

QUANTUM

Introduction

This guide has been designed to give you the required information to quote and sell the Quantum range of kitchens. It has been divided into two core sections, Origin and Aluma, here is a brief description of each of these.

Origin

These ranges are built onto our standard carcass and are often referred to as lay on. The doors attach to the carcass via a hinge in most cases, with drawer fronts fitted to the drawer boxes.

Aluma

The ranges contained within the Aluma section utilise a range of aluminium profiles that allow slab and shaker doors to be utilised in handleless kitchen designs. Carcasses are supplied with a notch cut out to allow an aluminium rail to be inserted into runs of units. With different rails for base, drawer line and appliance housing we have made planning this style of kitchen as easy as possible.



All ranges featured within this guide are covered by the Quantum 25-Year Guarantee, offering you complete peace of mind when planning and selling any Quantum product. For more information on the Quantum Guarantee then please visit

www.quantum-kitchens.co.uk/guarantee.

Carcass Colour Suggestions

Throughout this guide we have made carcass colour suggestions for each range and painted colour. These are suggestions only and we recommend using colour samples to establish the best possible combination, depending on your customers requirements and taste. Carcass colour suggestions either use the closest possible match or where a match is unavailable or considered to look washed out, contrasting colours have been suggested.

Lead Times

The lead times shown in the book are stated as a guide only and cannot be guaranteed. Please check current lead times when placing your order.

Painted Products

Due to the nature of timber, it is susceptible to expansion and shrinkage depending on the environment in which it is installed. This potential movement of the timber can cause layers of paint/varnish etc to move with it and may result in hairline cracks along the joints of the doors. This is considered to be a positive feature, adding to the authentic look and feel of the kitchen. It is important that you inform your customers of this information prior to purchase. The Quantum guarantee does not cover hairline cracks.

Real Timber Products

To avoid excessive timber movement, it is important that real wood kitchens are installed in a stable environment. Timber should not be fitted in moisture-rich environments such as rooms with fresh plaster that has not fully dried. A stable environment is a room with a humidity reading of between 40 and 60%. It is highly recommended that humidity readings are taken in freshly plastered rooms and new build homes, to ensure that the moisture content is at the required level. If it is not, fitting should be delayed accordingly. For homes by the sea, humidity readings will indicate whether the customer should choose real wood or MDF/MFC.

Colour Match Service

Ranges offering a Colour Match Service can be painted in any colour. A RAL, BS code or colour sample must be supplied for accurate matching.

Kitchen orders requiring a Colour Match Service are subject to a 20% surcharge, up to a maximum of £710.44. The minimum charge is £175.

Before the order is processed, an A4-sized MDF sample will be provided for the customer to sign-off. Only when written acceptance of the sample has been received will the order go into production.

Contents

Introduction.....	2	Wickham.....	200
Marketing Support.....	4	Aluma.....	219
Colour Palettes.....	6	Believer.....	222
Origin.....	9	Cotleigh.....	228
Allercombe.....	12	Croyde Gloss.....	238
Ashcott.....	22	Croyde Matt.....	242
Believer.....	34	Hale.....	248
Brook.....	40	Linden.....	260
Croyde Gloss.....	46	Manston.....	264
Croyde Matt.....	50	Aluma Rail Profiles & Application.....	268
Holne.....	56	Universal Components.....	281
Leigh.....	68	Shaker Accessories.....	284
Linden.....	80	Universal Glazed Doors.....	285
Lymptone.....	84	Shelf Bracket for Painted Ranges.....	286
Manston.....	98	Circular Timber Tops.....	286
Nailsworth.....	102	Tray & Spice Drawer Application.....	287
Nailsworth.....	103	Tray & Chopping Board Sets	288
Netherton.....	110	Living Furniture.....	289
Pennington.....	120	Handles.....	294
Pennington.....	121	Furniture Legs.....	302
Purley.....	130		
Rockbeare.....	148		
Shaldon.....	154		
Silverton.....	174		
Veryan.....	186		
Webburn.....	192		

Marketing Support

Showroom

Name	Hansa code	Cost
Door rack	QU-DRACK-2023	Free ¹
Display sign (clear Perspex) with mounting standoffs	QU-DIPSIGN	£34.00
Handle board (large)	QU-HB2020	£175.00
Loose handle set	QU-HB2020HO	Free ¹
Palette One swatch set	QU-MOSWATCH	Free ¹
Palette Two swatch set	QU-SHSWATCH	Free ¹
Sample door set (38 doors/21 drawer fronts)	QU-SAMPLESET	Free ¹

Marketing materials

Name	Hansa code	Cost
Aluma brochure	QU-KITBROALU	Free
Origin brochure	QU-KITBROORI	Free
Branded polo shirt (state size)	QU-POLO	£16.15
Guarantee cards (pack 100)	QU-GUACARD	Free
Technical Guide	QU-KITTEC	Free

Promotional items

Name	Hansa code	Cost
Bags (50 per pack)	QU-BAGS	Free
Pens	QU-PENS	Free
Tape measures (box of 12)	QU-TAPES	£41.05

¹ First item/set is free, subsequent orders will be charged for.

Although certain support items are free please note there is a limited number per customer. To discuss your needs please speak to our Marketing team at marketing@s6k.co.uk

Marketing Support



Branded Polo Shirt



Handle board



Door rack



Guarantee cards

Colour Palettes

Here is the complete list of colours available in both Palette One and Palette Two. Please note that we are unable to provide RAL codes for these painted colours. Also listed below are details of the closest carcass colour match, however, these can be changed to suit the customer's wishes. Please see footnote at bottom of page regarding colour variation.

- » Matt Paint Maintenance Kits are available for Palette One, while Gloss Paint Maintenance Kits are only available for stocked colours. kits includes a handy paint pen and wax for touch-ups.
- » For Palette 2, you can choose from Care Kits (pen, soft wax & applicator), paint (ordered per litre) and aerosol paint cans.

Palette One

Colour (Matt)		Closest Carcase Colour Match
Cadet		No Match
Carbon		Black Textured/Shadow Black
Cashmere		Cashmere
Chalk		Porcelain
Chalk Blue		Fjord
Charcoal		No Match
China Blue		No Match
Copse Green		Fir Green
Dove Grey		Light Grey
Dry Rose		No Match
Dust Grey		Dust Grey
Fawn		No Match
Graphite		Graphite
Hartforth Blue		Indigo
Ives Blue		No Match
Majestic Teal		No Match
Malbec		No Match
Meadowell		No Match
Mussel		Mussel
Olive		No Match
Partridge Grey		Light Grey
Pimento		No Match
Porcelain		Porcelain
Putty		No Match

Colour (Matt)		Closest Carcase Colour Match
Regents Green		No Match
Regiment		Reed Green
Sage		No Match
Sea Glass		No Match
Silver Grey		Silver Grey
Slate		No Match
Stone		No Match
Storm Blue		No Match
Taupe Grey		Taupe Grey
Truffle		No Match
White		Alpine White

Palette Two

Colour (Matt)		Closest Carcase Colour Match
Airforce		No Match
Antique Red		No Match
Brilliant White		Alpine White
Cannon Black		Black Textured/Shadow Black
Cardamom		No Match
Cashmere		Cashmere
Deep Forest		Fir Green
Dust Grey		Dust Grey
Graphite		Graphite
Gun Metal Grey		Monument Grey
Heritage Green		No Match
Indigo		Indigo
Ivory		Alabaster
Lava		Lava
Light Grey		Light grey
Light Teal		Fjord
Marine		No Match
Monument Grey		Monument Grey
Mussel		Mussel
Pantry Blue		No Match

Colour Palettes

Palette Two (cont.)		Closest Carcase Colour Match
Parisian Blue		No Match
Porcelain		Porcelain
Reed Green		Reed Green
Sage Green		No Match
Shell		No Match
Slate Blue		No Match
Stone		No Match
Stone Grey		Stone Grey
Taupe Grey		Taupe Grey
Vintage Pink		No Match
Viridian		No Match
Willow		No Match

Brook

Colour (Gloss & Matt)		Closest Carcase Colour Match
Cashmere		Cashmere
Dust Grey		Dust Grey
Graphite		Graphite
Light Grey		Light Grey
Marine (Matt only)		No Match
Porcelain		Porcelain
White		Alpine White

Croyde

Colour (Gloss & Matt)		Closest Carcase Colour Match
Cashmere		Cashmere
Dust Grey		Dust Grey
Graphite		Graphite
Indigo (Matt only)		Indigo
Light Grey		Light Grey
Porcelain		Porcelain
White		Apline White

Holne

Colour (Matt)		Closest Carcase Colour Match
Cashmere		Cashmere
Dust Grey		Dust Grey
Graphite		Graphite
Heritage Green		No Match
Indigo		Indigo
Ivory		Alabaster
Light Grey		Light Grey
Mussel		Mussel
Porcelain		Porcelain
Reed Green		Reed Green
Taupe Grey		Taupe Grey

PLEASE NOTE: The closest carcass colours shown here are considered to be an acceptable match in most environments. It is recommended to always compare physical samples of door colour and carcass colour when looking to match the two.

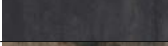
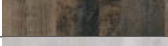
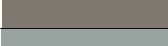
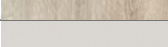
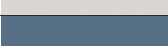
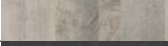
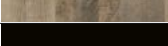
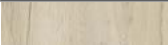
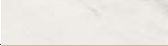
Differences in shade variation are to be expected. By providing the above information, no responsibility will be held by the manufacturer in the event that the variation between colours is deemed unacceptable.

PLEASE NOTE: The closest carcass colours shown here are considered to be an acceptable match in most environments. It is recommended to always compare physical samples of door colour and carcass colour when looking to match the two.

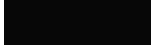
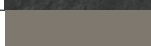
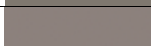
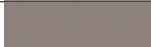
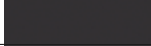
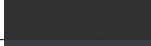
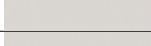
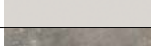
Differences in shade variation are to be expected. By providing the above information, no responsibility will be held by the manufacturer in the event that the variation between colours is deemed unacceptable.

Colour Palettes

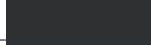
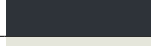
Linden

Colour		Closest Carcase Colour Match
Almond Beige		Almond Beige
Cashmere		Cashmere
Charcoal Flow		Charcoal Flow
Colonial Grange Oak		Colonial Grange Oak
Concrete Flow		Concrete Flow
Cubanite Grey		Cubanite Grey
Fjord		Fjord
Glazed Halifax Oak		Glazed Halifax Oak
Light Grey		Light Grey
Misty Blue		Misty Blue
Monument Grey		Monument Grey
Natural Halifax Oak		Natural Halifax Oak
Niagara Green		Niagara Green
Pebble Grey		Pebble Grey
Platinum Grange Oak		Platinum Grange Oak
Portland Ash Black		Portland Ash Black
Portland Ash Dark		Portland Ash Dark
Reed Green		Reed Green
Sand Grange Oak		Sand Grange Oak
Shadow Black		Shadow Black
Taupe Grey		Taupe Grey
Tobacco Halifax Oak		Tobacco Halifax Oak
White Chromix		White Chromix
White Grey		White Grey
White Halifax Oak		White Halifax Oak
White Levanto Marble		White Levanto Marble
Wild Olive		Wild Olive

Manston

Colour		Finish	Closest Carcase Colour Match
Antique Rose		Matt	No Match
Black		Matt	Black Textured/ Shadow Black
Cashmere		Matt	Cashmere
Cashmere		Gloss	Cashmere
Caviar Black		Matt	No Match
Cubanite Grey		Matt	Cubanite Grey
Dust Grey		Matt	Dust Grey
Dust Grey		Gloss	Dust Grey
Graphite		Matt	Graphite
Graphite ¹		Gloss	Graphite
Indigo		Matt	Indigo
Light Grey		Matt	Light Grey
Light Grey		Gloss	Light Grey
Light Grey Metal Rock		Matt	No Match
Lumumba		Matt	No Match
Noble Green		Matt	Fir Green
Reed Green		Matt	Reed Green
White		Matt	Alpine White
White		Gloss	Alpine White

Silverton

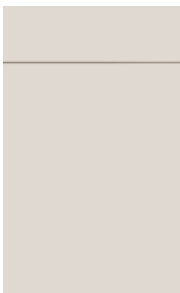
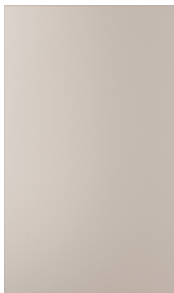
Colour (Matt)		Closest Carcase Colour Match
Cashmere		Cashmere
Dust Grey		Dust Grey
Graphite		Graphite
Indigo		Indigo
Light Grey		Light Grey
Porcelain		Porcelain

¹ Colour available while stocks last. Please check availability before placing your order.

Origin



Range Overview

				
Allercombe.....12	Ashcott.....22	Bellever.....34	Brook.....40	Croyde Gloss.....46
				
Croyde Matt.....50	Holne.....56	Leigh.....68	Linden.....80	Lympstone.....84
				
Manston.....98	Nailsworth.....102	Netherton.....110	Pennington.....128	Purley.....130
				
Rockbeare.....148	Shaldon.....154	Silverton.....174	Veryan.....186	Webburn.....192
				
Wickham.....200				

Allercombe



Fact Sheet

Style	In-frame Effect Narrow Shaker - 5-piece solid frame
Stile Width	68mm; includes 28mm routed frame & 5mm routerline
Door Thickness	20mm
Core Material	Ash with Ash veneer centre panel
Finish	Painted
Reverse	As face
Paint-to-Order	Yes
Colour Match Service	Yes
Made-to-Measure	Yes
Stock Lead Time	n/a
PTO Lead Time	4-5 weeks
M2M Lead Time	6-7 weeks
Price Group	8

Matt Colour

Colour	Door range code	Item prefix ¹
PTO Palette Two	QU-ARPT	QU-ARPT

¹ Use this code when ordering individual doors.

Allercombe



Key Features

- » The effect of an in-frame kitchen at a lower price point
- » Real wood with visible grain
- » Very slim stiles for a modern twist on in-frame styling
- » Extensive range of feature doors and panels cater for traditional designs
- » Traditional accessories such as skirting plinth, traditional cornice, canopy, corbals and T&G panels



Allercombe Doors

Drawer Fronts (Slab)

	QU-ARPT-115597	115x597
	QU-ARPT-140297	140x297
	QU-ARPT-140397	140x397
	QU-ARPT-140447	140x447
	QU-ARPT-140497	140x497
	QU-ARPT-140597	140x597
	QU-ARPT-140797	140x797
	QU-ARPT-140897	140x897
	QU-ARPT-140997	140x997
	QU-ARPT-175397	175x397
	QU-ARPT-175497	175x497
	QU-ARPT-175597	175x597

Drawer Fronts (Shaker)

	QU-ARPT-283497	283x497
	QU-ARPT-283597	283x597
	QU-ARPT-283797	283x797
	QU-ARPT-283897	283x897
	QU-ARPT-283997	283x997
	QU-ARPT-355497	355x497

Doors / drawer fronts

	QU-ARPT-355597	355x597
	QU-ARPT-355797	355x797
	QU-ARPT-355897	355x897
	QU-ARPT-355997	355x997
	QU-ARPT-450597	450x597
	QU-ARPT-495397	495x397
	QU-ARPT-495597	495x597
	QU-ARPT-570297	570x297
	QU-ARPT-570397	570x397
	QU-ARPT-570447	570x447
	QU-ARPT-570497	570x497
	QU-ARPT-570597	570x597
	QU-ARPT-645597	645x597

Doors

	QU-ARPT-715147SLAB	715x147 Slab
	QU-ARPT-715273SINGLE	715x273
	QU-ARPT-715297	715x297
	QU-ARPT-715315SINGLE	715x315
	QU-ARPT-715347	715x347
	QU-ARPT-715397	715x397
	QU-ARPT-715447	715x447
	QU-ARPT-715497	715x497
	QU-ARPT-715547	715x547
	QU-ARPT-715597	715x597
	QU-ARPT-825597	825x597
	QU-ARPT-895297	895x297
	QU-ARPT-895347	895x347
	QU-ARPT-895397	895x397
	QU-ARPT-895447	895x447
	QU-ARPT-895497	895x497
	QU-ARPT-895597	895x597
	QU-ARPT-980597	980x597

Larder Doors

	QU-ARPT-1245297	1245x297
	QU-ARPT-1245397	1245x397
	QU-ARPT-1245447	1245x447
	QU-ARPT-1245497	1245x497
	QU-ARPT-1245597	1245x597
	QU-ARPT-1425597	1425x597

Larder Door with Cross Rail

	QU-ARPT-1965297	1965x297
	QU-ARPT-1965397	1965x397
	QU-ARPT-1965497	1965x497
	QU-ARPT-1965597	1965x597

Feature Doors

Plain Glazed Doors (clear glass)

	QU-ARPT-355497PF	355x497
	QU-ARPT-715397PF	715x397
	QU-ARPT-715497PF	715x497
	QU-ARPT-895397PF	895x397
	QU-ARPT-895497PF	895x497
	QU-ARPT-1060497PF	1060x497

Corner Door Solutions

	QU-ARPT-715273PR	715x273 pair
	QU-ARPT-715315PR	715x315 pair

Allercombe M2M Doors

Pricing is calculated using the next size up in the matrix. For example, if you require a door that is 465(h) x 423(w), the price would be based on 490(h) x 447(w) door. Please note: As standard, the cross rails will be centred horizontally on the door and equally spaced. If you require an alternative position you must specify this when placing your order.

	H w	Slab			Pan Drawer			Doors										H w
		90	140	175	255	283	355	450	490	570	715	895	1060	1245	1465 ¹²	1965 ¹³	2250 ¹³	
147		QU-ZZARPT-90X147SL	QU-ZZARPT-140X147SL	QU-ZZARPT-175X147SL	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	147
297		QU-ZZARPT-90X297SL	QU-ZZARPT-140X297SL	QU-ZZARPT-175X297SL	QU-ZZARPT-255X297PAN	QU-ZZARPT-283X297PAN	QU-ZZARPT-355X297PAN	QU-ZZARPT-450X297DO	QU-ZZARPT-490X297DO	QU-ZZARPT-570X297DO	QU-ZZARPT-715X297DO	QU-ZZARPT-895X297DO	QU-ZZARPT-1060X297DO	QU-ZZARPT-1245X297DO	QU-ZZARPT-1465X297DO	QU-ZZARPT-1965X297DO	QU-ZZARPT-2250X297DO	297
397		QU-ZZARPT-90X397SL	QU-ZZARPT-140X397SL	QU-ZZARPT-175X397SL	QU-ZZARPT-255X397PAN	QU-ZZARPT-283X397PAN	QU-ZZARPT-355X397PAN	QU-ZZARPT-450X397DO	QU-ZZARPT-490X397DO	QU-ZZARPT-570X397DO	QU-ZZARPT-715X397DO	QU-ZZARPT-895X397DO	QU-ZZARPT-1060X397DO	QU-ZZARPT-1245X397DO	QU-ZZARPT-1465X397DO	QU-ZZARPT-1965X397DO	QU-ZZARPT-2250X397DO	397
447		QU-ZZARPT-90X447SL	QU-ZZARPT-140X447SL	QU-ZZARPT-175X447SL	QU-ZZARPT-255X447PAN	QU-ZZARPT-283X447PAN	QU-ZZARPT-355X447PAN	QU-ZZARPT-450X447DO	QU-ZZARPT-490X447DO	QU-ZZARPT-570X447DO	QU-ZZARPT-715X447DO	QU-ZZARPT-895X447DO	QU-ZZARPT-1060X447DO	QU-ZZARPT-1245X447DO	QU-ZZARPT-1465X447DO	QU-ZZARPT-1965X447DO	QU-ZZARPT-2250X447DO	447
497		QU-ZZARPT-90X497SL	QU-ZZARPT-140X497SL	QU-ZZARPT-175X497SL	QU-ZZARPT-255X497PAN	QU-ZZARPT-283X497PAN	QU-ZZARPT-355X497PAN	QU-ZZARPT-450X497DO	QU-ZZARPT-490X497DO	QU-ZZARPT-570X497DO	QU-ZZARPT-715X497DO	QU-ZZARPT-895X497DO	QU-ZZARPT-1060X497DO	QU-ZZARPT-1245X497DO	QU-ZZARPT-1465X497DO	QU-ZZARPT-1965X497DO	QU-ZZARPT-2250X497DO	497
547		QU-ZZARPT-90X547SL	QU-ZZARPT-140X547SL	QU-ZZARPT-175X547SL	QU-ZZARPT-255X547PAN	QU-ZZARPT-283X547PAN	QU-ZZARPT-355X547PAN	QU-ZZARPT-450X547DO	QU-ZZARPT-490X547DO	QU-ZZARPT-570X547DO	QU-ZZARPT-715X547DO	QU-ZZARPT-895X547DO	QU-ZZARPT-1060X547DO	QU-ZZARPT-1245X547DO	QU-ZZARPT-1465X547DO	QU-ZZARPT-1965X547DO	QU-ZZARPT-2250X547DO	547

12 Door heights of 1425 and over will have a horizontal cross rail in the centre.

13 Door heights of 1965 and over will have 2 horizontal cross rails, spaced equally.

Allercombe

16

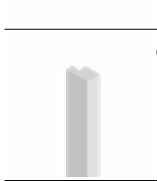
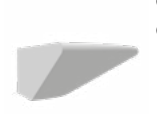
13 Door heights of 1965 and over will have 2 horizontal cross rails, spaced equally.

Allercombe

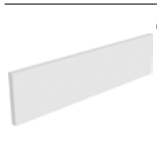
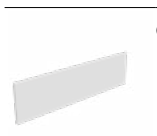
11 Glass is not included when ordering special sizes - to be added separately.

Allercombe Accessories

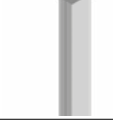
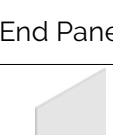
Cornice/Pelmet

	QU-ARPT-CORNICE	Cornice 65x3050x81
	QU-ARPT-DEG30CORNICE	30° cornice: 3050x41x65
	QU-ARPT-UNIMOULding	Universal moulding 35x3050x60
	QU-ARPT-QUADCORNBK30	Light Pelmet 55x3050x29
	QU-ARPT-QUADCORNICEB	Quadrant End Cornice Block 65x92x92
	QU-ARPT-QUADENDUNIBLOCK	Quadrant Universal Moulding End Block 35x50x50

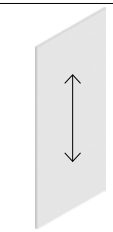
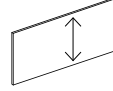
Plinth

	QU-ARPT-PLINTH	Plinth 150x3040x18
	QU-ARPT-MOULDPLINTH	Moulded Skirting Plinth 150x3050x20
	QU-ARPT-FEATPLINTH	Feature Plinth 150x2500x9
	QU-ARPT-UNDERPLINTH	Under Plinth 20x3000x60

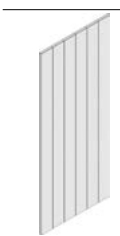
Feature Posts

	QU-ARPT-30MMCRPOST	30mm Corner Post 720x30x30
	QU-ARPT-3000POST	Tall Feature End Post 3000x50x75
	QU-ARPT-715BASECRPOS	Internal Corner Post 715x70x20 (x2)
	QU-ARPT-900MODPILAST	Modular Pilaster 900x75x75
	QU-ARPT-2400MODPILAS	Modular Pilaster 2400x75x75
	QU-ARPT-PILASTERBEAD	Pilaster Bead 910x20x20
	QU-ARPT-2450QUADRANT	Quadrant End Moulding 3050x50x70
	QU-ARPT-CURMDPLINTHB	Quadrant Moulded Pilaster Base 150x64x64

End Panels

	QU-ARPT-19MMg000650PA	Plain End Panel 900x650x19 ⁵
	QU-ARPT-19MMg60360PA	Plain End Panel 960x360x19 ⁵
	QU-ARPT-19MMPLNENDPA	Plain End Panel 2430x650x19 ⁵
	QU-ARPT-19MMg001200P	Plain End Panel 900x1200x19 ⁵
	QU-ARPT-19MM2430g10P	Plain End Panel 910x2430x19 ⁵

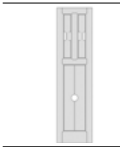
Allercombe Accessories

	QU-ARPT-19MMg000650T&	T&G End Panel 900x650x19
	QU-ARPT-19MMg60360T&	T&G End Panel 960x360x19
	QU-ARPT-19MMT&GENDPA	T&G End Panel 2430x650x19
	QU-ARPT-19MMg001200T	T&G End Panel 900x1200x19
	QU-ARPT-19MM2430g10T	T&G End Panel 910x2430x19

Mantel Kits & Canopies

	QU-ARPT-CANOPY	Canopy 575x1000x181, no routed frame
	QU-ARPT-SHELFBRACKET	166x125x21 (x1)
	QU-ARPT-2500MANTLESH	Mantle Shelf 170x2500x130 for Working Mantle

Extras

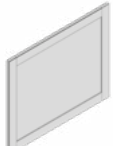
	QU-ARPT-720200SETCHY	Chopping Board and Tray set 770x200 - Carcase not included
---	----------------------	--

⁵ Arrow shows grain direction.

Accessories continued overleaf...

Allercombe MTO Accessories

End Panels

	QU-ARPT-937X325FDPAN Framed End Panel (wall) 957x325 ²³
	QU-ARPT-2120x595FDPA
	QU-ARPT-720FRAMEDPA QU-ARPT-720FRAMEDPB
	QU-ARPT-757x325FDPAN
	QU-ARPT-870FRAMEDPA
	QU-ARPT-870FRAMEDPB

Extras

	QU-ARPT-720200CHOPSE
	QU-ARPT-OVERMANTLEAL

²³ Does not have a routed frame.





Fact Sheet

Style	Micro shaker: 5-piece solid frame with flat centre panel
Stile Width	27mm (reverse 47mm)
Door Thickness	22mm
Core Material	Frame: Ash Centre Panel: Ash veneer
Finish	Ash painted with visible woodgrain
Reverse	As face
Paint-to-Order	Yes
Colour Match Service	Yes
Made-to-Measure	Yes
Stock Lead Time	n/a
PTO Lead Time	4 weeks
M2M Lead Time	6-7 weeks
Price Group	5

Matt Colour

Colour	Door range code	Item prefix ²
PTO Palette Two	QU-AFPT	QU-AFPT

¹ Use this code when ordering individual doors.



Key Features

- » Refined micro shaker design with 27mm frame
- » Real wood with visible grain
- » Glazed doors with fluted glass as standard
- » Comprehensive range of standard sizes including tall wall corner doors, 1965 larger doors with 70/30 cross rail and framed island end panels
- » Versatile design works across multiple styles from classic traditional to minimalist Scandinavian
- » Colour match service and made to order sizing gives extra flexibility



Ashcott Doors

Drawer Fronts (Slab)

	QU-AFPT-115596SLAB	115x596
---	--------------------	---------

Drawer Fronts (Shaker)

	QU-AFPT-140296	140x296
	QU-AFPT-140396	140x396
	QU-AFPT-140446	140x446
	QU-AFPT-140496	140x496
	QU-AFPT-140596	140x596
	QU-AFPT-140796	140x796
	QU-AFPT-140896	140x896
	QU-AFPT-140996	140x996
	QU-AFPT-160496	160x496
	QU-AFPT-160596	160x596
	QU-AFPT-160796	160x796
	QU-AFPT-160896	160x896
	QU-AFPT-160996	160x996
	QU-AFPT-175396	175x396
	QU-AFPT-175496	175x496
	QU-AFPT-175596	175x596

Doors / drawer fronts

	QU-AFPT-283496	283x496
	QU-AFPT-283596	283x596
	QU-AFPT-283796	283x796
	QU-AFPT-283896	283x896
	QU-AFPT-283996	283x996
	QU-AFPT-325496	325x496
	QU-AFPT-325596	325x596
	QU-AFPT-325796	325x796
	QU-AFPT-325896	325x896
	QU-AFPT-325996	325x996
	QU-AFPT-355496	355x496
	QU-AFPT-355596	355x596
	QU-AFPT-355796	355x796
	QU-AFPT-355896	355x896
	QU-AFPT-355996	355x996
	QU-AFPT-450596	450x596

QU-AFPT-495396	495x396
QU-AFPT-495596	495x596
QU-AFPT-570296	570x296
QU-AFPT-570396	570x396
QU-AFPT-570446	570x446
QU-AFPT-570496	570x496
QU-AFPT-570596	570x596
QU-AFPT-645596	645x596

Doors

	QU-AFPT-685146	685x146
	QU-AFPT-685296	685x296
	QU-AFPT-685346	685x346
	QU-AFPT-685396	685x396
	QU-AFPT-685446	685x446
	QU-AFPT-685496	685x496
	QU-AFPT-685546	685x546
	QU-AFPT-685596	685x596
	QU-AFPT-715146	715x146
	QU-AFPT-715256	715x256
	QU-AFPT-715272	715x271
	QU-AFPT-715296	715x296
	QU-AFPT-715311	715x311
	QU-AFPT-715346	715x346
	QU-AFPT-715396	715x396
	QU-AFPT-715446	715x446
	QU-AFPT-715496	715x496
	QU-AFPT-715546	715x546
	QU-AFPT-715596	715x596
	QU-AFPT-825596	825x596
	QU-AFPT-895271	895x271
	QU-AFPT-895296	895x296
	QU-AFPT-895346	895x346
	QU-AFPT-895396	895x396
	QU-AFPT-895446	895x446
	QU-AFPT-895496	895x496
	QU-AFPT-895596	895x596
	QU-AFPT-980596	980x596

Larder Doors

	QU-AFPT-1245296	1245x296
	QU-AFPT-1245396	1245x396
	QU-AFPT-1245446	1245x446
	QU-AFPT-1245496	1245x496
	QU-AFPT-1245596	1245x596
	QU-AFPT-1425296	1425x296
	QU-AFPT-1425496	1425x496
	QU-AFPT-1425596	1425x596

Larder Doors with Cross Rails

	QU-AFPT-1965296	1965x296
	QU-AFPT-1965396	1965x396
	QU-AFPT-1965496	1965x496
	QU-AFPT-1965596	1965x596

Feature Doors

Plain Glazed Door (fluted glass)

	QU-AFPT-715396FG	715x396
	QU-AFPT-715496FG	715x496
	QU-AFPT-895496FG	895x496
	QU-AFPT-1215496FG	1215x496

Corner Door Solutions

	QU-AFPT-715272PR	715x271 pair
	QU-AFPT-715311PR	715x311 pair

Ashcott M2M Doors

Pricing is based on the next size up in the matrix. For example, a 465(h) x 423(w) door is priced as 490(h) x 447(w). Cross rail quantity and position may vary depending on the door's application. Ashcott rails are 27mm. You must specify the number and position of all cross rails when ordering

	Slab Drawer					5 Piece Feature Drawerfront (SLAB BACK)			
	115	140	160	175	215	140	175	215	
147	QU-ZZAFPT-115X147SL	QU-ZZAFPT-140X147SL	QU-ZZAFPT-160X147SL	QU-ZZAFPT-175X147SL	QU-ZZAFPT-215X147SL	x	x	x	147
297	QU-ZZAFPT-115X297SL	QU-ZZAFPT-140X297SL	QU-ZZAFPT-160X297SL	QU-ZZAFPT-175X297SL	QU-ZZAFPT-215X297SL	QU-ZZAFPT-140X297DO	QU-ZZAFPT-175X297DO	QU-ZZAFPT-215X297DO	297
397	QU-ZZAFPT-115X397SL	QU-ZZAFPT-140X397SL	QU-ZZAFPT-160X397SL	QU-ZZAFPT-175X397SL	QU-ZZAFPT-215X397SL	QU-ZZAFPT-140X397DO	QU-ZZAFPT-175X397DO	QU-ZZAFPT-215X397DO	397
447	QU-ZZAFPT-115X447SL	QU-ZZAFPT-140X447SL	QU-ZZAFPT-160X447SL	QU-ZZAFPT-175X447SL	QU-ZZAFPT-215X447SL	QU-ZZAFPT-140X447DO	QU-ZZAFPT-175X447DO	QU-ZZAFPT-215X447DO	447
497	QU-ZZAFPT-115X497SL	QU-ZZAFPT-140X497SL	QU-ZZAFPT-160X497SL	QU-ZZAFPT-175X497SL	QU-ZZAFPT-215X497SL	QU-ZZAFPT-140X497DO	QU-ZZAFPT-175X497DO	QU-ZZAFPT-215X497DO	497
547	QU-ZZAFPT-115X547SL	QU-ZZAFPT-140X547SL	QU-ZZAFPT-160X547SL	QU-ZZAFPT-175X547SL	QU-ZZAFPT-215X547SL	QU-ZZAFPT-140X547DO	QU-ZZAFPT-175X547DO	QU-ZZAFPT-215X547DO	547

Ashcott

Ashcott

Ashcott M2M Doors

		Door													Door up to 3 cross rails ³¹									
H w		283	325	355	450	490	570	685	715	895	1060	1250	1425	1465	1495	1595	1735	1965	2155	2250	2400	H w		
797	QU-ZZAFPT-283X1197DO	QU-ZZAFPT-283X797DO	QU-ZZAFPT-325X797DO	QU-ZZAFPT-355X797DO	QU-ZZAFPT-450X797DO	QU-ZZAFPT-490X797DO	QU-ZZAFPT-570X797DO	QU-ZZAFPT-685X797DO	QU-ZZAFPT-715X797DO	QU-ZZAFPT-895X797DO	QU-ZZAFPT-1060X797DO	QU-ZZAFPT-1250X797DO	QU-ZZAFPT-1425X797DO	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	797		
	QU-ZZAFPT-325X1197DO	QU-ZZAFPT-325X897DO	QU-ZZAFPT-325X897DO	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	897		
	QU-ZZAFPT-355X1197DO	QU-ZZAFPT-325X997DO	QU-ZZAFPT-355X997DO	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	997		
	QU-ZZAFPT-450X1197DO	QU-ZZAFPT-325X1097DO	QU-ZZAFPT-355X1097DO	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	1097		
1197	QU-ZZAFPT-490X1197DO	QU-ZZAFPT-325X1197DO	QU-ZZAFPT-355X1197DO	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	1197		

31 Order Special Size Doors with heights between 1466mm and 2400mm, are available with up to 3 cross rails

Ashcott M2M Glazed Doors

		Plain Frame Door									
w	H	283	355	570	715	895	1060	1245	1465	H	w
297		QU-ZZAFPT-283X297PF	QU-ZZAFPT-355X297PF	QU-ZZAFPT-570X297PF	QU-ZZAFPT-715X297PF	QU-ZZAFPT-895X297PF	QU-ZZAFPT-1060X297PF	QU-ZZAFPT-1245X297PF	QU-ZZAFPT-1465X297PF	297	
397		QU-ZZAFPT-283X397PF	QU-ZZAFPT-355X397PF	QU-ZZAFPT-570X397PF	QU-ZZAFPT-715X397PF	QU-ZZAFPT-895X397PF	QU-ZZAFPT-1060X397PF	QU-ZZAFPT-1245X397PF	QU-ZZAFPT-1465X397PF	397	
447		QU-ZZAFPT-283X447PF	QU-ZZAFPT-355X447PF	QU-ZZAFPT-570X447PF	QU-ZZAFPT-715X447PF	QU-ZZAFPT-895X447PF	QU-ZZAFPT-1060X447PF	QU-ZZAFPT-1245X447PF	QU-ZZAFPT-1465X447PF	447	
497		QU-ZZAFPT-283X497PF	QU-ZZAFPT-355X497PF	QU-ZZAFPT-570X497PF	QU-ZZAFPT-715X497PF	QU-ZZAFPT-895X497PF	QU-ZZAFPT-1060X497PF	QU-ZZAFPT-1245X497PF	QU-ZZAFPT-1465X497PF	497	
547		QU-ZZAFPT-283X547PF	QU-ZZAFPT-355X547PF	QU-ZZAFPT-570X547PF	QU-ZZAFPT-715X547PF	QU-ZZAFPT-895X547PF	QU-ZZAFPT-1060X547PF	QU-ZZAFPT-1245X547PF	QU-ZZAFPT-1465X547PF	547	
597		QU-ZZAFPT-283X597PF	QU-ZZAFPT-355X597PF	QU-ZZAFPT-570X597PF	QU-ZZAFPT-715X597PF	QU-ZZAFPT-895X597PF	QU-ZZAFPT-1060X597PF	QU-ZZAFPT-1245X597PF	QU-ZZAFPT-1465X597PF	597	
697		QU-ZZAFPT-283X697PF	QU-ZZAFPT-355X697PF	QU-ZZAFPT-570X697PF	QU-ZZAFPT-715X697PF	QU-ZZAFPT-895X697PF	QU-ZZAFPT-1060X697PF	QU-ZZAFPT-1245X697PF	QU-ZZAFPT-1465X697PF	697	

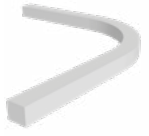
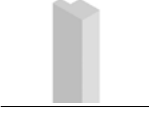
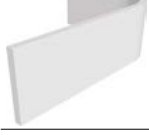
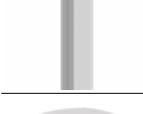
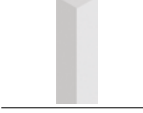
Ashcott M2M Glazed Doors

		Plain Frame Door									
w	H	283	355	570	715	895	1060	1245	1465	H	w
797		QU-ZZAFPT-283X797PF	QU-ZZAFPT-355X797PF	x	x	x	x	x	x		797
897		QU-ZZAFPT-283X897PF	QU-ZZAFPT-355X897PF	x	x	x	x	x	x		897
997		QU-ZZAFPT-283X997PF	QU-ZZAFPT-355X997PF	x	x	x	x	x	x		997

Ashcott M2M Curved Doors

		Quadrant Convex Door		
		715	895	1245
320				
	QU-ZZAFPT-715X320QU			
	QU-ZZAFPT-895X320QU			
	QU-ZZAFPT-1245X320QU			

Ashcott Accessories

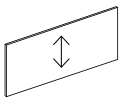
Cornice/Pelmet		
	QU-AFPT-CORPEL	Cornice/ Light Pelmet 28x3000x50
	QU-AFPT-CURVEDCORPEL	Quadrant end cornice / Light pelmet 28x430x430
	QU-AFPT-DEG30CORNICE	30° Cornice 41x3050x65
	QU-AFPT-QUADCORNICEB	30° Quadrant End Cornice Block 41x111x111
	QU-AFPT-QUADENDCORDR	30° Quadrant/Curved Cornice 41x321x321
	QU-AFPT-QUADENDUNIBL	Quadrant Universal Moulding End Block 35x50x50
	QU-AFPT-QUADUNIMOULD	Quadrant Universal Moulding 35x321x321
	QU-AFPT-UNIMOULDING	Universal Moulding 35x3050x60
Plinth		
	QU-AFPT-PLINTH	Plinth 150x3040x18
	QU-AFPT-QUADRANTPLIN	Quadrant Plinth 150x506x366
	QU-AFPT-QUADUNDERPLI	Quadrant Under Plinth 20x570x318
	QU-AFPT-UNDERPLINTH	Under Plinth 20x3000x60
	QU-AFPT-UNIDWBASERAI	Dishwasher Base Rail 35x600x22
Feature Posts		
	QU-AFPT-2450QUADRANT	Quadrant End Moulding 3050x50x70
	QU-AFPT-3000POST	Tall Feature End Post 3000x50x75
	QU-AFPT-30MMCRPOST	30mm Corner Post 720x30x30
	QU-AFPT-715BASECRPOS	Internal Corner Post 715x70x20 (x2)
	QU-AFPT-900MODPILAST	Modular Pilaster 900x75x75
	QU-AFPT-PILASTERBEAD	Pilaster Bead 910x20x20
	QU-AFPT-SHELFEDGING	Edge Moulding 27x3050x475

Aschcott Accessories

Painted Accessories

	QU-AFPT-720200SECHY	Chopping Board & Tray Set 720x200 - carcass not included ⁷
---	---------------------	---

End Panels

	QU-AFPT-19MM900650PA	Plain End Panel 900x650x19 ⁵
	QU-AFPT-19MM960360PA	Plain End Panel 960x360x19 ⁵
	QU-AFPT-19MMPLNENDPA	Plain End Panel 2430x650x19 ⁵
	QU-AFPT-19MM900650T&	T&G End Panel 900x650x19
	QU-AFPT-19MM960360T&	T&G End Panel 960x360x19
	QU-AFPT-19MMT&GENDPA	T&G Tall End Panel 2430x650x19
	QU-AFPT-19MM9001200P	Plain End Panel 900x1200x19 ⁵
	QU-AFPT-19MM2430910P	Plain End Panel 910x2430x19 ⁵
	QU-AFPT-19MM9001200T	T&G End Panel 900x1200x19
	QU-AFPT-19MM2430910T	T&G Tall End Panel 910x2430x19
	QU-AFPT-720FRAMEDPNA	Framed End Panel (island) 720x597-900 - please confirm width ²³
	QU-AFPT-720FRAMEDPNB	Framed End Panel (island) 720x901-1200 - please confirm width ²³

Mantel & Canopies

	QU-AFPT-SHELFBRACKET	Shelf Bracket 166x125x21 (1no)
	QU-AFPT-MANTLECORBAL	Corbals 166x90x125 (2no)

⁹ Top panel height fixed at 222mm.





Fact Sheet

Style	Slab	
Door Thickness	18mm	
Core Material	MDF	
Finish	Painted (Matt or Gloss)	
Reverse	Matching matt melamine	
Paint-to-Order	Yes (Matt only)	
Colour Match Service	No	
Made-to-Measure	Yes (Matt only)	
Stock Lead Time	3 weeks	
PTO Lead Time	4-5 weeks (Matt only)	
M2M Lead Time	10 weeks	
Price Group	Stock Matt	4
	Stock Gloss	4
	Painted Matt	6

Matt Colour

Colour	Door range code	Item prefix ³
Cashmere (Stock)	QU-PMH	QU-PMH
Dove Grey (Stock)	QU-PMV	QU-PMV
Dust Grey (Stock)	QU-PMU	QU-PMU
Graphite (Stock)	QU-PMG	QU-PMG
Hartforth Blue (Stock)	QU-PMB	QU-PMB
Porcelain (Stock)	QU-PMN	QU-PMN
Regiment (Stock)	QU-PMM	QU-PMM
Silver Grey (Stock)	QU-PMS	QU-PMS
Taupe Grey (Stock)	QU-PMJ	QU-PMJ
White (Stock)	QU-PMW	QU-PMW
PTO Palette One	QU-PMX	QU-PMX
Bespoke Items		QU-PQ

Gloss Colour

Colour	Door range code	Item prefix ¹
Cashmere (Stock)	QU-PH	QU-PH
Dove Grey (Stock)	QU-PV	QU-PV
Porcelain (Stock)	QU-PN	QU-PN
Regiment (Stock)	QU-PR	QU-PR
Taupe Grey (Stock)	QU-PJ	QU-PJ
White (Stock)	QU-PW	QU-PW

¹ Use this code when ordering individual doors.



Key Features

- » 10 colours from stock on a lead time of just 3 weeks, including Hartforth Blue (matt)
- » 35 painted colours in a matt finish
- » Excellent variety of painted colours with numerous blue/ green shades
- » Lacquered finish to create a smooth, hard-wearing surface
- » NEW bespoke door sizes for even more design flexibility
- » Awarded FIRA Gold certification for the highest level of quality
- » Also available as an Aluma kitchen
- » Carcase colour suggested board match available for all stock finishes and multiple painted colours for seamless designs
- » Simple design, perfect for using alongside more detailed doors and textures



Bellever Doors

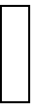
Drawer Fronts

	QU-XXX116	115x597
	QU-XXX143	139x297
	QU-XXX144	139x397
	QU-XXX139X447	139x447
	QU-XXX145	139x497
	QU-XXX146	139x597
	QU-XXX148	139x797
	QU-XXX149	139x897
	QU-XXX140	139x997
	QU-XXX175	175x497
	QU-XXX176	175x597
	QU-XXX285	283x497
	QU-XXX286	283x597
	QU-XXX288	283x797
	QU-XXX289	283x897
	QU-XXX280	283x997

Drawer Fronts / Doors

	QU-XXX355	355x497
	QU-XXX356	355x597
	QU-XXX358	355x797
	QU-XXX359	355x897
	QU-XXX350	355x997
	QU-XXX456	450x597
	QU-XXX496	490x597
	QU-XXX573	570x297
	QU-XXX574	570x397
	QU-XXX570X447	570x447
	QU-XXX575	570x497
	QU-XXX576	570x597
	QU-XXX646	645x597

Doors

	QU-XXX715X147	715x147
	QU-XXX715X257	715x257
	QU-XXX713	715x297
	QU-XXX715X347	715x347
	QU-XXX714	715x397
	QU-XXX715X447	715x447
	QU-XXX715	715x497
	QU-XXX715X547	715x547
	QU-XXX716	715x597
	QU-XXX893	895x297
	QU-XXX894	895x397
	QU-XXX895X447	895x447
	QU-XXX895	895x497
	QU-XXX896	895x597
	QU-XXX986	980x597

Larder Doors

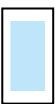
	QU-XXX123	1245x297
	QU-XXX124	1245x397
	QU-XXX125	1245x497
	QU-XXX126	1245x597
	QU-XXX193	1965x297
	QU-XXX195	1965x497
	QU-XXX196	1965x597

Feature Doors

Curved Doors

	QU-XXXCD716	715x300. Convex door, base & wall.
--	-------------	---

Plain Glazed Door (clear glass)

	QU-XXX715FS	715x497
--	-------------	---------

Corner Door Solutions

	QU-XXXWCDS	715x277 (pair) wall corner door solution
	QU-XXXCDS	715x315 (pair), base corner door solution

Bellever M2M Doors

Bellever doors can be made to any size within the parameters shown below. Please use the following codes to price the size you require (always use the next size up). However, please remember to state the actual size you require on your quote. Please note that Bellever M2M doors are only available in matt.

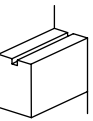
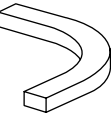
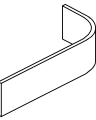
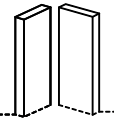
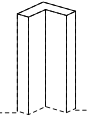
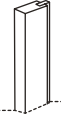
w H	115	139	160	175	215	283	325	355	415	450	490	570	685	715	895	980	1245	1450	1735	1965	2145	H w
147	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	QU-PQBESP685X147	QU-PQBESP715X147	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	147
297	x	QU-PQBESP139X297	QU-PQBESP160X297	QU-PQBESP175X297	QU-PQBESP215X297	QU-PQBESP283X297	QU-PQBESP325X297	QU-PQBESP355X297	QU-PQBESP415X297	QU-PQBESP450X297	QU-PQBESP490X297	QU-PQBESP570X297	QU-PQBESP685X297	QU-PQBESP715X297	QU-PQBESP895X297	QU-PQBESP980X297	QU-PQBESP1245X297	QU-PQBESP1450X297	QU-PQBESP1735X297	QU-PQBESP1965X297	QU-PQBESP2145X297	297
397	x	QU-PQBESP139X397	QU-PQBESP160X397	QU-PQBESP175X397	QU-PQBESP215X397	QU-PQBESP283X397	QU-PQBESP325X397	QU-PQBESP355X397	QU-PQBESP415X397	QU-PQBESP450X397	QU-PQBESP490X397	QU-PQBESP570X397	QU-PQBESP685X397	QU-PQBESP715X397	QU-PQBESP895X397	QU-PQBESP980X397	QU-PQBESP1245X397	QU-PQBESP1450X397	QU-PQBESP1735X397	QU-PQBESP1965X397	QU-PQBESP2145X397	397
447	x	QU-PQBESP139X447	QU-PQBESP160X447	QU-PQBESP175X447	QU-PQBESP215X447	QU-PQBESP283X447	QU-PQBESP325X447	QU-PQBESP355X447	QU-PQBESP415X447	QU-PQBESP450X447	QU-PQBESP490X447	QU-PQBESP570X447	QU-PQBESP685X447	QU-PQBESP715X447	QU-PQBESP895X447	QU-PQBESP980X447	QU-PQBESP1245X447	QU-PQBESP1450X447	QU-PQBESP1735X447	QU-PQBESP1965X447	QU-PQBESP2145X447	447
497	x	QU-PQBESP139X497	QU-PQBESP160X497	QU-PQBESP175X497	QU-PQBESP215X497	QU-PQBESP283X497	QU-PQBESP325X497	QU-PQBESP355X497	QU-PQBESP415X497	QU-PQBESP450X497	QU-PQBESP490X497	QU-PQBESP570X497	QU-PQBESP685X497	QU-PQBESP715X497	QU-PQBESP895X497	QU-PQBESP980X497	QU-PQBESP1245X497	QU-PQBESP1450X497	QU-PQBESP1735X497	QU-PQBESP1965X497	QU-PQBESP2145X497	497
547	x	QU-PQBESP139X547	QU-PQBESP160X547	QU-PQBESP175X547	QU-PQBESP215X547	QU-PQBESP283X547	QU-PQBESP325X547	QU-PQBESP355X547	QU-PQBESP415X547	QU-PQBESP450X547	QU-PQBESP490X547	QU-PQBESP570X547	QU-PQBESP685X547	QU-PQBESP715X547	QU-PQBESP895X547	QU-PQBESP980X547	QU-PQBESP1245X547	QU-PQBESP1450X547	QU-PQBESP1735X547	QU-PQBESP1965X547	QU-PQBESP2145X547	547
597	QU-PQBESP115X597	QU-PQBESP139X597	QU-PQBESP160X597	QU-PQBESP175X597	QU-PQBESP215X597	QU-PQBESP283X597	QU-PQBESP325X597	QU-PQBESP355X597	QU-PQBESP415X597	QU-PQBESP450X597	QU-PQBESP490X597	QU-PQBESP570X597	QU-PQBESP685X597	QU-PQBESP715X597	QU-PQBESP895X597	QU-PQBESP980X597	QU-PQBESP1245X597	QU-PQBESP1450X597	QU-PQBESP1735X597	QU-PQBESP1965X597	QU-PQBESP2145X597	597

Continued overleaf..

Bellever M2M Doors

w H	115	139	160	175	215	283	325	355	415	450	490	570	685	715	895	980	1245	1450	1735	1965	2145	H w
647	x	QU-PQBESP139X647	QU-PQBESP160X647	QU-PQBESP175X647	QU-PQBESP215X647	QU-PQBESP283X647	QU-PQBESP325X647	QU-PQBESP355X647	QU-PQBESP415X647	QU-PQBESP450X647	QU-PQBESP490X647	QU-PQBESP570X647	QU-PQBESP685X647	QU-PQBESP715X647	QU-PQBESP895X647	QU-PQBESP980X647	QU-PQBESP1245X647	QU-PQBESP1450X647	QU-PQBESP1735X647	QU-PQBESP1965X647	QU-PQBESP2145X647	647
797	x	QU-PQBESP139X797	QU-PQBESP160X797	QU-PQBESP175X797	QU-PQBESP215X797	QU-PQBESP283X797	QU-PQBESP325X797	QU-PQBESP355X797	QU-PQBESP415X797	QU-PQBESP450X797	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	797
897	x	QU-PQBESP139X897	QU-PQBESP160X897	QU-PQBESP175X897	QU-PQBESP215X897	QU-PQBESP283X897	QU-PQBESP325X897	QU-PQBESP355X897	QU-PQBESP415X897	QU-PQBESP450X897	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	897
997	x	QU-PQBESP139X997	QU-PQBESP160X997	QU-PQBESP175X997	QU-PQBESP215X997	QU-PQBESP283X997	QU-PQBESP325X997	QU-PQBESP355X997	QU-PQBESP415X997	QU-PQBESP450X997	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	997
1197	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	QU-PQBESP450X1197	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1197

Bellever Accessories

Cornice/Pelmet			End Panels		
	QU-XXXC30	Modern Cornice/Light Pelmet, 50x3050x28		QU-XXXWEP780/18	Wall End Panel, 780x370x18 ⁵
				QU-XXXBEP900/18	Base End Panel 900x650x18 ³
	QU-XXXCCS300SD	Curved Cornice 50x300x300		QU-XXXWEP960/18	Tall Wall End Panel, 960x370x18 ³
				QU-XXXEP25	End Panel 2400x650x18 ³
Plinth				QU-XXXEP2400/900	Breakfast Bar End Panel, 900x2400x18 ³
	QU-XXXP30	Plinth, 150x3050x16		QU-XXXEP2400/340	Shelving Panel, 2400x340x18 ^{2,3}
	QU-XXXCPS560SD	Curved Plinth, 150x530x300		QU-XXXEP2400/470	End Panel 2400x470x18 ^{2,3}
Feature Posts					
	QU-XXXCP30	Corner Post, 715x70x18 (Pair)			
	QU-XXXCP30TW	Internal Tall Wall Corner Post, Pre-Assembled, 895x70x70 ⁴			
	QU-XXXFP3000	Tall Feature End Post, 3000x50x100			

2 Not available from stock in the following ranges: White (Gloss), Porcelain (Gloss & Matt), Cashmere (Gloss), Dove Grey (Gloss), Silver Grey (Gloss & Matt), Dust Grey (Gloss), Hartforth Blue (Matt), Graphite (Matt).

3 Stock gloss panels are gloss on the front edges with a matching melamine reverse. PTO panels are painted in gloss/matt on front, edges and reverse.

Brook



Fact Sheet

Style	J-Handle	
Door Thickness	22mm	
Core Material	MDF	
Finish	Matt or high gloss polyurethane	
Reverse	Matching matt melamine	
Paint-to-Order	No	
Colour Match Service	No	
Made-to-Measure	No	
Stock Lead Time	3 weeks	
PTO Lead Time	n/a	
M2M Lead Time	n/a	
Price Group	Matt	3
	Gloss	4

Matt colour

Colour	Door range code
Cashmere (Stock)	QU-SMCE
Graphite (Stock)	QU-SMGE
Light Grey (Stock)	QU-SMLG
Marine (Stock)	QU-SMME
White (Stock)	QU-SMWE

Gloss colour

Colour	Door range code
Cashmere (Stock)	QU-SC
Graphite (Stock)	QU-SGGE
Light Grey (Stock)	QU-SG
White (Stock)	QU-SW

Brook



Key Features

- » Hugely popular and affordable J-handle door
- » Highly durable polyurethane gloss finish and smooth matt finish
- » The go-to choice for orders in stock colours
- » Matt Cashmere now in stock
- » Full height larder doors with vertical handles
- » Quadrant doors and mouldings are available to create softer curves in the design



Brook Doors

Drawer Fronts (Slab)

	QU-XXXX-115597SLAB	115x597
---	--------------------	---------

Drawer Fronts

	QU-XXXX-140297	140x297
	QU-XXXX-140397	140x397
	QU-XXXX-140447	140x447
	QU-XXXX-140497	140x497
	QU-XXXX-140597	140x597
	QU-XXXX-140797	140x797
	QU-XXXX-140897	140x897
	QU-XXXX-140997	140x997
	QU-XXXX-175397	175x397
	QU-XXXX-175497	175x497
	QU-XXXX-175597	175x597
	QU-XXXX-283497	283x497
	QU-XXXX-283597	283x597
	QU-XXXX-283797	283x797
	QU-XXXX-283897	283x897
	QU-XXXX-283997	283x997

Drawer Fronts/Doors

	QU-XXXX-355497	355x497
	QU-XXXX-355597	355x597
	QU-XXXX-355797	355x797
	QU-XXXX-355897	355x897
	QU-XXXX-355997	355x997
	QU-XXXX-450597	450x597
	QU-XXXX-495597	495x597
	QU-XXXX-570297	570x297
	QU-XXXX-570397	570x397
	QU-XXXX-570447	570x447
	QU-XXXX-570497	570x497
	QU-XXXX-570597	570x597
	QU-XXXX-645597	645x597

Doors

	QU-XXXX-715147	715x147
	QU-XXXX-715257	715x257
	QU-XXXX-715297	715x297
	QU-XXXX-715347	715x347
	QU-XXXX-715397	715x397
	QU-XXXX-715447	715x447
	QU-XXXX-715497	715x497
	QU-XXXX-715547	715x547
	QU-XXXX-715597	715x597
	QU-XXXX-895297	895x297
	QU-XXXX-895347	895x347
	QU-XXXX-895397	895x397
	QU-XXXX-895447	895x447
	QU-XXXX-895497	895x497
	QU-XXXX-895597	895x597
	QU-XXXX-980597	980x597

Larder Doors

	QU-XXXX-1245297	1245x297
	QU-XXXX-1245397	1245x397
	QU-XXXX-1245447	1245x447
	QU-XXXX-1245497	1245x497
	QU-XXXX-1245597	1245x597
	QU-XXXX-1245597APP DOOR	1245x597 Appliance door ⁶
	QU-XXXX-1965497VERTI	1965x497 vertical handle
	QU-XXXX-1965597VERTI	1965x597 vertical handle

Feature Doors

Curved Doors

	QU-XXXX-715320CD	715x320. Quadrant (convex) door, base & wall.
--	------------------	--

Corner Door Solutions

	QU-XXXX-715271PR	715x271 pair , wall
	QU-XXXX-715311PR	715x311 pair , base

Brook Accessories

Cornice

	QU-XXXX-CORPEL	Cornice / Light Pelmet 28x3000x50
	QU-XXXX-QUADENDCORN	Quadrant Cornice / Light Pelmet 28x450x450

Plinth

	QU-XXXX-PLINTH	Plinth 150x3000x16
	QU-XXXX-CURVEDPLINTH	Quadrant Plinth 150x430x320

Feature Posts

	QU-XXXX-930EXTCRPOST	External Corner Post 930x70x70
	QU-XXXX-715CRPOST	Internal Corner Post 715x70x70
	QU-XXXX-3000POST	Tall Feature End Post 3000x50x75 (MATT FINISH ONLY)

End Panels

	QU-XXXX-18MM780350PA	Plain End Panel 780x360x18
	QU-XXXX-18MM900650PA	Plain End Panel 900x650x18
	QU-XXXX-18MM960350PA	Plain End Panel 960x360x18
	QU-XXXX-18MMPLNENDPA	Plain End Panel 2430x650x18
	QU-XXXX-18MM9001200P	Plain End Panel 900x1200x18
	QU-XXXX-18MM9102430P	Plain End Panel 910x2430x18

Feature End Panels

	QU-XXXX-22MM900650PA	Feature Base End Panel 900x650x22 (J profile at top)
---	----------------------	---

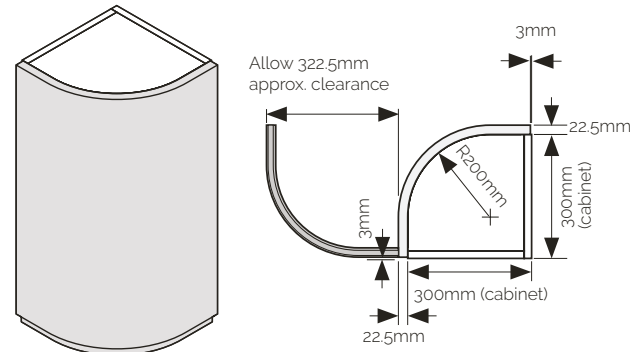
⁴ Door has U-shaped groove along the bottom.

Brook Quadrant Doors

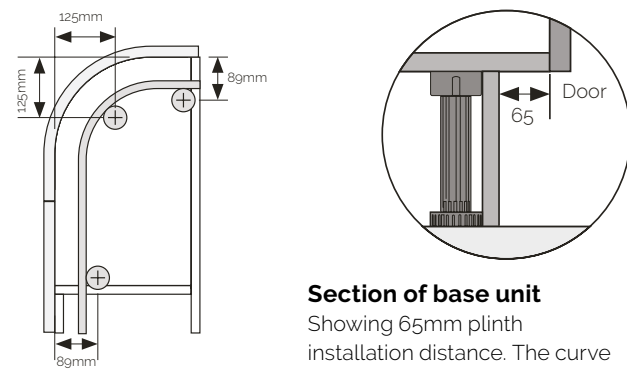
These quadrant doors have been design for use on both base and wall units. The curved shape of the doors is always the same. Their height suits 720mm high units

Wall units

720x300x300mm overall cabinet

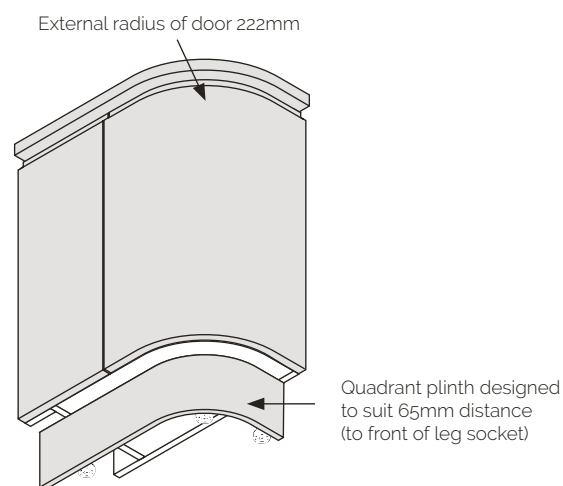


Quadrant plinth for base unit



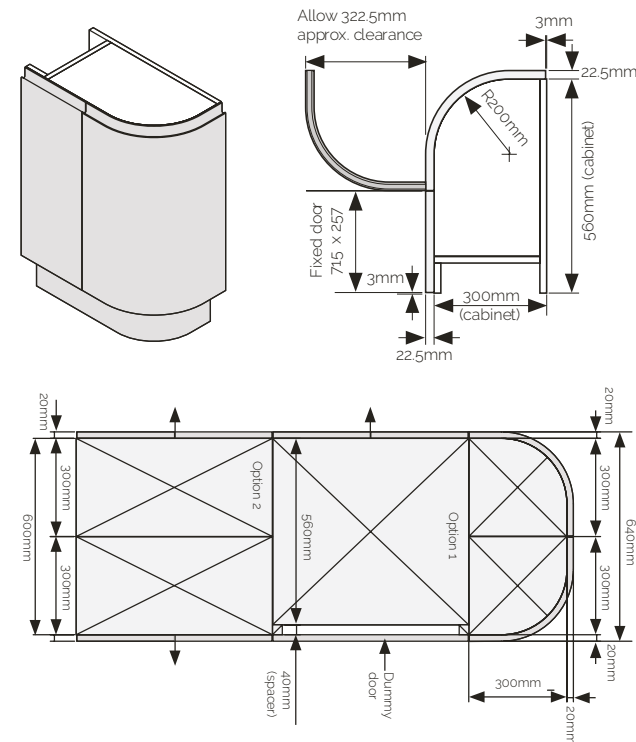
Section of base unit

Showing 65mm plinth installation distance. The curve is drawn to suit this distance. If your distance is greater than 65mm, pack the plinth clips off the plinth to maintain the correct geometry.



Base units

720x560x300mm overall cabinet

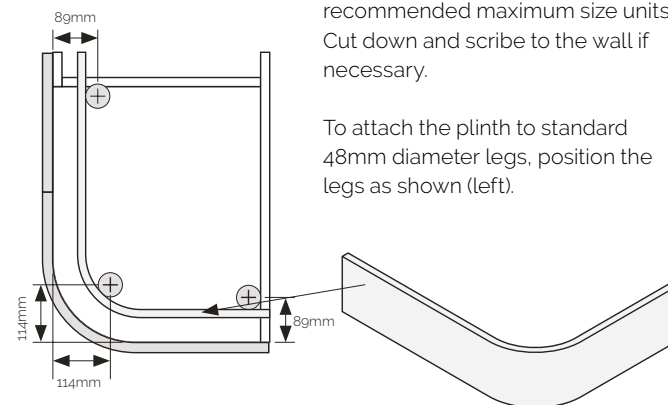


Shows two different ways of making the straight units fit the 600mm width.

Bottom of quadrant base unit showing plinth

The plinth is supplied as 364x509mm to fit the recommended maximum size units. Cut down and scribe to the wall if necessary.

To attach the plinth to standard 48mm diameter legs, position the legs as shown (left).

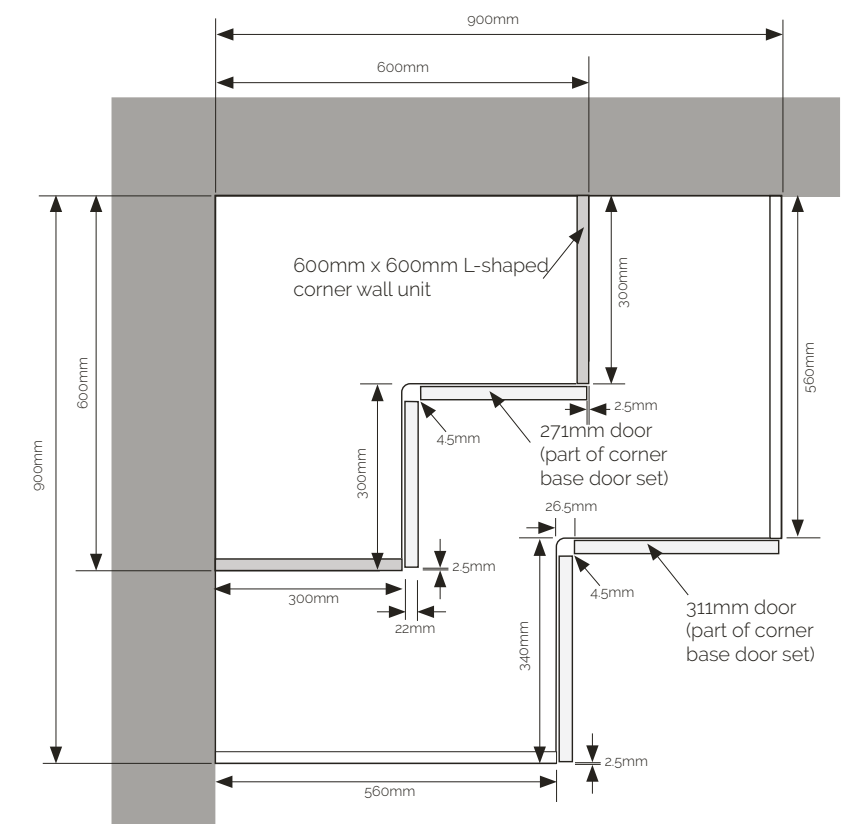


Brook Corner Unit Doorset

**Corner unit door sets
are supplied as a pair.**

Wall unit door set: 715x271x271mm

Base unit door set: 715x311x311mm



Croyde Gloss



Fact Sheet

Style	Slab
Door Thickness	18mm
Core Material	MDF
Finish	High gloss polyurethane
Reverse	Matching matt melamine
Paint-to-Order	No
Colour Match Service	No
Made-to-Measure	No
Stock Lead Time	3 weeks
PTO Lead Time	n/a
M2M Lead Time	n/a
Price Group	3

Gloss Colour

Colour	Door range code
Cashmere (Stock)	QU-ZGCE
Dust Grey (Stock)	QU-ZGDG
Graphite (Stock)	QU-ZGGE
Light Grey (Stock)	QU-ZGLG
Porcelain (Stock)	QU-ZGPN
White (Stock)	QU-ZGWE

Croyde Gloss



Key Features

- » Hugely popular and affordable slab door
- » Most cost-effective gloss slab door in the Quantum range
- » 6 colours from stock on a lead time of just 3 weeks
- » Glazed door with frosted glass
- » Curved door for base and wall units
- » No visible edging on this door, the gloss finish on the face of the door extends down and covers the edge of the door.



Croyde Gloss Doors

Drawer Fronts

	QU-ZGXX-115597	115x597
	QU-ZGXX-140297	140x297
	QU-ZGXX-140397	140x397
	QU-ZGXX-140447	140x447
	QU-ZGXX-140497	140x497
	QU-ZGXX-140597	140x597
	QU-ZGXX-140797	140x797
	QU-ZGXX-140897	140x897
	QU-ZGXX-140997	140x997
	QU-ZGXX-1401197	140x1197
	QU-ZGXX-175397	175x397
	QU-ZGXX-175497	175x497
	QU-ZGXX-175597	175x597
	QU-ZGXX-283497	283x497
	QU-ZGXX-283597	283x597
	QU-ZGXX-283797	283x797
	QU-ZGXX-283897	283x897
	QU-ZGXX-283997	283x997
	QU-ZGXX-2831197	283x1197

Drawerfront / Doors

	QU-ZGXX-355497	355x497
	QU-ZGXX-355597	355x597
	QU-ZGXX-355797	355x797
	QU-ZGXX-355897	355x897
	QU-ZGXX-355997	355x997
	QU-ZGXX3551197	355x1197
	QU-ZGXX-450597	450x597
	QU-ZGXX-495597	495x597
	QU-ZGXX-570297	570x297
	QU-ZGXX-570397	570x397
	QU-ZGXX-570447	570x447
	QU-ZGXX-570497	570x497
	QU-ZGXX-570597	570x597
	QU-ZGXX-645597	645x597

Doors

	QU-ZGXX-715147	715x147
	QU-ZGXX-715257	715x257
	QU-ZGXX-715267	715x267
	QU-ZGXX-715275SINGLE	715x275
	QU-ZGXX-715297	715x297
	QU-ZGXX-715315SINGLE	715x315
	QU-ZGXX-715347	715x347
	QU-ZGXX-715397	715x397
	QU-ZGXX-715447	715x447
	QU-ZGXX-715497	715x497
	QU-ZGXX-715547	715x547
	QU-ZGXX-715597	715x597
	QU-ZGXX-895297	895x297
	QU-ZGXX-895347	895x347
	QU-ZGXX-895397	895x397
	QU-ZGXX-895447	895x447
	QU-ZGXX-895497	895x497
	QU-ZGXX-895597	895x597
	QU-ZGXX-980597	980x597

Larder Doors

	QU-ZGXX-1245297	1245x297
	QU-ZGXX-1245397	1245x397
	QU-ZGXX-1245447	1245x447
	QU-ZGXX-1245497	1245x497
	QU-ZGXX-1245597	1245x597
	QU-ZGXX-1965497	1965x497
	QU-ZGXX-1965597	1965x597

Feature Doors

Curved Door

	QU-ZGXX-715320CD	715x320. Quadrant (convex) door.
--	------------------	---

Plain Glazed Door (frosted glass)

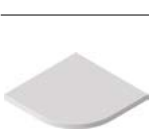
	QU-ZGXX-715497PF	715x497
	QU-ZGXX-895497PF	895x497

Corner Door Solutions

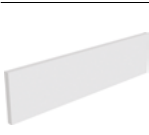
	QU-ZGXX-715275PR	715x275 pair, wall
	QU-ZGXX-715315PR	715x315 pair, base

Croyde Gloss Accessories

Cornice

	QU-ZGXX-CORPEL	Cornice/ Light Pelmet 3000x28x50
	QU-ZGXX- QUADENDCORN	Quadrant Cornice / Light Pelmet 450x450x28

Plinth

	QU-ZGXX-PLINTH	Plinth 3000x150x16
	QU-ZGXX- CURVEDPLINTH	Quadrant Plinth 150x430x320

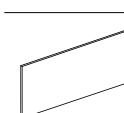
Feature Posts

	QU-ZGXX-30MMCRPOS	30mm Corner Post 720x30x30
---	-------------------	-------------------------------

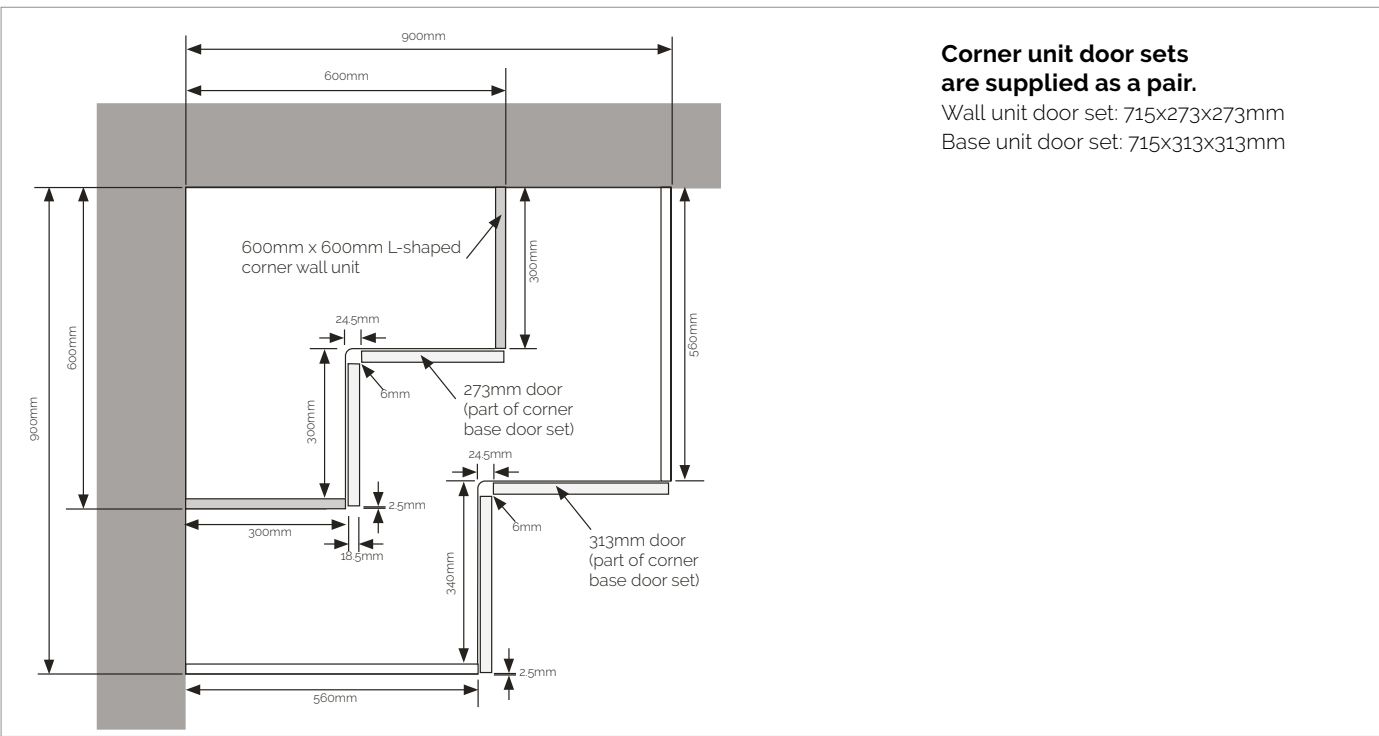
Corner Posts

	QU-ZGXX- 715BASECRPOS	Internal Corner Posts 715x70x18 (x2)
---	--------------------------	---

End Panels

	QU-ZGXX- 18MM780360PA	Plain End Panel 780x360x18
	QU-ZGXX- 18MM900650PA	Plain End Panel 900x650x18
	QU-ZGXX- 18MM960360PA	Plain End Panel 960x360x18
	QU-ZGXX- 18MMPLNENDPA	Plain Tall End Panel 2430x650x18
	QU-ZGXX- 18MM9001200P	Plain End Panel 900x1200x18
	QU-ZGXX- 18MM9102430P	Plain End Panel 910x2430x18

Croyde Corner Unit Door Set



Croyde Matt



Fact Sheet

Style	Slab
Door Thickness	18mm
Core Material	MDF
Finish	Soft touch matte PET foil & lacquered with visible edging
Reverse	Matching matt melamine
Paint-to-Order	No
Colour Match Service	No
Made-to-Measure	Yes (Matt only)
Stock Lead Time	3 weeks
PTO Lead Time	n/a
M2M Lead Time	4 weeks
Price Group	3

Matt Colour

Colour	Door range code
Cashmere (Stock)	QU-ZMCE
Dust Grey (Stock)	QU-ZMDG
Graphite (Stock)	QU-ZMGE
Indigo (Stock)	QU-ZMIB
Light Grey (Stock)	QU-ZMLG
Porcelain (Stock)	QU-ZMPN
White (Stock)	QU-ZMWE

Croyde Matt



Key Features

- » The most cost-effective matt slab door in the range
- » 7 colours from stock on a lead time of just 3 weeks, now including Cashmere!
- » Lacquered finish to create a smooth, hardwearing surface
- » Anti-fingerprint properties
- » Water-tight edging
- » Full height larder doors from stock



Croyde Matt Doors

Drawerfront

	QU-ZMXX-115597	115x597
	QU-ZMXX-140297	140x297
	QU-ZMXX-140397	140x397
	QU-ZMXX-140447	140x447
	QU-ZMXX-140497	140x497
	QU-ZMXX-140597	140x597
	QU-ZMXX-140797	140x797
	QU-ZMXX-140897	140x897
	QU-ZMXX-140997	140x997
	QU-ZMXX-1401197	140x1197
	QU-ZMXX-175397	175x397
	QU-ZMXX-175497	175x497
	QU-ZMXX-175597	175x597
	QU-ZMXX-283497	283x497
	QU-ZMXX-283597	283x597
	QU-ZMXX-283797	283x797
	QU-ZMXX-283897	283x897
	QU-ZMXX-283997	283x997
	QU-ZMXX-2831197	283x1197

Drawerfront / Doors

	QU-ZMXX-355497	355x497
	QU-ZMXX-355597	355x597
	QU-ZMXX-355797	355x797
	QU-ZMXX-355897	355x897
	QU-ZMXX-355997	355x997
	QU-ZMXX-3551197	355x1197
	QU-ZMXX-450597	450x597
	QU-ZMXX-495597	495x597
	QU-ZMXX-570297	570x297
	QU-ZMXX-570397	570x397
	QU-ZMXX-570447	570x447
	QU-ZMXX-570497	570x497
	QU-ZMXX-570597	570x597
	QU-ZMXX-645597	645x597

Doors

	QU-ZMXX-715147	715x147
	QU-ZMXX-715275SINGLE	715x275
	QU-ZMXX-715297	715x297
	QU-ZMXX-715315SINGLE	715x315
	QU-ZMXX-715347	715x347
	QU-ZMXX-715397	715x397
	QU-ZMXX-715447	715x447
	QU-ZMXX-715497	715x497
	QU-ZMXX-715547	715x547
	QU-ZMXX-715597	715x597
	QU-ZMXX-895297	895x297
	QU-ZMXX-895347	895x347
	QU-ZMXX-895397	895x397
	QU-ZMXX-895447	895x447
	QU-ZMXX-895497	895x497
	QU-ZMXX-895597	895x597
	QU-ZMXX-980597	980x597

Larder Doors

	QU-ZMXX-1245297	1245x297
	QU-ZMXX-1245397	1245x397
	QU-ZMXX-1245447	1245x447
	QU-ZMXX-1245497	1245x497
	QU-ZMXX-1245597	1245x597
	QU-ZMXX-1965497	1965x497
	QU-ZMXX-1965597	1965x597

Feature Doors

Corner Door Solutions

	QU-ZMXX-715275PR	715x275 pair, wall
	QU-ZMXX-715315PR	715x315 pair, base

Croyde Matt M2M Doors

Croyde Matt doors can be made to any size within the parameters shown below. Please use the following codes to price the size you require (always use the next size up). However, please remember to state the actual size you require on your quote. Please note that Croyde Matt M2M doors are only available in matt.

H w	115	139	160	175	215	283	325	355	415	450	490	570	685	715	895	980	1245	1450	1735	1965	2145	H w
147	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	QU-PQBE SP 685X147	QU-PQBE SP 715X147	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	147
297	x	QU-PQBE SP 139X297	QU-PQBE SP 160X297	QU-PQBE SP 175X297	QU-PQBE SP 215X297	QU-PQBE SP 283X297	QU-PQBE SP 325X297	QU-PQBE SP 355X297	QU-PQBE SP 415X297	QU-PQBE SP 450X297	QU-PQBE SP 490X297	QU-PQBE SP 570X297	QU-PQBE SP 685X297	QU-PQBE SP 715X297	QU-PQBE SP 895X297	QU-PQBE SP 980X297	QU-PQBE SP 1245X297	QU-PQBE SP 1450X297	QU-PQBE SP 1735X297	QU-PQBE SP 1965X297	QU-PQBE SP 2145X297	297
397	x	QU-PQBE SP 139X397	QU-PQBE SP 160X397	QU-PQBE SP 175X397	QU-PQBE SP 215X397	QU-PQBE SP 283X397	QU-PQBE SP 325X397	QU-PQBE SP 355X397	QU-PQBE SP 415X397	QU-PQBE SP 450X397	QU-PQBE SP 490X397	QU-PQBE SP 570X397	QU-PQBE SP 685X397	QU-PQBE SP 715X397	QU-PQBE SP 895X397	QU-PQBE SP 980X397	QU-PQBE SP 1245X397	QU-PQBE SP 1450X397	QU-PQBE SP 1735X397	QU-PQBE SP 1965X397	QU-PQBE SP 2145X397	397
447	x	QU-PQBE SP 139X447	QU-PQBE SP 160X447	QU-PQBE SP 175X447	QU-PQBE SP 215X447	QU-PQBE SP 283X447	QU-PQBE SP 325X447	QU-PQBE SP 355X447	QU-PQBE SP 415X447	QU-PQBE SP 450X447	QU-PQBE SP 490X447	QU-PQBE SP 570X447	QU-PQBE SP 685X447	QU-PQBE SP 715X447	QU-PQBE SP 895X447	QU-PQBE SP 980X447	QU-PQBE SP 1245X447	QU-PQBE SP 1450X447	QU-PQBE SP 1735X447	QU-PQBE SP 1965X447	QU-PQBE SP 2145X447	447
497	x	QU-PQBE SP 139X497	QU-PQBE SP 160X497	QU-PQBE SP 175X497	QU-PQBE SP 215X497	QU-PQBE SP 283X497	QU-PQBE SP 325X497	QU-PQBE SP 355X497	QU-PQBE SP 415X497	QU-PQBE SP 450X497	QU-PQBE SP 490X497	QU-PQBE SP 570X497	QU-PQBE SP 685X497	QU-PQBE SP 715X497	QU-PQBE SP 895X497	QU-PQBE SP 980X497	QU-PQBE SP 1245X497	QU-PQBE SP 1450X497	QU-PQBE SP 1735X497	QU-PQBE SP 1965X497	QU-PQBE SP 2145X497	497
547	x	QU-PQBE SP 139X547	QU-PQBE SP 160X547	QU-PQBE SP 175X547	QU-PQBE SP 215X547	QU-PQBE SP 283X547	QU-PQBE SP 325X547	QU-PQBE SP 355X547	QU-PQBE SP 415X547	QU-PQBE SP 450X547	QU-PQBE SP 490X547	QU-PQBE SP 570X547	QU-PQBE SP 685X547	QU-PQBE SP 715X547	QU-PQBE SP 895X547	QU-PQBE SP 980X547	QU-PQBE SP 1245X547	QU-PQBE SP 1450X547	QU-PQBE SP 1735X547	QU-PQBE SP 1965X547	QU-PQBE SP 2145X547	547
597	QU-PQBE SP 115X597	QU-PQBE SP 139X597	QU-PQBE SP 160X597	QU-PQBE SP 175X597	QU-PQBE SP 215X597	QU-PQBE SP 283X597	QU-PQBE SP 325X597	QU-PQBE SP 355X597	QU-PQBE SP 415X597	QU-PQBE SP 450X597	QU-PQBE SP 490X597	QU-PQBE SP 570X597	QU-PQBE SP 685X597	QU-PQBE SP 715X597	QU-PQBE SP 895X597	QU-PQBE SP 980X597	QU-PQBE SP 1245X597	QU-PQBE SP 1450X597	QU-PQBE SP 1735X597	QU-PQBE SP 1965X597	QU-PQBE SP 2145X597	597

Croyde Matt Accessories

Cornice



QU-ZMXX-CORPEL

Cornice / Light Pelmet
28x3000x50

Plinth

QU-ZMXX-PLINTH

Plinth 150x3000x16

Feature Posts



QU-ZMXX-30MMCRPOST 30mm Corner Post
720x30x30

Corner Posts



QU-ZMXX- 715BASECRPOST	Internal Corner Posts, 715x70x18 (x2)
---------------------------	--

End Panels



QU-ZMXX-
18MM780360PA

Plain End Panel
780x360x18

QU-ZMXX-
18MM900650PA

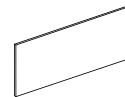
Plain End Panel
900x650x18

QU-ZMXX-
18MMg60360PA

Plain End Panel
960x360x18

QU-ZMXX-
18MMPLNENDPA

Plain End Panel
2430x650x18



QU-ZMXX-
18MMg001200P

Plain End Panel
900x1200x18

QU-ZMXX-
18MMg102430P

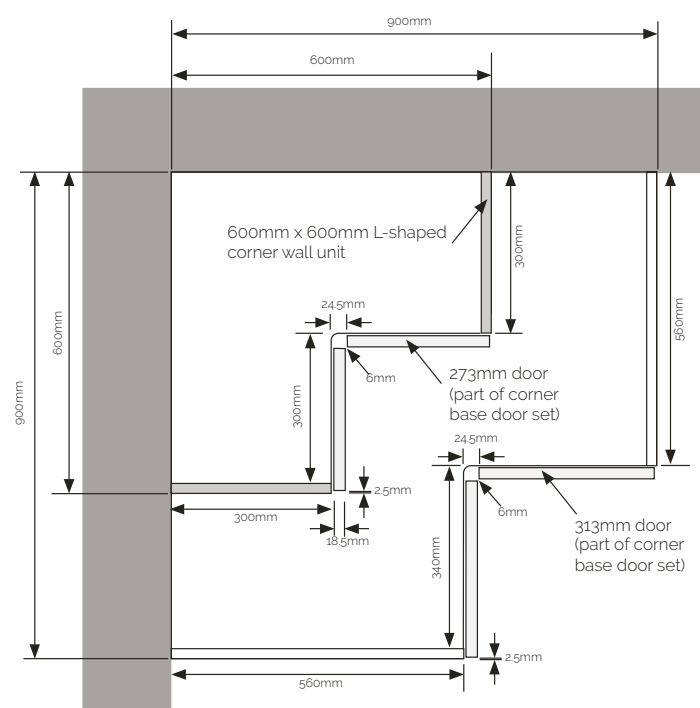
Plain End Panel
910x2430x18

Universal Moulding

QU-ZMXX-
UNIMOULDING

Universal Moulding,
35x3050x60

Croyde Corner Unit Door Set



**Corner unit door sets
are supplied as a pair.**

Wall unit door set: 715x273x273mm
Base unit door set: 715x313x313mm



Holne



Fact Sheet

Style	5-piece shaker with v-grooves & internal chamfer
Door Thickness	22mm
Stile Width	93mm
Core Material	MDF
Finish	Ash-effect Alkorcell foil
Reverse	Ash-effect Alkorcell foil
Paint-to-Order	No
Colour Match Service	No
Made-to-Measure	Yes
Stock Lead Time	3 weeks
PTO Lead Time	n/a
M2M Lead Time	5 weeks
Price Group	2

Stock Colours

Colour	Door range code
Cashmere (Stock)	QU-KNCE
Dust Grey (Stock)	QU-KNDG
Graphite (Stock)	QU-KNGE
Heritage Green (Stock)	QU-KNHG
Indigo (Stock)	QU-KNIB
Ivory (Stock)	QU-KNIY
Light Grey (Stock)	QU-KNLG
Mussel (Stock)	QU-KNMU
Porcelain (Stock)	QU-KNPN
Reed Green (Stock)	QU-KPRG
Taupe Grey (Stock)	QU-KPTG

Holne



Key Features

- » Hardwearing, ash-effect shaker door
- » The most cost-effective shaker door in the range
- » Stiles feature an internal chamfer which softens the overall look
- » The perfect choice for customers who want a consistent wood grain
- » With decorative cornice and corbals available this range is perfect for creating inviting, farmhouse style kitchens.



Holne Doors

Drawer Fronts (Slab)

	QU-XXXX-115597	115x597
	QU-XXXX-140297	140x297
	QU-XXXX-140397	140x397
	QU-XXXX-140447	140x447
	QU-XXXX-140497	140x497
	QU-XXXX-140597	140x597
	QU-XXXX-140797	140x797
	QU-XXXX-140897	140x897
	QU-XXXX-140997	140x997
	QU-XXXX-175397	175x397
	QU-XXXX-175497	175x497
	QU-XXXX-175597	175x597

Drawer Fronts (Shaker)

	QU-XXXX-283497	283x497
	QU-XXXX-283597	283x597
	QU-XXXX-283797	283x797
	QU-XXXX-283897	283x897
	QU-XXXX-283997	283x997

Doors / drawer fronts

	QU-XXXX-355497	355x497
	QU-XXXX-355597	355x597
	QU-XXXX-355797	355x797
	QU-XXXX-355897	355x897
	QU-XXXX-355997	355x997
	QU-XXXX-450597	450x597
	QU-XXXX-495397	495x397
	QU-XXXX-495597	495x597
	QU-XXXX-570297	570x297
	QU-XXXX-570397	570x397
	QU-XXXX-570447	570x447
	QU-XXXX-570497	570x497
	QU-XXXX-570597	570x597
	QU-XXXX-645597	645x597

Doors

	QU-XXXX-715147	715x147
	QU-XXXX-715271SINGLE	715x271
	QU-XXXX-715297	715x297
	QU-XXXX-715315SINGLE	715x315
	QU-XXXX-715347	715x347
	QU-XXXX-715397	715x397
	QU-XXXX-715447	715x447
	QU-XXXX-715497	715x497
	QU-XXXX-715547	715x547
	QU-XXXX-715597	715x597
	QU-XXXX-825597	825x597
	QU-XXXX-895297	895x297
	QU-XXXX-895347	895x347
	QU-XXXX-895397	895x397
	QU-XXXX-895447	895x447
	QU-XXXX-895497	895x497
	QU-XXXX-895597	895x597
	QU-XXXX-980597	980x597

Larder Doors

	QU-XXXX-1245297	1245x297
	QU-XXXX-1245397	1245x397
	QU-XXXX-1245447	1245x447
	QU-XXXX-1245497	1245x497
	QU-XXXX-1245597	1245x597
	QU-XXXX-1425597	1425x597

Feature Doors

Plain Glazed Door (clear glass)

	QU-XXXX-715397PF	715x397
	QU-XXXX-715497PF	715x497

Corner Door Solutions

	QU-XXXX-715271PR	715x271 pair, wall
	QU-XXXX-715315PR	715x315 pair, base

Holne M2M Doors

Pricing is based on the next size up in the matrix. For example, a 465(h) x 423(w) door is priced as 490(h) x 447(w). Cross rail quantity and position may vary depending on the door's application. Holne rails are 94mm. You must specify the number and position of all cross rails when ordering and use codes QU-ZZKN (Standard) or QU-ZZKP (Premium) as appropriate²⁸.

		Slab Drawer ¹⁶		Door										Door up to 3 cross rails ²⁷									
W	H	140	215	283	355	450	495	570	645	715	895	1060	1245	1425	1495	1595	1735	1965	2155	2250	2400	H	W
247		×	×	QU-ZZXX-283X247DO	QU-ZZXX-355X247DO	QU-ZZXX-450X247DO	QU-ZZXX-495X247DO	QU-ZZXX-570X247DO	QU-ZZXX-645X247DO	QU-ZZXX-715X247DO	QU-ZZXX-895X247DO	QU-ZZXX-1060X247DO	QU-ZZXX-1245X247DO	QU-ZZXX-1425X247DO	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	247	
297			QU-ZZXX-140X297SL	QU-ZZXX-283X297DO	QU-ZZXX-355X297DO	QU-ZZXX-450X297DO	QU-ZZXX-495X297DO	QU-ZZXX-570X297DO	QU-ZZXX-645X297DO	QU-ZZXX-715X297DO	QU-ZZXX-895X297DO	QU-ZZXX-1060X297DO	QU-ZZXX-1245X297DO	QU-ZZXX-1425X297DO	QU-ZZXX-1495X297DOO	QU-ZZXX-1595X297DOO	QU-ZZXX-1735X297DOO	QU-ZZXX-1965X297DOO	QU-ZZXX-2155X297DOO	QU-ZZXX-2250X297DOO	QU-ZZXX-2400X297DOO	297	
347			QU-ZZXX-140X347SL	QU-ZZXX-283X347DO	QU-ZZXX-355X347DO	QU-ZZXX-450X347DO	QU-ZZXX-495X347DO	QU-ZZXX-570X347DO	QU-ZZXX-645X347DO	QU-ZZXX-715X347DO	QU-ZZXX-895X347DO	QU-ZZXX-1060X347DO	QU-ZZXX-1245X347DO	QU-ZZXX-1425X347DO	QU-ZZXX-1495X347DOO	QU-ZZXX-1595X347DOO	QU-ZZXX-1735X347DOO	QU-ZZXX-1965X347DOO	QU-ZZXX-2155X347DOO	QU-ZZXX-2250X347DOO	QU-ZZXX-2400X347DOO	347	
397			QU-ZZXX-140X397SL	QU-ZZXX-283X397DO	QU-ZZXX-355X397DO	QU-ZZXX-450X397DO	QU-ZZXX-495X397DO	QU-ZZXX-570X397DO	QU-ZZXX-645X397DO	QU-ZZXX-715X397DO	QU-ZZXX-895X397DO	QU-ZZXX-1060X397DO	QU-ZZXX-1245X397DO	QU-ZZXX-1425X397DO	QU-ZZXX-1495X397DOO	QU-ZZXX-1595X397DOO	QU-ZZXX-1735X397DOO	QU-ZZXX-1965X397DOO	QU-ZZXX-2155X397DOO	QU-ZZXX-2250X397DOO	QU-ZZXX-2400X397DOO	397	
447			QU-ZZXX-140X447SL	QU-ZZXX-283X447DO	QU-ZZXX-355X447DO	QU-ZZXX-450X447DO	QU-ZZXX-495X447DO	QU-ZZXX-570X447DO	QU-ZZXX-645X447DO	QU-ZZXX-715X447DO	QU-ZZXX-895X447DO	QU-ZZXX-1060X447DO	QU-ZZXX-1245X447DO	QU-ZZXX-1425X447DO	QU-ZZXX-1495X447DOO	QU-ZZXX-1595X447DOO	QU-ZZXX-1735X447DOO	QU-ZZXX-1965X447DOO	QU-ZZXX-2155X447DOO	QU-ZZXX-2250X447DOO	QU-ZZXX-2400X447DOO	447	
497			QU-ZZXX-140X497SL	QU-ZZXX-283X497DO	QU-ZZXX-355X497DO	QU-ZZXX-450X497DO	QU-ZZXX-495X497DO	QU-ZZXX-570X497DO	QU-ZZXX-645X497DO	QU-ZZXX-715X497DO	QU-ZZXX-895X497DO	QU-ZZXX-1060X497DO	QU-ZZXX-1245X497DO	QU-ZZXX-1425X497DO	QU-ZZXX-1495X497DOO	QU-ZZXX-1595X497DOO	QU-ZZXX-1735X497DOO	QU-ZZXX-1965X497DOO	QU-ZZXX-2155X497DOO	QU-ZZXX-2250X497DOO	QU-ZZXX-2400X497DOO	497	
547		QU-ZZXX-140X547SL	QU-ZZXX-215X547SL	QU-ZZXX-283X547DO	QU-ZZXX-355X547DO	QU-ZZXX-450X547DO	QU-ZZXX-495X547DO	QU-ZZXX-570X547DO	QU-ZZXX-645X547DO	QU-ZZXX-715X547DO	QU-ZZXX-895X547DO	QU-ZZXX-1060X547DO	QU-ZZXX-1245X547DO	QU-ZZXX-1425X547DO	QU-ZZXX-1495X547DOO	QU-ZZXX-1595X547DOO	QU-ZZXX-1735X547DOO	QU-ZZXX-1965X547DOO	QU-ZZXX-2155X547DOO	QU-ZZXX-2250X547DOO	QU-ZZXX-2400X547DOO	547	

16 Slab drawer fronts are only available at the specified height in the table - no other heights are available.

27 Made to Order Special Size Doors with heights between 1426mm and 2400mm, are available with up to 3 cross rails.

28 With the introduction of new Premium colours in Holne, please use QU-ZZKN (Standard) or QU-ZZKP (Premium) for the relevant colours.

Holne M2M Doors

		Slab Drawer ¹⁶		Door										Door up to 3 cross rails ²⁷									
W	H	140	215	283	355	450	495	570	645	715	895	1060	1245	1425	1495	1595	1735	1965	2155	2250	2400	H	W
597		QU-ZZXX-140X597SL	QU-ZZXX-215X597SL	QU-ZZXX-283X597DO	QU-ZZXX-355X597DO	QU-ZZXX-450X597DO	QU-ZZXX-495X597DO	QU-ZZXX-570X597DO	QU-ZZXX-645X597DO	QU-ZZXX-715X597DO	QU-ZZXX-895X597DO	QU-ZZXX-1060X597DO	QU-ZZXX-1245X597DO	QU-ZZXX-1425X597DO	QU-ZZXX-1495X597DOO	QU-ZZXX-1595X597DOO	QU-ZZXX-1735X597DOO	QU-ZZXX-1965X597DOO	QU-ZZXX-2155X597DOO	QU-ZZXX-2250X597DOO	QU-ZZXX-2400X597DOO	597	
697		QU-ZZXX-140X697SL	QU-ZZXX-215X697SL	QU-ZZXX-283X697DO	QU-ZZXX-355X697DO	QU-ZZXX-450X697DO	QU-ZZXX-495X697DO	QU-ZZXX-570X697DO	QU-ZZXX-645X697DO	QU-ZZXX-715X697DO	QU-ZZXX-895X697DO	QU-ZZXX-1060X697DO	QU-ZZXX-1245X697DO	QU-ZZXX-1425X697DO	QU-ZZXX-1495X697DOO	QU-ZZXX-1595X697DOO	QU-ZZXX-1735X697DOO	QU-ZZXX-1965X697DOO	QU-ZZXX-2155X697DOO	QU-ZZXX-2250X697DOO	QU-ZZXX-2400X697DOO	697	
797		QU-ZZXX-140X797SL	QU-ZZXX-215X797SL	QU-ZZXX-283X797DO	QU-ZZXX-355X797DO	QU-ZZXX-450X797DO	QU-ZZXX-495X797DO	QU-ZZXX-570X797DO	QU-ZZXX-645X797DO	QU-ZZXX-715X797DO	QU-ZZXX-895X797DO	QU-ZZXX-1060X797DO	QU-ZZXX-1245X797DO	QU-ZZXX-1425X797DO	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	797	
897		QU-ZZXX-140X897SL	QU-ZZXX-215X897SL	QU-ZZXX-283X897DO	QU-ZZXX-355X897DO	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	897	
997		QU-ZZXX-140X997SL	QU-ZZXX-215X997SL	QU-ZZXX-283X997DO	QU-ZZXX-355X997DO	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	997	
1097		QU-ZZXX-140X1097SL	QU-ZZXX-215X1097SL	QU-ZZXX-283X1097DO	QU-ZZXX-355X1097DO	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	1097	
1197		QU-ZZXX-140X1197SL	QU-ZZXX-215X1197SL	QU-ZZXX-283X1197DO	QU-ZZXX-355X1197DO	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	1197	

16 Slab drawer fronts are only available at the specified height in the table - no other heights are available.

27 Holne Made to Order Special Size Doors with heights between 1426mm and 2400mm, are available with up to 3 cross rails.

Holne M2M Doors

		Plain Frame Door ¹¹										Plain Frame Door up to 3 cross rails ^{27,11}									
W	H	283	355	450	495	570	645	715	895	1060	1245	1425	1495	1595	1735	1965	2155	2250	2400	H	W
247		QU-ZZXX-283X247PF	QU-ZZXX-355X247PF	QU-ZZXX-450X247PF	QU-ZZXX-495X247PF	QU-ZZXX-570X247PF	QU-ZZXX-645X247PF	QU-ZZXX-715X247PF	QU-ZZXX-895X247PF	QU-ZZXX-1060X247PF	QU-ZZXX-1245X247PF	QU-ZZXX-1425X247PF	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	247	
		QU-ZZXX-283X297PF	QU-ZZXX-355X297PF	QU-ZZXX-450X297PF	QU-ZZXX-495X297PF	QU-ZZXX-570X297PF	QU-ZZXX-645X297PF	QU-ZZXX-715X297PF	QU-ZZXX-895X297PF	QU-ZZXX-1060X297PF	QU-ZZXX-1245X297PF	QU-ZZXX-1425X297PF	QU-ZZXX-1495X297PF	QU-ZZXX-1595X297PF	QU-ZZXX-1735X297PF	QU-ZZXX-1965X297PF	QU-ZZXX-2155X297PF	QU-ZZXX-2250X297PF	QU-ZZXX-2400X297PF	297	
		QU-ZZXX-283X347PF	QU-ZZXX-355X347PF	QU-ZZXX-450X347PF	QU-ZZXX-495X347PF	QU-ZZXX-570X347PF	QU-ZZXX-645X347PF	QU-ZZXX-715X347PF	QU-ZZXX-895X347PF	QU-ZZXX-1060X347PF	QU-ZZXX-1245X347PF	QU-ZZXX-1425X347PF	QU-ZZXX-1495X347PF	QU-ZZXX-1595X347PF	QU-ZZXX-1735X347PF	QU-ZZXX-1965X347PF	QU-ZZXX-2155X347PF	QU-ZZXX-2250X347PF	QU-ZZXX-2400X347PF	347	
		QU-ZZXX-283X397PF	QU-ZZXX-355X397PF	QU-ZZXX-450X397PF	QU-ZZXX-495X397PF	QU-ZZXX-570X397PF	QU-ZZXX-645X397PF	QU-ZZXX-715X397PF	QU-ZZXX-895X397PF	QU-ZZXX-1060X397PF	QU-ZZXX-1245X397PF	QU-ZZXX-1425X397PF	QU-ZZXX-1495X397PF	QU-ZZXX-1595X397PF	QU-ZZXX-1735X397PF	QU-ZZXX-1965X397PF	QU-ZZXX-2155X397PF	QU-ZZXX-2250X397PF	QU-ZZXX-2400X397PF	397	
		QU-ZZXX-283X447PF	QU-ZZXX-355X447PF	QU-ZZXX-450X447PF	QU-ZZXX-495X447PF	QU-ZZXX-570X447PF	QU-ZZXX-645X447PF	QU-ZZXX-715X447PF	QU-ZZXX-895X447PF	QU-ZZXX-1060X447PF	QU-ZZXX-1245X447PF	QU-ZZXX-1425X447PF	QU-ZZXX-1495X447PF	QU-ZZXX-1595X447PF	QU-ZZXX-1735X447PF	QU-ZZXX-1965X447PF	QU-ZZXX-2155X447PF	QU-ZZXX-2250X447PF	QU-ZZXX-2400X447PF	447	
		QU-ZZXX-283X497PF	QU-ZZXX-355X497PF	QU-ZZXX-450X497PF	QU-ZZXX-495X497PF	QU-ZZXX-570X497PF	QU-ZZXX-645X497PF	QU-ZZXX-715X497PF	QU-ZZXX-895X497PF	QU-ZZXX-1060X497PF	QU-ZZXX-1245X497PF	QU-ZZXX-1425X497PF	QU-ZZXX-1495X497PF	QU-ZZXX-1595X497PF	QU-ZZXX-1735X497PF	QU-ZZXX-1965X497PF	QU-ZZXX-2155X497PF	QU-ZZXX-2250X497PF	QU-ZZXX-2400X497PF	497	
		QU-ZZXX-283X547PF	QU-ZZXX-355X547PF	QU-ZZXX-450X547PF	QU-ZZXX-495X547PF	QU-ZZXX-570X547PF	QU-ZZXX-645X547PF	QU-ZZXX-715X547PF	QU-ZZXX-895X547PF	QU-ZZXX-1060X547PF	QU-ZZXX-1245X547PF	QU-ZZXX-1425X547PF	QU-ZZXX-1495X547PF	QU-ZZXX-1595X547PF	QU-ZZXX-1735X547PF	QU-ZZXX-1965X547PF	QU-ZZXX-2155X547PF	QU-ZZXX-2250X547PF	QU-ZZXX-2400X547PF	547	
		QU-ZZXX-283X597PF	QU-ZZXX-355X597PF	QU-ZZXX-450X597PF	QU-ZZXX-495X597PF	QU-ZZXX-570X597PF	QU-ZZXX-645X597PF	QU-ZZXX-715X597PF	QU-ZZXX-895X597PF	QU-ZZXX-1060X597PF	QU-ZZXX-1245X597PF	QU-ZZXX-1425X597PF	QU-ZZXX-1495X597PF	QU-ZZXX-1595X597PF	QU-ZZXX-1735X597PF	QU-ZZXX-1965X597PF	QU-ZZXX-2155X597PF	QU-ZZXX-2250X597PF	QU-ZZXX-2400X597PF	597	

11 Glass is not included when ordering special sizes - to be added separately.

27 Made to Order Special Size Doors with heights between 1426mm and 2400mm, are available with up to 3 cross rails.

Holne M2M Doors

Plain Frame Door ¹¹												Plain Frame Door up to 3 cross rails ^{11,27}								
H	283	355	450	495	570	645	715	895	1060	1245	1425	1495	1595	1735	1965	2155	2250	2400	H	W
597	QU-ZZXX-283X597PF	QU-ZZXX-355X597PF	QU-ZZXX-450X597PF	QU-ZZXX-495X597PF	QU-ZZXX-570X597PF	QU-ZZXX-645X597PF	QU-ZZXX-715X597PF	QU-ZZXX-895X597PF	QU-ZZXX-1060X597PF	QU-ZZXX-1245X597PF	QU-ZZXX-1425X597PF	QU-ZZXX-1495X597PF	QU-ZZXX-1595X597PF	QU-ZZXX-1735X597PF	QU-ZZXX-1965X597PF	QU-ZZXX-2155X597PF	QU-ZZXX-2250X597PF	QU-ZZXX-2400X597PF	597	
697	QU-ZZXX-283X697PF	QU-ZZXX-355X697PF	QU-ZZXX-450X697PF	QU-ZZXX-495X697PF	QU-ZZXX-570X697PF	QU-ZZXX-645X697PF	QU-ZZXX-715X697PF	QU-ZZXX-895X697PF	QU-ZZXX-1060X697PF	QU-ZZXX-1245X697PF	QU-ZZXX-1425X697PF	QU-ZZXX-1495X697PF	QU-ZZXX-1595X697PF	QU-ZZXX-1735X697PF	QU-ZZXX-1965X697PF	QU-ZZXX-2155X697PF	QU-ZZXX-2250X697PF	QU-ZZXX-2400X697PF	697	
797	QU-ZZXX-283X797PF	QU-ZZXX-355X797PF	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	797	
897	QU-ZZXX-283X897PF	QU-ZZXX-355X897PF	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	897	
997	QU-ZZXX-283X997PF	QU-ZZXX-355X997PF	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	997	
1097	QU-ZZXX-283X1097PF	QU-ZZXX-355X1097PF	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	1097	
1197	QU-ZZXX-283X1197PF	QU-ZZXX-355X1197PF	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	1197	

11

Glass is not included when ordering special sizes - to be added separately.

27

Made to Order Special Size Doors with heights between 1426mm and 2400mm, are available with up to 3 cross rails.

Holne M2M Panels

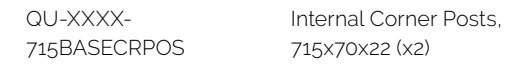
Panel																					H
W	H	100	200	300	400	500	600	800	900	1000	1100	1250	1500	1600	1700	2000	2200	2300	2500	H	
150		QU-ZZXX-100X150PNL	QU-ZZXX-200X150PNL	QU-ZZXX-300X150PNL	QU-ZZXX-400X150PNL	QU-ZZXX-500X150PNL	QU-ZZXX-600X150PNL	QU-ZZXX-800X150PNL	QU-ZZXX-900X150PNL	QU-ZZXX-1000X150PNL	QU-ZZXX-1100X150PNL	QU-ZZXX-1250X150PNL	QU-ZZXX-1500X150PNL	QU-ZZXX-1600X150PNL	QU-ZZXX-1700X150PNL	QU-ZZXX-2000X150PNL	QU-ZZXX-2200X150PNL	QU-ZZXX-2300X150PNL	QU-ZZXX-2500X150PNL	150	
300		QU-ZZXX-100X300PNL	QU-ZZXX-200X300PNL	QU-ZZXX-300X300PNL	QU-ZZXX-400X300PNL	QU-ZZXX-500X300PNL	QU-ZZXX-600X300PNL	QU-ZZXX-800X300PNL	QU-ZZXX-900X300PNL	QU-ZZXX-1000X300PNL	QU-ZZXX-1100X300PNL	QU-ZZXX-1250X300PNL	QU-ZZXX-1500X300PNL	QU-ZZXX-1600X300PNL	QU-ZZXX-1700X300PNL	QU-ZZXX-2000X300PNL	QU-ZZXX-2200X300PNL	QU-ZZXX-2300X300PNL	QU-ZZXX-2500X300PNL	300	
400		QU-ZZXX-100X400PNL	QU-ZZXX-200X400PNL	QU-ZZXX-300X400PNL	QU-ZZXX-400X400PNL	QU-ZZXX-500X400PNL	QU-ZZXX-600X400PNL	QU-ZZXX-800X400PNL	QU-ZZXX-900X400PNL	QU-ZZXX-1000X400PNL	QU-ZZXX-1100X400PNL	QU-ZZXX-1250X400PNL	QU-ZZXX-1500X400PNL	QU-ZZXX-1600X400PNL	QU-ZZXX-1700X400PNL	QU-ZZXX-2000X400PNL	QU-ZZXX-2200X400PNL	QU-ZZXX-2300X400PNL	QU-ZZXX-2500X400PNL	400	
450		QU-ZZXX-100X450PNL	QU-ZZXX-200X450PNL	QU-ZZXX-300X450PNL	QU-ZZXX-400X450PNL	QU-ZZXX-500X450PNL	QU-ZZXX-600X450PNL	QU-ZZXX-800X450PNL	QU-ZZXX-900X450PNL	QU-ZZXX-1000X450PNL	QU-ZZXX-1100X450PNL	QU-ZZXX-1250X450PNL	QU-ZZXX-1500X450PNL	QU-ZZXX-1600X450PNL	QU-ZZXX-1700X450PNL	QU-ZZXX-2000X450PNL	QU-ZZXX-2200X450PNL	QU-ZZXX-2300X450PNL	QU-ZZXX-2500X450PNL	450	
500		QU-ZZXX-100X500PNL	QU-ZZXX-200X500PNL	QU-ZZXX-300X500PNL	QU-ZZXX-400X500PNL	QU-ZZXX-500X500PNL	QU-ZZXX-600X500PNL	QU-ZZXX-800X500PNL	QU-ZZXX-900X500PNL	QU-ZZXX-1000X500PNL	QU-ZZXX-1100X500PNL	QU-ZZXX-1250X500PNL	QU-ZZXX-1500X500PNL	QU-ZZXX-1600X500PNL	QU-ZZXX-1700X500PNL	QU-ZZXX-2000X500PNL	QU-ZZXX-2200X500PNL	QU-ZZXX-2300X500PNL	QU-ZZXX-2500X500PNL	500	
550		QU-ZZXX-100X550PNL	QU-ZZXX-200X550PNL	QU-ZZXX-300X550PNL	QU-ZZXX-400X550PNL	QU-ZZXX-500X550PNL	QU-ZZXX-600X550PNL	QU-ZZXX-800X550PNL	QU-ZZXX-900X550PNL	QU-ZZXX-1000X550PNL	QU-ZZXX-1100X550PNL	QU-ZZXX-1250X550PNL	QU-ZZXX-1500X550PNL	QU-ZZXX-1600X550PNL	QU-ZZXX-1700X550PNL	QU-ZZXX-2000X550PNL	QU-ZZXX-2200X550PNL	QU-ZZXX-2300X550PNL	QU-ZZXX-2500X550PNL	550	
600		QU-ZZXX-100X600PNL	QU-ZZXX-200X600PNL	QU-ZZXX-300X600PNL	QU-ZZXX-400X600PNL	QU-ZZXX-500X600PNL	QU-ZZXX-600X600PNL	QU-ZZXX-800X600PNL	QU-ZZXX-900X600PNL	QU-ZZXX-1000X600PNL	QU-ZZXX-1100X600PNL	QU-ZZXX-1250X600PNL	QU-ZZXX-1500X600PNL	QU-ZZXX-1600X600PNL	QU-ZZXX-1700X600PNL	QU-ZZXX-2000X600PNL	QU-ZZXX-2200X600PNL	QU-ZZXX-2300X600PNL	QU-ZZXX-2500X600PNL	600	

Holne

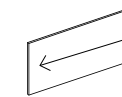
	QU-XXXX-CORNICE	Cornice 51x3000x79
	QU-XXXX-MODERN CORNICE	Modern Cornice 74x3100x101
	QU-XXXX-CORPEL	Cornice/ Light Pelmet 55x3000x35

	QU-XXXX-PLINTH	Plinth 150x3000x16
---	----------------	--------------------

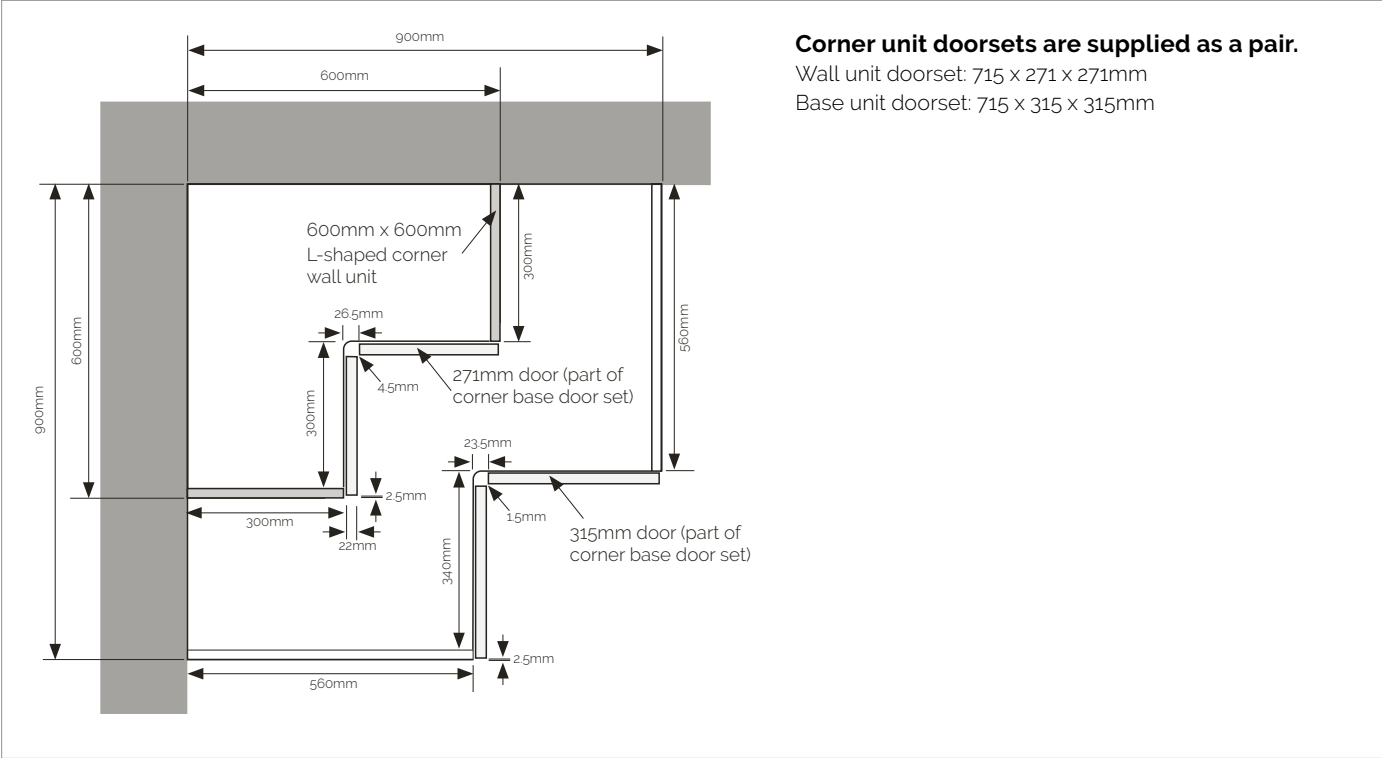
	QU-XXXX-30MMCRPOST	30mm Corner Post 720x30x30
	QU-XXXX-UNIMOULDING	Universal Moulding, 35x3050x60



QU-XXX-18MM780360PA	Plain End Panel 780x360x18 ⁷
QU-XXXX-18MM900650PA	Plain End Panel 900x650x18 ⁵
QU-XXXX-18MM960350PA	Plain End Panel 960x360x18 ⁵
QU-XXXX-18MMPLNENDPA	Plain Tall End Panel 2430x650x18 ⁵
QU-XXXX-18MM2450910P	Plain End Panel 910x2430x18 ⁵



Holne Corner Unit Doorset





Fact Sheet

Style	J-handle	
Door Thickness	22mm	
Material	MDF	
Finish	Painted (Matt or Gloss)	
Reverse	Matching matt melamine	
Paint-to-Order	Yes (Matt only)	
Colour Match Service	No	
Made-to-Measure	Yes (Matt only)	
Stock Lead Time	3 weeks	
PTO Lead Time	5 weeks (Matt only)	
M2M Lead Time	10 weeks	
Price Group	Stock Matt	4
	Stock Gloss	5
	Painted Matt	7

Matt Colour

Colour	Door range code	Item Pre-fix ¹
Cashmere (Stock)	QU-PRMH	QU-RMH
Dove Grey (Stock)	QU-PRMV	QU-RMV
Graphite (Stock)	QU-PRMG	QU-RMG
Hartforth Blue (Stock)	QU-PRMB	QU-RMB
Porcelain (Stock)	QU-PRMN	QU-RMN
Regiment (Stock)	QU-PRMM	QU-RMM
Silver Grey (Stock)	QU-PRMS	QU-RMS
Taupe Grey (Stock)	QU-PRMJ	QU-RMJ
White (Stock)	QU-PRMW	QU-RMW
PTO Palette One	QU-REM	QU-REM
MTO	n/a	QU-RQ

Gloss Colour

Colour	Door range code	Item Pre-fix ¹
Cashmere (Stock)	QU-PRH	QU-RH
Dove Grey (Stock)	QU-PRV	QU-RV
Porcelain (Stock)	QU-PRN	QU-RN
Regiment (Stock)	QU-PRR	QU-RR
Taupe Grey (Stock)	QU-PRJ	QU-RJ
White (Stock)	QU-PRW	QU-RW

¹ Use this code when ordering individual doors.



Key Features

- » Can be painted in up to 35 matt colours
- » Made-to-measure door sizes now available
- » Unique feature doors with 'stop' j profiles
- » Fira Gold certified, proving this door is of the highest quality
- » Convex curved doors available, enabling flexibility in design
- » Suggested carcass colour match for all stock colours and many painted options shown on page 6



Leigh Doors

Drawer Fronts (no handle)

 QU-XX116S	115x597
 QU-XX356NH	355x597
 QU-XX358NH	355x797
 QU-XX359NH	355x897
 QU-XX350NH	355x997

Drawer Fronts

 QU-XX143	139x297
 QU-XX144	139x397
 QU-XX139X447	139x447
 QU-XX145	139x497
 QU-XX146	139x597
 QU-XX148	139x797
 QU-XX149	139x897
 QU-XX140	139x997
 QU-XX175	175x497
 QU-XX176	175x597
 QU-XX285	283x497
 QU-XX286	283x597
 QU-XX288	283x797
 QU-XX289	283x897
 QU-XX280	283x997

Drawerfront / Doors

 QU-XX355	355x497
 QU-XX356	355x597
 QU-XX358	355x797
 QU-XX359	355x897
 QU-XX350	355x997
 QU-XX456	450x597
 QU-XX496	490x597
 QU-XX573	570x297
 QU-XX574	570x397
 QU-XX570X447	570x447
 QU-XX575	570x497
 QU-XX576	570x597
 QU-XX646	645x597

Doors

 QU-XX715X147	715x147
 QU-XX715X257	715x257
 QU-XX713	715x297
 QU-XX715X347	715x347
 QU-XX714	715x397
 QU-XX715X447	715x447
 QU-XX715	715x497
 QU-XX715X547	715x547
 QU-XX716	715x597
 QU-XX893	895x297
 QU-XX894	895x397
 QU-XX895X447	895x447
 QU-XX895	895x497
 QU-XX896	895x597
 QU-XX986	980x597

Larder Doors

 QU-XX123	1245x297
 QU-XX124	1245x397
 QU-XX125	1245x497
 QU-XX126	1245x597

Larder Doors (hidden handle)

 QU-XX123C	1245x297
 QU-XX124C	1245x397
 QU-XX125C	1245x497
 QU-XX126C	1245x597

Feature Doors

Curved Doors

 QU-XXCD716	715x300, Convex door, base & wall.
---	---

Plain Glazed Door (clear glass)

 QU-XX715FS	715x497
---	---------

Corner Door Solutions

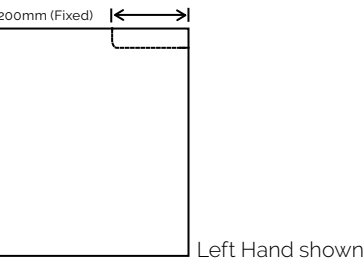
 QU-XXWCDS	715x271 pair, wall
 QU-XXCDS	715x311 pair, base
 QU-XXWCDS900	895x271 pair, wall

Leigh MTO Doors

Vertical Handle

 QU-RQ715X297VH	715x297
 QU-RQ715X397VH	715x397
 QU-RQ715X497VH	715x497
 QU-RQ715X597VH	715x597
 QU-RQ895X297VH	895x297
 QU-RQ895X397VH	895x397
 QU-RQ895X497VH	895x497
 QU-RQ895X597VH	895x597
 QU-RQ980X597VH	980x597
 QU-RQ1245X297VH	1245x297
 QU-RQ1245X397VH	1245x397
 QU-RQ1245X497VH	1245x497
 QU-RQ1245X597VH	1245x597
 QU-RQ1425X397VH	1425x397
 QU-RQ1425X497VH	1425x497
 QU-RQ1425X597VH	1425x597

Horizontal Stop Profile 200mm



 QU-RQ139X497HSL	139x497, left hand ⁸
 QU-RQ139X597HSL	139x597, left hand ⁸
 QU-RQ139X797HSL	139x797, left hand ⁸
 QU-RQ139X897HSL	139x897, left hand ⁸
 QU-RQ139X997HSL	139x997, left hand ⁸
 QU-RQ139X1197HSL	139x1197, left hand ⁸
 QU-RQ283X497HSL	283x497, left hand
 QU-RQ283X597HSL	283x597, left hand

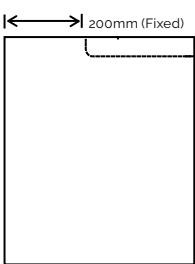
 QU-RQ283X797HSL	283x797, left hand
 QU-RQ283X897HSL	283x897, left hand
 QU-RQ283X997HSL	283x997, left hand
 QU-RQ283X1197HSL	283x1197, left hand
 QU-RQ355X497HSL	355x497, left hand
 QU-RQ355X597HSL	355x597, left hand
 QU-RQ355X797HSL	355x797, left hand
 QU-RQ355X897HSL	355x897, left hand
 QU-RQ355X997HSL	355x997, left hand
 QU-RQ355X1197HSL	355x1197, left hand
 QU-RQ645X597HSL	645x597, left hand
 QU-RQ715X297HSL	715x297, left hand
 QU-RQ715X397HSL	715x397, left hand
 QU-RQ715X497HSL	715x497, left hand
 QU-RQ715X597HSL	715x597, left hand
 QU-RQ895X297HSL	895x297, left hand
 QU-RQ895X397HSL	895x397, left hand
 QU-RQ895X497HSL	895x497, left hand
 QU-RQ895X597HSL	895x597, left hand
 QU-RQ980X597HSL	980x597, left hand
 QU-RQ1245X297HSL	1245x297, left hand
 QU-RQ1245X397HSL	1245x397, left hand
 QU-RQ1245X497HSL	1245x497, left hand
 QU-RQ1245X597HSL	1245x597, left hand

 QU-RQ1425X297HSL	1425x297, left hand
 QU-RQ1425X397HSL	1425x397, left hand
 QU-RQ1425X497HSL	1425x497, left hand
 QU-RQ1425X597HSL	1425x597, left hand
 QU-RQ139X497HSR	139x497, right hand ⁸
 QU-RQ139X597HSR	139x597, right hand ⁸
 QU-RQ139X797HSR	139x797, right hand ⁸
 QU-RQ139X897HSR	139x897, right hand ⁸
 QU-RQ139X997HSR	139x997, right hand ⁸
 QU-RQ139X1197HSR	139x1197, right hand ⁸
 QU-RQ283X497HSR	283x497, right hand
 QU-RQ283X597HSR	283x597, right hand
 QU-RQ283X797HSR	283x797, right hand
 QU-RQ283X897HSR	283x897, right hand
 QU-RQ283X997HSR	283x997, right hand
 QU-RQ283X1197HSR	283x1197, right hand
 QU-RQ355X497HSR	355x497, right hand
 QU-RQ355X597HSR	355x597, right hand
 QU-RQ355X797HSR	355x797, right hand
 QU-RQ355X897HSR	355x897, right hand
 QU-RQ355X997HSR	355x997, right hand
 QU-RQ355X1197HSR	355x1197, right hand
 QU-RQ645X597HSR	645x597, right hand
 QU-RQ715X297HSR	715x297, right hand

⁸ 139mm drawer fronts cannot be used upside down (drilling will coincide with handle)

Leigh MTO Doors

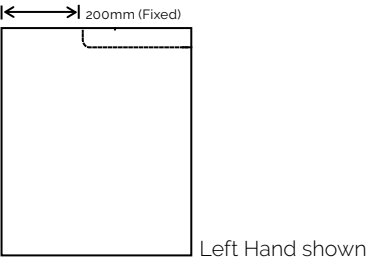
	QU-RQ715X397HSR	715x397, right hand	QU-RQ139X897HEL	139x897, left hand ⁸	QU-RQ980X597HEL	980x597, left hand	
	QU-RQ715X497HSR	715x497, right hand	QU-RQ139X997HEL	139x997, left hand ⁸	QU-RQ1245X297HEL	1245x297, left hand	
	QU-RQ715X597HSR	715x597, right hand	QU-RQ139X1197HEL	139x1197, left hand ⁸	QU-RQ1245X397HEL	1245x397, left hand	
	QU-RQ895X297HSR	895x297, right hand	QU-RQ283X497HEL	283x497, left hand	QU-RQ1245X497HEL	1245x497, left hand	
	QU-RQ895X397HSR	895x397, right hand	QU-RQ283X597HEL	283x597, left hand	QU-RQ1245X597HEL	1245x597, left hand	
	QU-RQ895X497HSR	895x497, right hand	QU-RQ283X797HEL	283x797, left hand	QU-RQ1425X297HEL	1425x297, left hand	
	QU-RQ895X597HSR	895x597, right hand	QU-RQ283X897HEL	283x897, left hand	QU-RQ1425X397HEL	1425x397, left hand	
	QU-RQ980X597HSR	980x597, right hand	QU-RQ283X997HEL	283x997, left hand	QU-RQ1425X497HEL	1425x497, left hand	
	QU-RQ1245X297HSR	1245x297, right hand	QU-RQ283X1197HEL	283x1197, left hand	QU-RQ1425X597HEL	1425x597, left hand	
	QU-RQ1245X397HSR	1245x397, right hand	QU-RQ355X497HEL	355x497, left hand		QU-RQ139X497HER	139x497, right hand ⁸
	QU-RQ1245X497HSR	1245x497, right hand	QU-RQ355X597HEL	355x595, left hand		QU-RQ139X597HER	139x597, right hand ⁸
	QU-RQ1245X597HSR	1245x597, right hand	QU-RQ355X797HEL	355x797, left hand		QU-RQ139X797HER	139x797, right hand ⁸
	QU-RQ1425X297HSR	1425x297, right hand	QU-RQ355X897HEL	355x897, left hand		QU-RQ139X897HER	139x897, right hand ⁸
	QU-RQ1425X397HSR	1425x397, right hand	QU-RQ355X997HEL	355x997, left hand		QU-RQ139X997HER	139x997, right hand ⁸
	QU-RQ1425X497HSR	1425x497, right hand	QU-RQ355X1197HEL	355x1197, left hand		QU-RQ139X1197HER	139x1197, right hand ⁸
	QU-RQ1425X597HSR	1425x597, right hand	QU-RQ645X597HEL	645x597, left hand		QU-RQ283X497HER	283x497, right hand
			QU-RQ715X297HEL	715x297, left hand		QU-RQ283X597HER	283x597, right hand
			QU-RQ715X397HEL	715x397, left hand		QU-RQ283X797HER	283x797, right hand
			QU-RQ715X497HEL	715x497, left hand		QU-RQ283X897HER	283x897, right hand
			QU-RQ715X597HEL	715x597, left hand		QU-RQ283X997HER	283x997, right hand
			QU-RQ895X297HEL	895x297, left hand		QU-RQ283X1197HER	283x1197, right hand
	QU-RQ139X497HEL	139x497, left hand ⁸	QU-RQ895X397HEL	895x397, left hand		QU-RQ355X497HER	355x497, right hand
	QU-RQ139X597HEL	139x597, left hand ⁸	QU-RQ895X497HEL	895x497, left hand		QU-RQ355X597HER	355x597, right hand
	QU-RQ139X797HEL	139x797, left hand ⁸	QU-RQ895X597HEL	895x597, left hand		QU-RQ355X797HER	355x797, right hand



Horizontal Extended Stop Profile

Left Hand shown

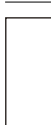
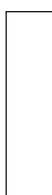
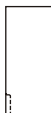
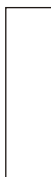
Horizontal Extended Stop Profile



QU-RQ139X497HEL	139x497, left hand ⁸
QU-RQ139X597HEL	139x597, left hand ⁸
QU-RQ139X797HEL	139x797, left hand ⁸

⁸ 139mm drawer fronts cannot be used upside down (drilling will coincide with handle).

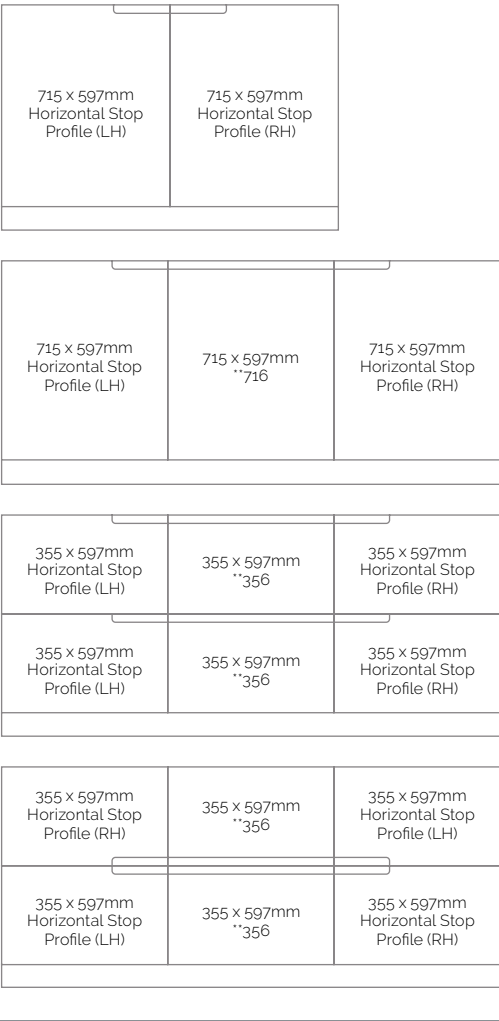
Leigh MTO Doors

	QU-RQ355X897HER	355x897, right hand	Vertical Stop Profile 200mm			QU-RQ1965X297VSR	1965x297, right hand	
	QU-RQ355X997HER	355x997, right hand		QU-RQ1245X297VSL	1245x297, left hand		QU-RQ1965X397VSR	1965x397, right hand
	QU-RQ355X1197HER	355x1197, right hand		QU-RQ1245X397VSL	1245x397, left hand		QU-RQ1965X497VSR	1965x497, right hand
	QU-RQ645X597HER	645x597, right hand		QU-RQ1245X497VSL	1245x497, left hand		QU-RQ1965X597VSR	1965x597, right hand
	QU-RQ715X297HER	715x297, right hand		QU-RQ1245X597VSL	1245x597, left hand			
	QU-RQ715X397HER	715x397, right hand		QU-RQ1425X297VSL	1425x297, left hand		Tall Height Vertical Stop Profile 1100mm	
	QU-RQ715X497HER	715x497, right hand		QU-RQ1425X397VSL	1425x397, left hand		QU-RQ2145X297VSL	2145x297, left hand
	QU-RQ715X597HER	715x597, right hand		QU-RQ1425X497VSL	1425x497, left hand		QU-RQ2145X397VSL	2145x397, left hand
	QU-RQ895X297HER	895x297, right hand		QU-RQ1425X597VSL	1425x597, left hand		QU-RQ2145X497VSL	2145x497, left hand
	QU-RQ895X397HER	895x397, right hand		QU-RQ1245X297VSR	1245x297, right hand		QU-RQ2145X597VSL	2145x597 left hand
	QU-RQ895X497HER	895x497, right hand		QU-RQ1245X397VSR	1245x397, right hand		QU-RQ2145X297VSR	2145x297, right hand
	QU-RQ895X597HER	895x597, right hand		QU-RQ1245X497VSR	1245x497, right hand		QU-RQ2145X397VSR	2145x397, right hand
	QU-RQ980X597HER	980x597, right hand		QU-RQ1245X597VSR	1245x597, right hand		QU-RQ2145X497VSR	2145x497, right hand
	QU-RQ1245X297HER	1245x297, right hand		QU-RQ1425X297VSR	1425x297, right hand		QU-RQ2145X597VSR	2145x597, right hand
	QU-RQ1245X397HER	1245x397, right hand		QU-RQ1425X397VSR	1425x397, right hand			
	QU-RQ1245X497HER	1245x497, right hand		QU-RQ1425X497VSR	1425x497, right hand			
	QU-RQ1245X597HER	1245x597, right hand		QU-RQ1425X597VSR	1425x597, right hand			
	QU-RQ1425X297HER	1245x297, right hand					Medium Height Vertical Stop Profile 920mm	
	QU-RQ1425X397HER	1425x397, right hand		QU-RQ1965X297VSL	1965x297, left hand		QU-RQ1965X297VSL	1965x297, left hand
	QU-RQ1425X497HER	1425x497, right hand		QU-RQ1965X397VSL	1965x397, left hand		QU-RQ1965X397VSL	1965x397, left hand
	QU-RQ1425X597HER	1425x597, right hand		QU-RQ1965X497VSL	1965x497, left hand		QU-RQ1965X497VSL	1965x497, left hand
				QU-RQ1965X597VSL	1965x597, left hand		QU-RQ1965X597VSL	1965x597, left hand

Leigh MTO Doors

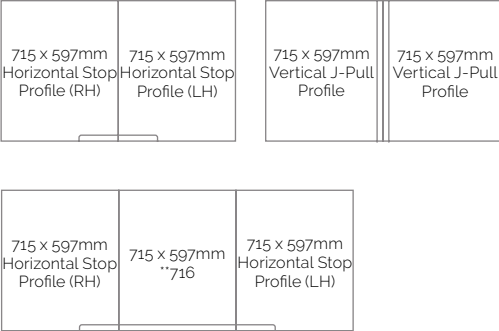
Base unit configurations

For Base Unit Runs and Island Units.



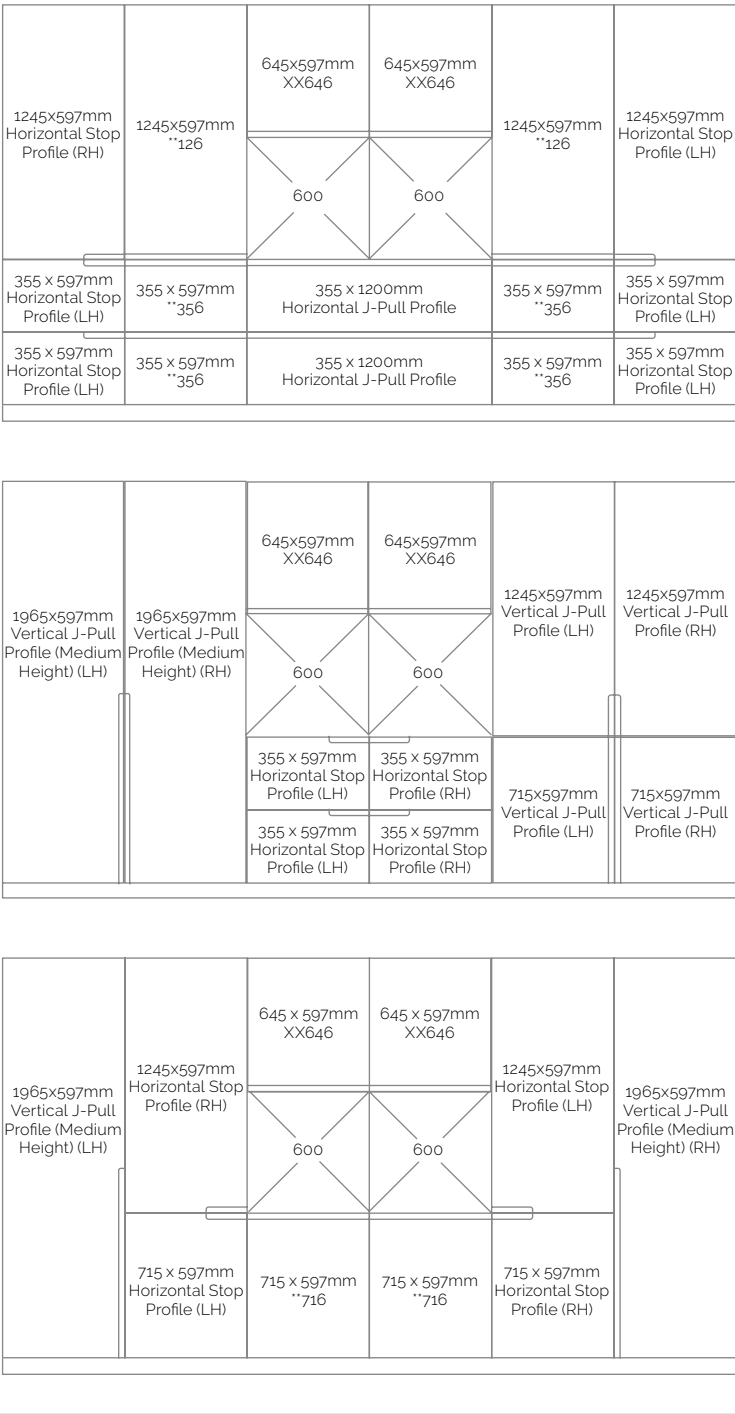
Wall unit configurations

For a truly bespoke aesthetic, mirror Wall Unit configurations with Base Unit configurations.



Appliance Bank Configurations

Applicable to medium and tall height installations. Medium height installation shown below.



Leigh M2M Doors

Leigh doors can be made to any size within the parameters shown below. Please use the following codes to price the size you require (always use the next size up). However, please remember to state the actual size you require on your quote. Please note that Leigh M2M doors are only available in matt.

All doors come with a horizontal handle.

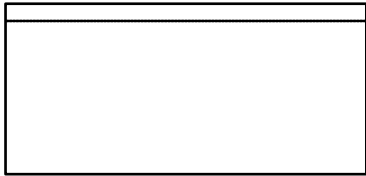
$\frac{H}{w}$	139	160	175	215	283	325	355	415	450	490	570	685	715	895	980	1245	1425	$\frac{H}{w}$
147	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	QU-ROBESP685X147	QU-ROBESP715X147	x	x	x	x	147
297	QU-ROBESP139X297	QU-ROBESP160X297	QU-ROBESP175X297	QU-ROBESP215X297	QU-ROBESP283X297	QU-ROBESP325X297	QU-ROBESP355X297	QU-ROBESP415X297	QU-ROBESP450X297	QU-ROBESP490X297	QU-ROBESP570X297	QU-ROBESP685X297	QU-ROBESP715X297	QU-ROBESP895X297	QU-ROBESP980X297	QU-ROBESP1245X297	QU-ROBESP1425X297	297
397	QU-ROBESP139X397	QU-ROBESP160X397	QU-ROBESP175X397	QU-ROBESP215X397	QU-ROBESP283X397	QU-ROBESP325X397	QU-ROBESP355X397	QU-ROBESP415X397	QU-ROBESP450X397	QU-ROBESP490X397	QU-ROBESP570X397	QU-ROBESP685X397	QU-ROBESP715X397	QU-ROBESP895X397	QU-ROBESP980X397	QU-ROBESP1245X397	QU-ROBESP1425X397	397
447	QU-ROBESP139X447	QU-ROBESP160X447	QU-ROBESP175X447	QU-ROBESP215X447	QU-ROBESP283X447	QU-ROBESP325X447	QU-ROBESP355X447	QU-ROBESP415X447	QU-ROBESP450X447	QU-ROBESP490X447	QU-ROBESP570X447	QU-ROBESP685X447	QU-ROBESP715X447	QU-ROBESP895X447	QU-ROBESP980X447	QU-ROBESP1245X447	QU-ROBESP1425X447	447
497	QU-ROBESP139X497	QU-ROBESP160X497	QU-ROBESP175X497	QU-ROBESP215X497	QU-ROBESP283X497	QU-ROBESP325X497	QU-ROBESP355X497	QU-ROBESP415X497	QU-ROBESP450X497	QU-ROBESP490X497	QU-ROBESP570X497	QU-ROBESP685X497	QU-ROBESP715X497	QU-ROBESP895X497	QU-ROBESP980X497	QU-ROBESP1245X497	QU-ROBESP1425X497	497
547	QU-ROBESP139X547	QU-ROBESP160X547	QU-ROBESP175X547	QU-ROBESP215X547	QU-ROBESP283X547	QU-ROBESP325X547	QU-ROBESP355X547	QU-ROBESP415X547	QU-ROBESP450X547	QU-ROBESP490X547	QU-ROBESP570X547	QU-ROBESP685X547	QU-ROBESP715X547	QU-ROBESP895X547	QU-ROBESP980X547	QU-ROBESP1245X547	QU-ROBESP1425X547	547

Leigh M2M Doors

w H	139	160	175	215	283	325	355	415	450	490	570	685	715	895	980	1245	1425	H w
597	QU-RQBESP139X597	QU-RQBESP160X597	QU-RQBESP175X597	QU-RQBESP215X597	QU-RQBESP283X597	QU-RQBESP325X597	QU-RQBESP355X597	QU-RQBESP415X597	QU-RQBESP450X597	QU-RQBESP490X597	QU-RQBESP570X597	QU-RQBESP685X597	QU-RQBESP715X597	QU-RQBESP895X597	QU-RQBESP980X597	QU-RQBESP1245X597	QU-RQBESP1425X597	597
647	QU-RQBESP139X647	QU-RQBESP160X647	QU-RQBESP175X647	QU-RQBESP215X647	QU-RQBESP283X647	QU-RQBESP325X647	QU-RQBESP355X647	QU-RQBESP415X647	QU-RQBESP450X647	QU-RQBESP490X647	QU-RQBESP570X647	QU-RQBESP685X647	QU-RQBESP715X647	QU-RQBESP895X647	QU-RQBESP980X647	QU-RQBESP1245X647	QU-RQBESP1425X647	647
797	QU-RQBESP139X797	QU-RQBESP160X797	QU-RQBESP175X797	QU-RQBESP215X797	QU-RQBESP283X797	QU-RQBESP325X797	QU-RQBESP355X797	QU-RQBESP415X797	QU-RQBESP450X797	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	797
897	QU-RQBESP139X897	QU-RQBESP160X897	QU-RQBESP175X897	QU-RQBESP215X897	QU-RQBESP283X897	QU-RQBESP325X897	QU-RQBESP355X897	QU-RQBESP415X897	QU-RQBESP450X897	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	897
997	QU-RQBESP139X997	QU-RQBESP160X997	QU-RQBESP175X997	QU-RQBESP215X997	QU-RQBESP283X997	QU-RQBESP325X997	QU-RQBESP355X997	QU-RQBESP415X997	QU-RQBESP450X997	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	997
1197	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	QU-RQBESP450X1197	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1197

Leigh M2M Door Size Parameters

Horizontal J-Pull Profile

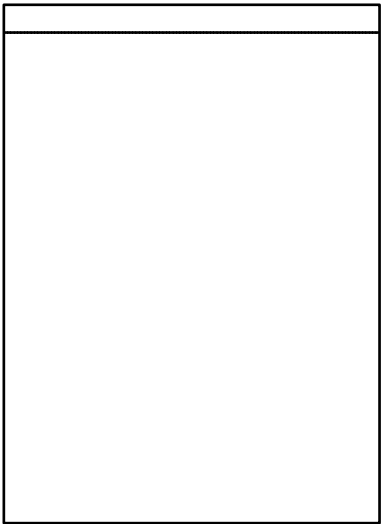


DRAWER

✓ Choose Height

✓ Choose Width

	MIN	MAX
Height	115mm	450mm
Width	147mm	1197mm



DOOR

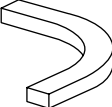
✓ Choose Height

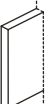
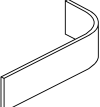
✓ Choose Width

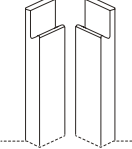
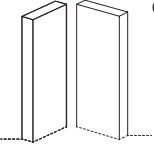
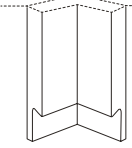
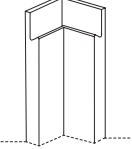
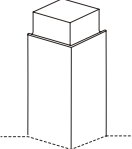
	MIN	MAX
Height	451mm	1425mm
Width	147mm	647mm

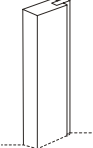
Leigh Accessories

Cornice		
	QU-XXC30	Modern Cornice/Light Pelmet, 50x3050x28mm

	QU-XXCCS300SD	Curved Cornice 50x300x300
---	---------------	---------------------------

Plinth		
	QU-XXP30	Plinth, 150x3050x16
	QU-XXCPS560SD	Curved Plinth, 150x530x300

Feature Posts		
	QU-XXCP30	Corner post, 715x70x22, with J-profile (pair)
	QU-XXSCP30	Corner Post, slab, 715x70x22 (pair)
	QU-XXWCP	Internal Wall Corner Post, pre-assembled, 715x26x26 (J-Profile)
	QU-XXBCP	Internal Base Corner Post, pre-assembled, 715x70x70 (J-Profile)
	QU-XXECP900	External Tall Wall Corner Post, pre-assembled, 900x75x75 (J-Profile)

	QU-XXFP3000	Tall Feature End Post, 3000x50x100
---	-------------	------------------------------------

End Panels		
	QU-XXWEP780/18	Wall End Panel, 780x370x18 ³
	QU-XXBEP900/18	Base End Panel 900x650x18 ³
	QU-XXWEP960/18	Tall Wall End Panel, 960x370x18 ³
	QU-XXEP25	End Panel, Gloss front/gloss reverse 2400x650x18
	QU-XXEP2400X22	End panel, 2400x650x22 ³
	QU-XXEP2400/900	Breakfast Bar End Panel, 900x2400x18 ³

Alternative panels available in the Bellever range.



³ Stock gloss panels are gloss on the front edges with a matching melamine reverse. PTO panels are painted in gloss/matt on front, edges and reverse.

Linden



Fact Sheet

Style	Slab
Door Thickness	18mm
Core Material	MFC
Finish	Mixture of smooth, and textured effects.
Reverse	Matching
Paint-to-Order	No
Colour Match Service	No
Made-to-Measure	Yes
Stock Lead Time	3 weeks
PTO Lead Time	n/a
M2M Lead Time	3 weeks
Price Group	1

Colour	
Description	Door range code
Solid Colours & Stone Finishes	QU-L
Woodgrain Horizontal	QU-LWH
Woodgrain Vertical	QU-LWV

Specify finish required.

Almond Beige	Monument Grey	Shadow Black
Cashmere	Natural Halifax Oak	Taupe Grey
Charcoal Flow	Niagara Green	Tobacco Halifax Oak
Colonial Grange Oak	Pebble Grey	White Chromix
Concrete Flow	Platinum Grange Oak	White Grey
Cubanit Grey	Portland Ash Black	White Halifax Oak
Fjord	Portland Ash Dark	White Levanto Marble
Glazed Halifax Oak	Reed Green	Wild Olive
Light Grey	Sand Grange Oak	
Misty Blue		

Linden



Key Features

- » Hugely popular and affordable slab door
- » The most cost-effective door in the Quantum range
- » Water-tight edging
- » Highly durable surface - perfect for homes with dogs and/or small children
- » A gorgeous selection of solid colours, woodgrains and stone effect doors available in this range
- » Grained doors are available in both vertical and horizontal directions
- » Open shelving can be created from the Linden door in either matching or contrasting colours in both 18mm and 36mm sizes
- » Each Linden door offers antibacterial properties as standard. These doors are produced with enhanced resistance to bacterial activity
- » Avoid fillers on appliance housings by taking advantage of our M2M service



Linden Doors

Drawer Fronts

	QU-XXX116	110x597
	QU-XXX119	110x897
	QU-XXX139X163	139x163
	QU-XXX139X273	139x273
	QU-XXX143	139x297
	QU-XXX139X313	139x313
	QU-XXX139X325	139x325
	QU-XXX144	139x397
	QU-XXX139X447	139x447
	QU-XXX145	139x497
	QU-XXX146	139x597
	QU-XXX147	139x697
	QU-XXX148	139x797
	QU-XXX149	139x897
	QU-XXX140	139x997
	QU-XXX1412	139x1197
	QU-XXX175	175x497
	QU-XXX176	175x597
	QU-XXX177	175x697
	QU-XXX178	175x797
	QU-XXX283	283x297
	QU-XXX284	283x397
	QU-XXX285	283x497
	QU-XXX286	283x597
	QU-XXX287	283x697
	QU-XXX288	283x797
	QU-XXX289	283x897
	QU-XXX280	283x997
	QU-XXX2812	283x1197

Doors / drawer fronts

	QU-XXX325X595	325x597
	QU-XXX354★	355x397
	QU-XXX355	355x497
	QU-XXX356	355x597
	QU-XXX355X760	355x760

	QU-XXX358	355x797
	QU-XXX359	355x897
	QU-XXX350	355x997
	QU-XXX3512	355x1197
	QU-XXX454	450x397
	QU-XXX456	450x597
	QU-XXX4856	485x597
	QU-XXX494	490x397
	QU-XXX496	490x597
	QU-XXX4956	497x597
	QU-XXX570X273	570x273
	QU-XXX573	570x297
	QU-XXX570X313	570x313
	QU-XXX570X325	570x327
	QU-XXX570X345	570x347
	QU-XXX574	570x397
	QU-XXX570X447	570x447
	QU-XXX575	570x497
	QU-XXX576	570x597
	QU-XXX646	645x597
	QU-XXX652X595	652x597
	QU-XXX656X595	656x597
	QU-XXX688X447	688x447

Doors

	QU-XXX715X147	715x147
	QU-XXX715X255	715x257
	QU-XXX715X273	715x276
	QU-XXX713	715x297
	QU-XXX715X313	715x316
	QU-XXX715X325	715x325
	QU-XXX715X345	715x347
	QU-XXX715X378	715x378
	QU-XXX714	715x397
	QU-XXX715X447	715x447

	QU-XXX715	715x497
	QU-XXX715X545	715x547
	QU-XXX716	715x597
	QU-XXX753	750x297
	QU-XXX754	750x397
	QU-XXX750X445	750x447
	QU-XXX755	750x497
	QU-XXX756	750x597
	QU-XXX8937	837x597
	QU-XXX895X276	895x276
	QU-XXX893	895x297
	QU-XXX895X313	895x313
	QU-XXX895X347	895x347
	QU-XXX894	895x397
	QU-XXX895X447	895x447
	QU-XXX895	895x497
	QU-XXX896	895x597
	QU-XXX976	977x597
	QU-XXX986	980x597

Larder Doors

	QU-XXX123	1245x297
	QU-XXX124	1245x397
	QU-XXX1245X447	1245x447
	QU-XXX125	1245x497
	QU-XXX126	1245x597
	QU-XXX1425X597	1425x597

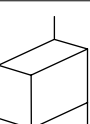
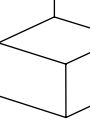
	QU-XXX193	1965x297
	QU-XXX194	1965x397
	QU-XXX195	1965x497
	QU-XXX196	1965x597

Corner Door Solutions

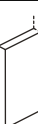
	2 x QU-XXX715X313	For base corner door solutions
	2 x QU-XXX715X273	For wall corner door solutions

Linden Accessories

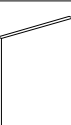
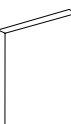
Cornice/Pelmet

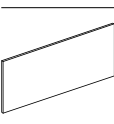
	QU-XXXPEL	MFC Cornice/Pelmet 2700x70x18
	QU-XXXL30	MFC Cornice/Pelmet 2700x70x36

Plinth

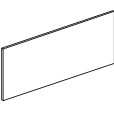
	QU-XXXWP100E	MFC Plinth 2700x100x18
	QU-XXXWP150E	MFC Plinth 2700x150x18
	QU-XXXWP180E	MFC Plinth 2700x180x18

End Panels

	QU-XXXMWE4	Medium Wall End Panel 797x380x18
	QU-XXXESP	End Support Panel 900x650x18
	QU-XXXESP900	End Support Panel 900x900x18
	QU-XXXTWE4	Tall Wall End Panel 970x400x18
	QU-XXXDGUT4	Tall Dresser End Panel 1390x400x18
	QU-XXXTTE	Tall End Panel 2400x650x18
	QU-XXXTTE36	Tall End Panel 2400x650x36

	QU-XXXPB	Peninsula Back Panel 900x2000x18
	QU-XXXPB2700	Peninsula Back Panel 900x2700x18

Extras

	QU-XXXBF2	Base Filler 720x200x18
	QU-XXXTWF2	Tall Wall Filler 900x200x18
	QU-XXXDTF2	Tall Dresser Filler 1390x200x18
	QU-XXXSOF	MFC Soffit 2800x320x18

Lympstone



Fact Sheet

Style	5 piece shaker with double step profile	
Stile Width	78mm (59mm + 19mm double step)	
Door Thickness	21mm	
Core Material	Ash (Painted), veneer centre panel	
Finish	Ash Painted with visible wood grain	
Reverse	As face	
Paint-to-Order	Yes	
Colour Match Service	Yes	
Made-to-Measure	Yes	
Stock Lead Time	n/a	
PTO Lead Time	4 weeks	
M2M Lead Time	6-7 weeks	
Price Group	Painted	5

Matt Colour

Colour	Door range code	Item prefix ¹
PTO Palette Two	QU-LWPT	QU-LWPT

¹ Use this code when ordering individual doors.

Lympstone



Key Features

- » Constructed from real timber, each Lympstone door and accessory is unique
- » Doors feature a double step profile
- » Bespoke options, such as an integrated chopping board & tray set and a quadrant door & chopping board set, free up worktop space
- » Range of cornice, pelmet and plinth options offer added design flexibility
- » Decorative touches available such as mantles and canopies in various styles
- » Curved doors in M2M heights allow curves to flow throughout your designs
- » Include tongue & groove panels for a more traditional feel
- » Framed end panels facilitate a consistent and professional design
- » Create an in-frame effect for minimal cost using the Universal Moulding



Lympstone Doors

Drawer Fronts (Slab)

 QU-LWPT-115596SLAB	115x596
 QU-LWPT-140296SLAB	140x296
QU-LWPT-140396SLAB	140x396
QU-LWPT-140446SLAB	140x446
QU-LWPT-140496SLAB	140x496
QU-LWPT-140596SLAB	140x596
QU-LWPT-140796SLAB	140x796
QU-LWPT-140896SLAB	140x896
QU-LWPT-140996SLAB	140x996

 QU-LWPT-175396SLAB	175x396
QU-LWPT-175496SLAB	175x496
QU-LWPT-175596SLAB	175x596

Drawer Fronts (Shaker)

 QU-LWPT-140296	140x206
QU-LWPT-140396	140x396
QU-LWPT-140446	140x446
QU-LWPT-140496	140x496
QU-LWPT-140596	140x596
QU-LWPT-140796	140x796
QU-LWPT-140896	140x896
QU-LWPT-140996	140x996
QU-LWPT-175396	175x396
QU-LWPT-175496	175x496
QU-LWPT-175596	175x596

Doors / drawer fronts

 QU-LWPT-283496	283x496
QU-LWPT-283596	283x596
QU-LWPT-283796	283x796
QU-LWPT-283896	283x896
QU-LWPT-283996	283x996
QU-LWPT-355496	355x496
QU-LWPT-355596	355x596
QU-LWPT-355796	355x796
QU-LWPT-355896	355x896
QU-LWPT-355996	355x996
QU-LWPT-450596	450x596

QU-LWPT-495396	495x396
QU-LWPT-495596	495x596
QU-LWPT-570296	570x296
QU-LWPT-570396	570x396
QU-LWPT-570446	570x446
QU-LWPT-570496	570x496
QU-LWPT-570596	570x596
QU-LWPT-645596	645x596

Doors

 QU-LWPT-715146SLAB	715x146, slab
--	---------------

 QU-LWPT-715146	715x146
QU-LWPT-715256	715x256
QU-LWPT-715272SINGLE	715x272

QU-LWPT-715296	715x296
QU-LWPT-715314SINGLE	715x314
QU-LWPT-715346	715x346
QU-LWPT-715396	715x396
QU-LWPT-715446	715x446
QU-LWPT-715496	715x496
QU-LWPT-715546	715x546
QU-LWPT-715596	715x596
QU-LWPT-825596	825x596
QU-LWPT-895296	895x296
QU-LWPT-895346	895x346
QU-LWPT-895396	895x396
QU-LWPT-895446	895x446
QU-LWPT-895496	895x496
QU-LWPT-895596	895x596
QU-LWPT-980596	980x596

Larder Doors

 QU-LWPT-1215296	1215x296
QU-LWPT-1245296	1245x296
QU-LWPT-1245396	1245x396
QU-LWPT-1245446	1245x446
QU-LWPT-1245496	1245x496

QU-LWPT-1245596	1245x596
QU-LWPT-1425596	1425x596

Larder Door with Cross Rails

 QU-LWPT-1965296	1965x296
QU-LWPT-1965396	1965x396
QU-LWPT-1965496	1965x496
QU-LWPT-1965596	1965x596

Feature Doors

Curved Doors

 QU-LWPT-715320CD	715 x320. Quadrant (convex) door, base & wall
---	---

Plain Glazed Doors (clear glass)

 QU-LWPT-355496PF	355x496
QU-LWPT-715396PF	715x396
QU-LWPT-715496PF	715x496
QU-LWPT-1215496PF	1215x496

Corner Door Solutions

 QU-LWPT-715272PR	715x272 pair, wall
QU-LWPT-715314PR	715x314 pair, base

Lympstone M2M Doors

Pricing is based on the next size up in the matrix. For example, a 465(h) x 423(w) door is priced as 490(h) x 447(w). Cross rail quantity and position may vary depending on the door's application. Lympstone rails are 78mm (including double steps). You must specify the number and position of all cross rails when ordering

w	H	Slab Drawer					Feature Drawerfront			H	w
		115	140	160	175	215	140	175	215		
147		QU-ZZLWPT-115X147SL	QU-ZZLWPT-140X147SL	QU-ZZLWPT-160X147SL	QU-ZZLWPT-175X147SL	QU-ZZLWPT-215X147SL	×	×	×	147	
297		QU-ZZLWPT-115X297SL	QU-ZZLWPT-140X297SL	QU-ZZLWPT-160X297SL	QU-ZZLWPT-175X297SL	QU-ZZLWPT-215X297SL	QU-ZZLWPT-140X297DO	QU-ZZLWPT-175X297DO	QU-ZZLWPT-215X297DO	297	
397		QU-ZZLWPT-115X397SL	QU-ZZLWPT-140X397SL	QU-ZZLWPT-160X397SL	QU-ZZLWPT-175X397SL	QU-ZZLWPT-215X397SL	QU-ZZLWPT-140X397DO	QU-ZZLWPT-175X397DO	QU-ZZLWPT-215X397DO	397	
447		QU-ZZLWPT-115X447SL	QU-ZZLWPT-140X447SL	QU-ZZLWPT-160X447SL	QU-ZZLWPT-175X447SL	QU-ZZLWPT-215X447SL	QU-ZZLWPT-140X447DO	QU-ZZLWPT-175X447DO	QU-ZZLWPT-215X447DO	447	
497		QU-ZZLWPT-115X497SL	QU-ZZLWPT-140X497SL	QU-ZZLWPT-160X497SL	QU-ZZLWPT-175X497SL	QU-ZZLWPT-215X497SL	QU-ZZLWPT-140X497DO	QU-ZZLWPT-175X497DO	QU-ZZLWPT-215X497DO	497	
547		QU-ZZLWPT-115X547SL	QU-ZZLWPT-140X547SL	QU-ZZLWPT-160X547SL	QU-ZZLWPT-175X547SL	QU-ZZLWPT-215X547SL	QU-ZZLWPT-140X547DO	QU-ZZLWPT-175X547DO	QU-ZZLWPT-215X547DO	547	
597		QU-ZZLWPT-115X597SL	QU-ZZLWPT-140X597SL	QU-ZZLWPT-160X597SL	QU-ZZLWPT-175X597SL	QU-ZZLWPT-215X597SL	QU-ZZLWPT-140X597DO	QU-ZZLWPT-175X597DO	QU-ZZLWPT-215X597DO	597	

9 Top panel height fixed at 222mm.
10 Cabinet not included.

Lympstone M2M Doors

Slab Drawer						Feature Drawerfront			
H w	115	140	160	175	215	140	175	215	H w
697	QU-ZZLWPT-115X697SL QU-ZZLWPT-115X797SL	QU-ZZLWPT-140X697SL QU-ZZLWPT-140X797SL	QU-ZZLWPT-160X697SL QU-ZZLWPT-160X797SL	QU-ZZLWPT-175X697SL QU-ZZLWPT-175X797SL	QU-ZZLWPT-215X697SL QU-ZZLWPT-215X797SL	QU-ZZLWPT-140X697DO QU-ZZLWPT-140X797DO	QU-ZZLWPT-175X697DO QU-ZZLWPT-175X797DO	QU-ZZLWPT-215X697DO QU-ZZLWPT-215X797DO	697
797	QU-ZZLWPT-115X897SL	QU-ZZLWPT-140X897SL	QU-ZZLWPT-160X897SL	QU-ZZLWPT-175X897SL	QU-ZZLWPT-215X897SL	QU-ZZLWPT-140X897DO	QU-ZZLWPT-175X897DO	QU-ZZLWPT-215X897DO	797
897	QU-ZZLWPT-115X997SL	QU-ZZLWPT-140X997SL	QU-ZZLWPT-160X997SL	QU-ZZLWPT-175X997SL	QU-ZZLWPT-215X997SL	QU-ZZLWPT-140X997DO	QU-ZZLWPT-175X997DO	QU-ZZLWPT-215X997DO	897
997	QU-ZZLWPT-115X1097SL	QU-ZZLWPT-140X1097SL	QU-ZZLWPT-160X1097SL	QU-ZZLWPT-175X1097SL	QU-ZZLWPT-215X1097SL	QU-ZZLWPT-140X1097DO	QU-ZZLWPT-175X1097DO	QU-ZZLWPT-215X1097DO	997
1097	QU-ZZLWPT-140X1197SL	QU-ZZLWPT-140X1197SL	QU-ZZLWPT-160X1197SL	QU-ZZLWPT-175X1197SL	QU-ZZLWPT-215X1197SL	QU-ZZLWPT-140X1197DO	QU-ZZLWPT-175X1197DO	QU-ZZLWPT-215X1197DO	1097
1197	QU-ZZLWPT-140X1197SL	QU-ZZLWPT-140X1197SL	QU-ZZLWPT-160X1197SL	QU-ZZLWPT-175X1197SL	QU-ZZLWPT-215X1197SL	QU-ZZLWPT-140X1197DO	QU-ZZLWPT-175X1197DO	QU-ZZLWPT-215X1197DO	1197

Lympstone M2M Doors

		Door												Door up to 3 cross rails ³²								
H w		283	325	355	450	490	570	685	715	895	1060	1250	1425	1465	1495	1595	1735	1965	2155	2250	2400	H w
697		QU-ZZLWPT-283X697DO	QU-ZZLWPT-325X697DO	QU-ZZLWPT-355X697DO	QU-ZZLWPT-450X697DO	QU-ZZLWPT-490X697DO	QU-ZZLWPT-570X697DO	QU-ZZLWPT-685X697DO	QU-ZZLWPT-715X697DO	QU-ZZLWPT-895X697DO	QU-ZZLWPT-1060X697DO	QU-ZZLWPT-1250X697DO	QU-ZZLWPT-1425X697DO	QU-ZZLWPT-1465X697DO	QU-ZZLWPT-1495X697DO	QU-ZZLWPT-1595X697DO	QU-ZZLWPT-1735X697DO	QU-ZZLWPT-1965X697DO	QU-ZZLWPT-2155X697DO	QU-ZZLWPT-2250X697DO	QU-ZZLWPT-2400X697DO	297
597		QU-ZZLWPT-283X597DO	QU-ZZLWPT-325X597DO	QU-ZZLWPT-355X597DO	QU-ZZLWPT-450X597DO	QU-ZZLWPT-490X597DO	QU-ZZLWPT-570X597DO	QU-ZZLWPT-685X597DO	QU-ZZLWPT-715X597DO	QU-ZZLWPT-895X597DO	QU-ZZLWPT-1060X597DO	QU-ZZLWPT-1250X597DO	QU-ZZLWPT-1425X597DO	QU-ZZLWPT-1465X597DO	QU-ZZLWPT-1495X597DO	QU-ZZLWPT-1595X597DO	QU-ZZLWPT-1735X597DO	QU-ZZLWPT-1965X597DO	QU-ZZLWPT-2155X597DO	QU-ZZLWPT-2250X597DO	QU-ZZLWPT-2400X597DO	397
547		QU-ZZLWPT-283X547DO	QU-ZZLWPT-325X547DO	QU-ZZLWPT-355X547DO	QU-ZZLWPT-450X547DO	QU-ZZLWPT-490X547DO	QU-ZZLWPT-570X547DO	QU-ZZLWPT-685X547DO	QU-ZZLWPT-715X547DO	QU-ZZLWPT-895X547DO	QU-ZZLWPT-1060X547DO	QU-ZZLWPT-1250X547DO	QU-ZZLWPT-1425X547DO	QU-ZZLWPT-1465X547DO	QU-ZZLWPT-1495X547DO	QU-ZZLWPT-1595X547DO	QU-ZZLWPT-1735X547DO	QU-ZZLWPT-1965X547DO	QU-ZZLWPT-2155X547DO	QU-ZZLWPT-2250X547DO	QU-ZZLWPT-2400X547DO	447
497		QU-ZZLWPT-283X497DO	QU-ZZLWPT-325X497DO	QU-ZZLWPT-355X497DO	QU-ZZLWPT-450X497DO	QU-ZZLWPT-490X497DO	QU-ZZLWPT-570X497DO	QU-ZZLWPT-685X497DO	QU-ZZLWPT-715X497DO	QU-ZZLWPT-895X497DO	QU-ZZLWPT-1060X497DO	QU-ZZLWPT-1250X497DO	QU-ZZLWPT-1425X497DO	QU-ZZLWPT-1465X497DO	QU-ZZLWPT-1495X497DO	QU-ZZLWPT-1595X497DO	QU-ZZLWPT-1735X497DO	QU-ZZLWPT-1965X497DO	QU-ZZLWPT-2155X497DO	QU-ZZLWPT-2250X497DO	QU-ZZLWPT-2400X497DO	497
447		QU-ZZLWPT-283X447DO	QU-ZZLWPT-325X447DO	QU-ZZLWPT-355X447DO	QU-ZZLWPT-450X447DO	QU-ZZLWPT-490X447DO	QU-ZZLWPT-570X447DO	QU-ZZLWPT-685X447DO	QU-ZZLWPT-715X447DO	QU-ZZLWPT-895X447DO	QU-ZZLWPT-1060X447DO	QU-ZZLWPT-1250X447DO	QU-ZZLWPT-1425X447DO	QU-ZZLWPT-1465X447DO	QU-ZZLWPT-1495X447DO	QU-ZZLWPT-1595X447DO	QU-ZZLWPT-1735X447DO	QU-ZZLWPT-1965X447DO	QU-ZZLWPT-2155X447DO	QU-ZZLWPT-2250X447DO	QU-ZZLWPT-2400X447DO	547
397		QU-ZZLWPT-283X397DO	QU-ZZLWPT-325X397DO	QU-ZZLWPT-355X397DO	QU-ZZLWPT-450X397DO	QU-ZZLWPT-490X397DO	QU-ZZLWPT-570X397DO	QU-ZZLWPT-685X397DO	QU-ZZLWPT-715X397DO	QU-ZZLWPT-895X397DO	QU-ZZLWPT-1060X397DO	QU-ZZLWPT-1250X397DO	QU-ZZLWPT-1425X397DO	QU-ZZLWPT-1465X397DO	QU-ZZLWPT-1495X397DO	QU-ZZLWPT-1595X397DO	QU-ZZLWPT-1735X397DO	QU-ZZLWPT-1965X397DO	QU-ZZLWPT-2155X397DO	QU-ZZLWPT-2250X397DO	QU-ZZLWPT-2400X397DO	597
297		QU-ZZLWPT-283X297DO	QU-ZZLWPT-325X297DO	QU-ZZLWPT-355X297DO	QU-ZZLWPT-450X297DO	QU-ZZLWPT-490X297DO	QU-ZZLWPT-570X297DO	QU-ZZLWPT-685X297DO	QU-ZZLWPT-715X297DO	QU-ZZLWPT-895X297DO	QU-ZZLWPT-1060X297DO	QU-ZZLWPT-1250X297DO	QU-ZZLWPT-1425X297DO	QU-ZZLWPT-1465X297DO	QU-ZZLWPT-1495X297DO	QU-ZZLWPT-1595X297DO	QU-ZZLWPT-1735X297DO	QU-ZZLWPT-1965X297DO	QU-ZZLWPT-2155X297DO	QU-ZZLWPT-2250X297DO	QU-ZZLWPT-2400X297DO	697

32 Made to Order Special Size Doors
with heights between 1466mm and 2400mm,
are available with up to 3 cross rails

Lympstone M2M Doors

	Door													Door up to 3 cross rails ³²								
H w	283	325	355	450	490	570	685	715	895	1060	1250	1425	1465	1495	1595	1735	1965	2155	2250	2400	H w	
797	QU-ZZLWPT-283X797DO	QU-ZZLWPT-325X797DO	QU-ZZLWPT-355X797DO	QU-ZZLWPT-450X797DO	QU-ZZLWPT-490X797DO	QU-ZZLWPT-570X797DO	QU-ZZLWPT-685X797DO	QU-ZZLWPT-715X797DO	QU-ZZLWPT-895X797DO	QU-ZZLWPT-1060X797DO	QU-ZZLWPT-1250X797DO	QU-ZZLWPT-1425X797DO	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	797	
897	QU-ZZLWPT-283X897DO	QU-ZZLWPT-325X897DO	QU-ZZLWPT-355X897DO	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	897	
997	QU-ZZLWPT-283X997DO	QU-ZZLWPT-325X997DO	QU-ZZLWPT-355X997DO	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	997	
1097	QU-ZZLWPT-283X1097DO	QU-ZZLWPT-325X1097DO	QU-ZZLWPT-355X1097DO	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	1097	
1197	QU-ZZLWPT-283X1197DO	QU-ZZLWPT-325X1197DO	QU-ZZLWPT-355X1197DO	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	1197	

Lympstone M2M Glazed Doors

		Plain Frame							
H w	283	355	570	715	895	1060	1245	1465	H w
297	QU-ZZLWPT-283X297PF	QU-ZZLWPT-355X297PF	QU-ZZLWPT-570X297PF	QU-ZZLWPT-715X297PF	QU-ZZLWPT-895X297PF	QU-ZZLWPT-1060X297PF	QU-ZZLWPT-1245X297PF	QU-ZZLWPT-1465X297PF	297
397	QU-ZZLWPT-283X397PF	QU-ZZLWPT-355X397PF	QU-ZZLWPT-570X397PF	QU-ZZLWPT-715X397PF	QU-ZZLWPT-895X397PF	QU-ZZLWPT-1060X397PF	QU-ZZLWPT-1245X397PF	QU-ZZLWPT-1465X397PF	397
447	QU-ZZLWPT-283X447PF	QU-ZZLWPT-355X447PF	QU-ZZLWPT-570X447PF	QU-ZZLWPT-715X447PF	QU-ZZLWPT-895X447PF	QU-ZZLWPT-1060X447PF	QU-ZZLWPT-1245X447PF	QU-ZZLWPT-1465X447PF	447
497	QU-ZZLWPT-283X497PF	QU-ZZLWPT-355X497PF	QU-ZZLWPT-570X497PF	QU-ZZLWPT-715X497PF	QU-ZZLWPT-895X497PF	QU-ZZLWPT-1060X497PF	QU-ZZLWPT-1245X497PF	QU-ZZLWPT-1465X497PF	497
547	QU-ZZLWPT-283X547PF	QU-ZZLWPT-355X547PF	QU-ZZLWPT-570X547PF	QU-ZZLWPT-715X547PF	QU-ZZLWPT-895X547PF	QU-ZZLWPT-1060X547PF	QU-ZZLWPT-1245X547PF	QU-ZZLWPT-1465X547PF	547
597	QU-ZZLWPT-283X597PF	QU-ZZLWPT-355X597PF	QU-ZZLWPT-570X597PF	QU-ZZLWPT-715X597PF	QU-ZZLWPT-895X597PF	QU-ZZLWPT-1060X597PF	QU-ZZLWPT-1245X597PF	QU-ZZLWPT-1465X597PF	597

Lympstone M2M Glazed Doors

Plain Frame									
w H	283	355	570	715	895	1060	1245	1465	H w
697	QU-ZZLWPT-283X697PF QU-ZZLWPT-283X697PF	QU-ZZLWPT-355X697PF QU-ZZLWPT-355X697PF	QU-ZZLWPT-570X697PF	QU-ZZLWPT-715X697PF	QU-ZZLWPT-895X697PF	QU-ZZLWPT-1060X697PF	QU-ZZLWPT-1245X697PF	QU-ZZLWPT-1465X697PF	697
797	QU-ZZLWPT-283X797PF QU-ZZLWPT-283X797PF	QU-ZZLWPT-355X797PF QU-ZZLWPT-355X797PF	×	×	×	×	×	×	797
897	QU-ZZLWPT-283X897PF QU-ZZLWPT-283X897PF	QU-ZZLWPT-355X897PF QU-ZZLWPT-355X897PF	×	×	×	×	×	×	897
997	QU-ZZLWPT-283X997PF QU-ZZLWPT-283X997PF	QU-ZZLWPT-355X997PF QU-ZZLWPT-355X997PF	×	×	×	×	×	×	997

Single Glazed Feature Door							
w H	570	715	895	1060	1245	1465	H w
397	QU-ZZLWPT-570X397FF	QU-ZZLWPT-715X397FF	QU-ZZLWPT-895X397FF	QU-ZZLWPT-1060X397FF	QU-ZZLWPT-1245X397FF	QU-ZZLWPT-1465X397FF	397
447	QU-ZZLWPT-570X447FF	QU-ZZLWPT-715X447FF	QU-ZZLWPT-895X447FF	QU-ZZLWPT-1060X447FF	QU-ZZLWPT-1245X447FF	QU-ZZLWPT-1465X447FF	447

Lympstone M2M Glazed Doors

Single Glazed Feature Door							
w H	570	715	895	1060	1245	1465	H w
497	QU-ZZLWPT-570X497FF	QU-ZZLWPT-715X497FF	QU-ZZLWPT-895X497FF	QU-ZZLWPT-1060X497FF	QU-ZZLWPT-1245X497FF	QU-ZZLWPT-1465X497FF	497
547	QU-ZZLWPT-570X547FF	QU-ZZLWPT-715X547FF	QU-ZZLWPT-895X547FF	QU-ZZLWPT-1060X547FF	QU-ZZLWPT-1245X547FF	QU-ZZLWPT-1465X547FF	547
597	QU-ZZLWPT-570X597FF	QU-ZZLWPT-715X597FF	QU-ZZLWPT-895X597FF	QU-ZZLWPT-1060X597FF	QU-ZZLWPT-1245X597FF	QU-ZZLWPT-1465X597FF	597
697	QU-ZZLWPT-570X697FF	QU-ZZLWPT-715X697FF	QU-ZZLWPT-895X697FF	QU-ZZLWPT-1060X697FF	QU-ZZLWPT-1245X697FF	QU-ZZLWPT-1465X697FF	697

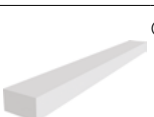
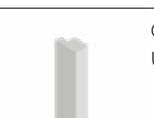
Lympstone M2M Curved Doors

Quadrant Convex Door			
w H	715	895	1245
320	QU-ZZLWPT-715X320QU	QU-ZZLWPT-895X320QU	QU-ZZLWPT-1245X320QU

Lympstone Accessories

Cornice/Pelmet

	QU-LWPT-CORNICE	Cornice 65x3050x81
	QU-LWPT-QUADENDCORDO	Quadrant/Curved Cornice 65x430x430
	QU-LWPT-QUADCORNICEB	Quadrant End Cornice Block 65x92x92
	QU-LWPT-TRADCORNICE	Traditional Cornice 74x3050x110
	QU-LWPT-TRADQUADCORN	Traditional Quadrant/Curved Cornice 74x430x430
	QU-LWPT-TRADQUADBLOC	Traditional Quadrant End Cornice Block 74x125x125
	QU-LWPT-CORNICEB2	Cornice 90x3000x106
	QU-LWPT-QUADCORCD2B2	Quadrant Cornice 90 x 350 x 350
	QU-LWPT-QUADCORBLKB2	Quadrant End Cornice Block: 90x38x38
	QU-LWPT-UNDERCORNICE	Under Cornice 50x3000x56
	QU-LWPT-QUADUNDCORCD	Quadrant Under Cornice 50x350x350

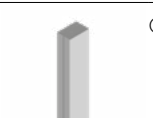
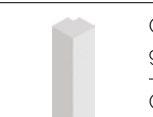
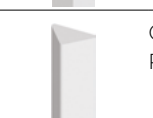
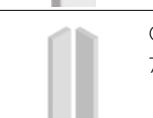
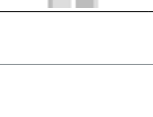
	QU-LWPT-QUADUNDCORB2	Quadrant End Under Cornice Block 50x48 x48
	QU-XXXX-LTPELMET	Light Pelmet 29x3050x55
	QU-LWPT-QUADENDPELDO	Quadrant/Curved Light Pelmet 55x430x430
	QU-XXXX-CORPEL	Cornice/ Light Pelmet 28x3000x50
	QU-LWPT-CURVEDCORPEL	Quadrant End Cornice/ Light Pelmet 28x430x430
	QU-LWPT-QUADCORPELBL	Quadrant End Cornice/ Light Pelmet Block 28x52x52
	QU-LWPT-UNIMOULding	Universal Moulding 35x3050x60
	QU-LWPT-QUADUNIMOULD	Quadrant Universal Moulding 35x321x321
	QU-LWPT-QUADENDUNIBL	Quadrant Universal Moulding End Block 35 x 50 x 50

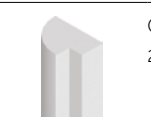
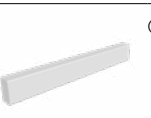
Lympstone Accessories

Plinth

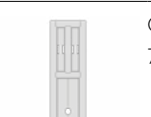
	QU-LWPT-PLINTH	Plinth 150x3040x18
	QU-LWPT-QUADRANTPLIN	Convex/Curved Plinth 150x506x366
	QU-LWPT-MOULDPINTH	Moulded Skirting Plinth 150x3050x20
	QU-LWPT-CURMDPLINTHB	Quadrant Moulded Pilaster Base 150x64x64
	QU-LWPT-UNDERPLINTH	Under Plinth 20x3000x60
	QU-LWPT-QUADUNDERPLI	Convex Under Plinth 20x318x570

Feature Posts

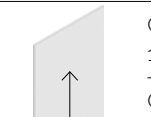
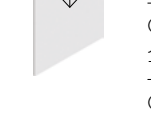
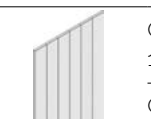
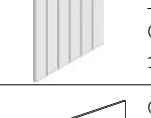
	QU-LWPT-30MMCRPOST	30mm Corner Post 720x30x30
	QU-LWPT-3000POST	Tall Feature End Post 3000x50x75
	QU-LWPT-900MODPILAST	Modular Pilaster 900x75x75
	QU-LWPT-2400MODPILAS	Modular Pilaster 2400x75x75
	QU-LWPT-PILASTERBEAD	Pilaster Bead 910x20x20
	QU-LWPT-715BASECRPOS	Internal Corner Post, 715x70x20 (x2)

	QU-LWPT-2450QUADRANT	Quadrant End Moulding 3050x50x70
	QU-LWPT-37MMPROFILE	Frame Profile 37x1500x20
	QU-LWPT-68MMPROFILE	Frame Profile 68x1500x20

Painted Accessories

	QU-LWPT-720200SETCHY	Chopping Board & Tray Set 720x200 - carcass not included ⁷
---	----------------------	---

End Panels

	QU-LWPT-19MM900650PA	Plain End Panel 900x650x19 ⁵
	QU-LWPT-19MM960360PA	Plain End Panel 960x360x19 ⁵
	QU-LWPT-19MMPLNENDPA	Plain End Panel 2430x650x19 ⁵
	QU-LWPT-39MMPLNENDPA	Plain End Panel 2430x650x39 ⁵
	QU-LWPT-19MM900650T&	T&G End Panel 900x650x19 ⁵
	QU-LWPT-19MM960360T&	T&G End Panel 960x360x19 ⁵
	QU-LWPT-19MMT&GENDPA	T&G End Panel 2430x650x19 ⁵
	QU-LWPT-19MM9001200P	Plain End Panel 900x1200x19 ⁵
	QU-LWPT-19MM2450910P	Plain End Panel 910x2450x19 ⁵
	QU-LWPT-19MM9001200T	T&G End Panel 900x1200x19 ⁵
	QU-LWPT-19MM2450910T	T&G End Panel 910x2450x19 ⁵

⁹ Top panel height fixed at 222mm.

¹⁰ Cabinet not included.

Lympstone Accessories

Mantel Kits & Canopies

	QU-LWPT-MANTLECORBAL	Corbals 166x90x125 (2no.) for working mantle
	QU-LWPT-MANTLECORLRG	Large Mantle Corbal 850x150x448 includes 2 fixing brackets
	QU-LWPT-SHELFBRACKET	Shelf Bracket 166x125x21 (1no.)
	QU-LWPT-SHELFEDGING	Edge Moulding 27x3050x47.5
	QU-LWPT-1752MANTLESH	Mantle Shelf 130x1752x170 for working mantle

Lympstone MTO Accessories

Plinth

	QU-LWPT-QUADMDPLINTH	Quadrant moulded skirting plinth 150x430x430 ¹⁷
	QU-LWPT-CURMLDPLINTH	Pure Curved Moulded Skirting Plinth 150x420x420 for quadrant doorset (with chopping boards)
	QU-LWPT-CURVEPLINTHS	Pure Curved Plinth 150x420x420 for quadrant doorset (with chopping boards)

Painted Accessories

	QU-LWPT-720400CDSCD	Quadrant door and chopping board set 720x400x400 - carcass not included
---	---------------------	---

End Panels

	QU-LWPT-757X325FDPAN	Framed End Panel (wall) 757x325
	QU-LWPT-937X325FDPAN	Framed End Panel (wall) 937x325
	QU-LWPT-720FRAMEDPNA	Framed End Panel (island) 720x595-901 - please confirm width
	QU-LWPT-720FRAMEDPNB	Framed End Panel (island) 720x901-1200 - please confirm width
	QU-WP-870FRAMEDPANA	Framed End Panel (island) 870x595-900 - please confirm width

	QU-LWPT-870FRAMEDPNA	Framed End Panel (island) 870x595-901 - please confirm width
	QU-LWPT-870FRAMEDPNB	Framed End Panel (island) 870x901-1200 - please confirm width
	QU-LWPT-2120X595FDPA	Framed End Panel (larder) 2120x595
	QU-LWPT-MODERNCANOPY	Modern Canopy 575x1000x300

Mantel Shelves & Canopies



Fact Sheet

Style	Slab
Door Thickness	19mm
Core Material	MDF
Finish	Matt or Gloss
Reverse	Matching textured melamine
Paint-to-Order	No
Colour Match Service	No
Made-to-Measure	Yes
Stock Lead Time	3 weeks
PTO Lead Time	n/a
M2M Lead Time	3 weeks
Price Group	4

Colour		Door range code	
Description			
All Finishes		QU-MS	
Specify finish on quote. Duo Edging available on Gloss finishes only. If required, please add as a note on your Quotation.			
Antique Rose	Matt	Light Grey	Matt
Black	Matt	Light Grey	Gloss
Cashmere	Matt	Light Grey Metal Rock	Matt
Cashmere	Gloss	Lumumba	Matt
Caviar Black	Matt	Noble Green	Matt
Cubanit Grey	Matt	Reed Green	Matt
Dust Grey	Matt	White	Matt
Dust Grey	Gloss	White	Gloss
Graphite	Matt		
Graphite ²⁵	Gloss		
Indigo	Matt		

25 Colour available while stocks last. Please check availability before placing your order.



Key Features

- » Matt doors have anti-fingerprint properties.
- » Water-tight edging
- » Unique, matt stone-effect finishes
- » Cheapest M2M gloss/matt, slab door
- » Each Manston door offers antibacterial properties as standard. These doors are produced with enhanced resistance to bacterial activity
- » Upsell Manston kitchens by offering matching living furniture



Manston Doors

Drawer Fronts

	QU-MS-116	110x597
	QU-MS-119	110x897
	QU-MS-119	110x897
	QU-MS-139X273	139x275
	QU-MS-143	139x297
	QU-MS-139X313	139x315
	QU-MS-139X325	139x325
	QU-MS-144	139x397
	QU-MS-139X447	139x447
	QU-MS-145	139x497
	QU-MS-146	139x597
	QU-MS-148	139x797
	QU-MS-149	139x897
	QU-MS-140	139x997
	QU-MS-1412	139x1197
	QU-MS-175	175x497
	QU-MS-176	175x597
	QU-MS-283	283x297
	QU-MS-284	283x397
	QU-MS-285	283x497
	QU-MS-286	283x597
	QU-MS-288	283x797
	QU-MS-289	283x897
	QU-MS-280	283x997
	QU-MS-2812	283x1197

Doors / drawer fronts

	QU-MS-325X595	325x597
	QU-MS-353★	355x297
	QU-MS-354	355x397
	QU-MS-355	355x497
	QU-MS-356	355x597
	QU-MS-355X670	355x670
	QU-MS-355X760	355x760
	QU-MS-358	355x797
	QU-MS-359	355x897
	QU-MS-350	355x997
	QU-MS-3512	355x1197

	QU-MS-454	450x397
	QU-MS-456	450x597
	QU-MS-4856	485x597
	QU-MS-494	490x397
	QU-MS-496	490x597
	QU-MS-4956	497x597
	QU-MS-570X273	570x275
	QU-MS-573	570x297
	QU-MS-570X313	570x315
	QU-MS-570X325	570x325
	QU-MS-570X345	570x347
	QU-MS-574	570x397
	QU-MS-570X447	570x447
	QU-MS-575	570x497
	QU-MS-570X576	570x576
	QU-MS-576	570x597
	QU-MS-624X595	624x597
	QU-MS-646	645x597
	QU-MS-652X595	652x597
	QU-MS-656X595	656x597
	QU-MS-688X447	688x447

Doors

	QU-MS-715X147	715x147
	QU-MS-715X255	715x257
	QU-MS-715X273	715x275
	QU-MS-713	715x297
	QU-MS-715X313	715x315
	QU-MS-715X325	715x325
	QU-MS-715X345	715x347
	QU-MS-715X378	715x378
	QU-MS-714	715x397
	QU-MS-715X447	715x447
	QU-MS-715	715x497

	QU-MS-715X545	715x547
	QU-MS-716	715x597
	QU-MS-753	750x297
	QU-MS-754	750x397
	QU-MS-750X445	750x447
	QU-MS-755	750x497
	QU-MS-756	750x597
	QU-MS-8937	837x597
	QU-MS-895X276	895x276
	QU-MS-893	895x297
	QU-MS-895X313	895x315
	QU-MS-894	895x397
	QU-MS-895X447	895x447
	QU-MS-895	895x497
	QU-MS-896	895x597
	QU-MS-909	895x896
	QU-MS-976	977x597
	QU-MS-986	980x597

Larder Doors

	QU-MS-123	1245x297
	QU-MS-124	1245x397
	QU-MS-1245X447	1245x447
	QU-MS-125	1245x497
	QU-MS-126	1245x597
	QU-MS-1425X597	1425x597
	QU-MS-193	1965x297
	QU-MS-194	1965x397
	QU-MS-195	1965x497
	QU-MS-196	1965x597

Corner Door Solutions

	2 x QU-MS715X313	For base corner door solutions
	2 x QU-MS715X273	For wall corner door solutions

Manston Accessories

Cornice/Pelmet

	QU-MS-PEL	MFC Cornice/Pelmet 2700x70x19
	QU-MS-L30	Modern cornice/lighting pelmet 2700x80x38

Plinth

	QU-MS-WP100E	MFC Plinth 2700x100x19
	QU-MS-WP150E	MFC Plinth 2700x150x19
	QU-MS-WP180E	MFC Plinth 2700x180x19

End Panels

	QU-MS-MWE4	Medium Wall End Panel 780x380x19
	QU-MS-ESP	End Support Panel 900x650x19
	QU-MS-TWE4	Tall Wall End Panel 950x400x19
	QU-MS-DGUT4	Tall Dresser End Panel 1390x400x19
	QU-MS-TTE	Tall End Panel 2400x650x19

	QU-MS-MWE438	Medium Wall End Panel 780x370 - 38mm Block Gable
	QU-MS-ESP38	End Support Panel 900x650 - 38mm Block Gable
	QU-MS-TWE438	Tall Wall End Panel 950x400 - 38mm Block Gable
	QU-MS-DGUT438	Tall Dresser End Panel 1390x400 - 38mm Block Gable
	QU-MS-TTE38	Tall End Panel 2400x650 - 38mm Block Gable
	QU-MS-PB	Peninsula Back Panel 2000x900x19
	QU-MS-PB2700	Peninsula Back Panel 2700x900x19

Extras

	QU-MS-BF2	Base Filler 720x200x19
	QU-MS-TWF2	Tall Wall Filler 900x200x19
	QU-MS-DTF2	Tall Dresser Filler 1390x200x19

Nailsworth



Fact Sheet

Style	5 piece narrow shaker
Stile Width	68mm
Door Thickness	22mm
Core Material	MDF wrapped in Alkorcell
Finish	Oak effect foil
Reverse	As face
Paint-to-Order	No
Colour Match Service	No
Made-to-Measure	Yes
Stock Lead Time	3 weeks
PTO Lead Time	n/a
M2M Lead Time	5 weeks
Price Group	4

Colours

Colour	Door range code	Item Pre-fix ¹
Indigo (Stock)	QU-NCIB	QU-NCIB
Light Grey (Stock)	QU-NCLG	QU-NCLG
Porcelain (Stock)	QU-NCPN	QU-NCPN
Reed Green (Stock)	QU-NCRG	QU-NCRG
Taupe Grey (Stock)	QU-NCTG	QU-NCTG

¹ Use this code when ordering individual doors.

Nailsworth



Key Features

- » Hardwearing, oak-effect shaker door
- » Skinny shaker 68mm stiles
- » 1965 larger doors available with 70/30 cross rail
- » Cost effective skinny shaker with consistent wood grain texture
- » 50mm feature posts and moulded skirting plinth
- » Easy to plan and order as all items are stocked
- » Create an in-frame effect for minimal cost using the Universal moulding



Nailsworth Doors

Drawer Fronts (Slab)

	QU-NCXX-115597	115x597
	QU-NCXX-140297	140x297
	QU-NCXX-140397	140x397
	QU-NCXX-140447	140x447
	QU-NCXX-140497	140x497
	QU-NCXX-140597	140x597
	QU-NCXX-140797	140x797
	QU-NCXX-140897	140x897
	QU-NCXX-140997	140x997
	QU-NCXX-175397	175x397
	QU-NCXX-175497	175x497
	QU-NCXX-175597	175x597

Drawer Fronts (Shaker)

	QU-NCXX-283497	283x497
	QU-NCXX-283597	283x597
	QU-NCXX-283797	283x797
	QU-NCXX-283897	283x897
	QU-NCXX-283997	283x997

Drawer Fronts / Doors

	QU-NCXX-355497	355x497
	QU-NCXX-355597	355x597
	QU-NCXX-355797	355x797
	QU-NCXX-355897	355x897
	QU-NCXX-355997	355x997
	QU-NCXX-450597	450x597
	QU-NCXX-495397	495x397
	QU-NCXX-495597	495x597
	QU-NCXX-570297	570x297
	QU-NCXX-570397	570x397
	QU-NCXX-570447	570x447
	QU-NCXX-570497	570x497
	QU-NCXX-570597	570x597
	QU-NCXX-645597	645x597

Doors

	QU-NCXX-715147	715x147 slab
	QU-NCXX-715271SINGLE	715x271
	QU-NCXX-715297	715x297
	QU-NCXX-715315SINGLE	715x315
	QU-NCXX-715347	715x347
	QU-NCXX-715397	715x397
	QU-NCXX-715447	715x447
	QU-NCXX-715497	715x497
	QU-NCXX-715547	715x547
	QU-NCXX-715597	715x597
	QU-NCXX-825597	825x597
	QU-NCXX-895297	895x297
	QU-NCXX-895347	895x347
	QU-NCXX-895397	895x397
	QU-NCXX-895447	895x447
	QU-NCXX-895497	895x497
	QU-NCXX-895597	895x597
	QU-NCXX-980597	980x597

Larder Doors

	QU-NCXX-1245297	1245x297
	QU-NCXX-1245397	1245x397
	QU-NCXX-1245447	1245x447
	QU-NCXX-1245497	1245x497
	QU-NCXX-1245597	1245x597
	QU-NCXX-1425597	1425x597

Larder Doors with Cross Rails

	QU-NCXX-1965297	1965x297
	QU-NCXX-1965597	1965x597

Feature Doors

Plain Glazed Door (clear glass)

	QU-NCXX-715397PF	715x397
	QU-NCXX-715497PF	715x497

Corner Door Solutions

	QU-NCXX-715397PF	715x273 pair
	QU-NCXX-715497PF	715x315 pair

Nailsworth M2M Doors

Pricing is based on the next size up in the matrix. For example, a 465(h) x 423(w) door is priced as 490(h) x 447(w). Cross rail quantity and position may vary depending on the door's application. Nailsworth rails are 68mm. You must specify the number and position of all cross rails when ordering

		Slab Drawer ¹⁶	Door												Door up to 3 cross rails ³³									
w	H	140	215	283	355	450	495	570	645	715	895	1060	1245	1425	1495	1595	1735	1965	2155	2250	2400	H	w	
247				QU-ZZNC-283X247DO	QU-ZZNC-355X247DO	QU-ZZNC-450X247DO	QU-ZZNC-495X247DO	QU-ZZNC-570X247DO	QU-ZZNC-645X247DO	QU-ZZNC-715X247DO	QU-ZZNC-895X247DO	QU-ZZNC-1060X247DO	QU-ZZNC-1245X247DO	QU-ZZNC-1425X247DO								247		
297		QU-ZZNC-140X297SL	QU-ZZNC-215X297DO	QU-ZZNC-283X297DO	QU-ZZNC-355X297DO	QU-ZZNC-450X297DO	QU-ZZNC-495X297DO	QU-ZZNC-570X297DO	QU-ZZNC-645X297DO	QU-ZZNC-715X297DO	QU-ZZNC-895X297DO	QU-ZZNC-1060X297DO	QU-ZZNC-1245X297DO	QU-ZZNC-1425X297DO	QU-ZZNC-1495X297DO	QU-ZZNC-1595X297DO	QU-ZZNC-1735X297DO	QU-ZZNC-1965X297DO	QU-ZZNC-2155X297DO	QU-ZZNC-2250X297DO	ZZNC-2400X297DO	297		
347		QU-ZZNC-140X347SL	QU-ZZNC-215X347DO	QU-ZZNC-283X347DO	QU-ZZNC-355X347DO	QU-ZZNC-450X347DO	QU-ZZNC-495X347DO	QU-ZZNC-570X347DO	QU-ZZNC-645X347DO	QU-ZZNC-715X347DO	QU-ZZNC-895X347DO	QU-ZZNC-1060X347DO	QU-ZZNC-1245X347DO	QU-ZZNC-1425X347DO	QU-ZZNC-1495X347DO	QU-ZZNC-1595X347DO	QU-ZZNC-1735X347DO	QU-ZZNC-1965X347DO	QU-ZZNC-2155X347DO	QU-ZZNC-2250X347DO	ZZNC-2400X347DO	347		
397		QU-ZZNC-140X397SL	QU-ZZNC-215X397DO	QU-ZZNC-283X397DO	QU-ZZNC-355X397DO	QU-ZZNC-450X397DO	QU-ZZNC-495X397DO	QU-ZZNC-570X397DO	QU-ZZNC-645X397DO	QU-ZZNC-715X397DO	QU-ZZNC-895X397DO	QU-ZZNC-1060X397DO	QU-ZZNC-1245X397DO	QU-ZZNC-1425X397DO	QU-ZZNC-1495X397DO	QU-ZZNC-1595X397DO	QU-ZZNC-1735X397DO	QU-ZZNC-1965X397DO	QU-ZZNC-2155X397DO	QU-ZZNC-2250X397DO	ZZNC-2400X397DO	397		
447		QU-ZZNC-140X447SL	QU-ZZNC-215X447DO	QU-ZZNC-283X447DO	QU-ZZNC-355X447DO	QU-ZZNC-450X447DO	QU-ZZNC-495X447DO	QU-ZZNC-570X447DO	QU-ZZNC-645X447DO	QU-ZZNC-715X447DO	QU-ZZNC-895X447DO	QU-ZZNC-1060X447DO	QU-ZZNC-1245X447DO	QU-ZZNC-1425X447DO	QU-ZZNC-1495X447DO	QU-ZZNC-1595X447DO	QU-ZZNC-1735X447DO	QU-ZZNC-1965X447DO	QU-ZZNC-2155X447DO	QU-ZZNC-2250X447DO	ZZNC-2400X447DO	447		
497		QU-ZZNC-140X497SL	QU-ZZNC-215X497DO	QU-ZZNC-283X497DO	QU-ZZNC-355X497DO	QU-ZZNC-450X497DO	QU-ZZNC-495X497DO	QU-ZZNC-570X497DO	QU-ZZNC-645X497DO	QU-ZZNC-715X497DO	QU-ZZNC-895X497DO	QU-ZZNC-1060X497DO	QU-ZZNC-1245X497DO	QU-ZZNC-1425X497DO	QU-ZZNC-1495X497DO	QU-ZZNC-1595X497DO	QU-ZZNC-1735X497DO	QU-ZZNC-1965X497DO	QU-ZZNC-2155X497DO	QU-ZZNC-2250X497DO	ZZNC-2400X497DO	497		
547		QU-ZZNC-140X547SL	QU-ZZNC-215X547DO	QU-ZZNC-283X547DO	QU-ZZNC-355X547DO	QU-ZZNC-450X547DO	QU-ZZNC-495X547DO	QU-ZZNC-570X547DO	QU-ZZNC-645X547DO	QU-ZZNC-715X547DO	QU-ZZNC-895X547DO	QU-ZZNC-1060X547DO	QU-ZZNC-1245X547DO	QU-ZZNC-1425X547DO	QU-ZZNC-1495X547DO	QU-ZZNC-1595X547DO	QU-ZZNC-1735X547DO	QU-ZZNC-1965X547DO	QU-ZZNC-2155X547DO	QU-ZZNC-2250X547DO	ZZNC-2400X547DO	547		

16 Slab drawer fronts are only available at the specified height in the table - no other heights are available.

33 Made to Order Special Size Doors with heights between 1426mm and 2400mm, are available with up to 3 cross rails

Nailsworth M2M Doors

Slab Drawer ¹⁶		Door												Door up to 3 cross rails ³³									
w	H	140	215	283	355	450	495	570	645	715	895	1060	1245	1425	1495	1595	1735	1965	2155	2250	2400	H	w
597		QU-ZZNC-140X597SL QU-ZZNC-140X697SL	QU-ZZNC-215X597DO QU-ZZNC-215X697DO	QU-ZZNC-283X597DO QU-ZZNC-283X697DO	QU-ZZNC-355X597DO QU-ZZNC-355X697DO	QU-ZZNC-450X597DO QU-ZZNC-450X697DO	QU-ZZNC-495X597DO QU-ZZNC-495X697DO	QU-ZZNC-570X597DO QU-ZZNC-570X697DO	QU-ZZNC-645X597DO QU-ZZNC-645X697DO	QU-ZZNC-715X597DO QU-ZZNC-715X697DO	QU-ZZNC-895X597DO QU-ZZNC-895X697DO	QU-ZZNC-1060X597DO QU-ZZNC-1060X697DO	QU-ZZNC-1245X597DO QU-ZZNC-1245X697DO	QU-ZZNC-1425X597DO QU-ZZNC-1425X697DO	QU-ZZNC-1495X597DO QU-ZZNC-1495X697DO	QU-ZZNC-1595X597DO QU-ZZNC-1595X697DO	QU-ZZNC-1735X597DO QU-ZZNC-1735X697DO	QU-ZZNC-1965X597DO QU-ZZNC-1965X697DO	QU-ZZNC-2155X597DO QU-ZZNC-2155X697DO	QU-ZZNC-2250X597DO QU-ZZNC-2250X697DO	ZZNC-2400X597DO	597	
697																						697	
797		QU-ZZNC-140X797SL	QU-ZZNC-215X797DO	QU-ZZNC-283X797DO	QU-ZZNC-355X797DO	QU-ZZNC-450X797DO	QU-ZZNC-495X797DO	QU-ZZNC-570X797DO	QU-ZZNC-645X797DO	QU-ZZNC-715X797DO	QU-ZZNC-895X797DO	QU-ZZNC-1060X797DO	QU-ZZNC-1245X797DO	QU-ZZNC-1425X797DO								797	
897		QU-ZZNC-140X897SL	QU-ZZNC-215X897DO	QU-ZZNC-283X897DO	QU-ZZNC-355X897DO																	897	
997		QU-ZZNC-140X997SL	QU-ZZNC-215X997DO	QU-ZZNC-283X997DO	QU-ZZNC-355X997DO																	997	
1097		QU-ZZNC-140X1097SL	QU-ZZNC-215X1097DO	QU-ZZNC-283X1097DO	QU-ZZNC-355X1097DO																	1097	
1197		QU-ZZNC-140X1197SL	QU-ZZNC-215X1197DO	QU-ZZNC-283X1197DO	QU-ZZNC-355X1197DO																	1197	

16 Slab drawer fronts are only available at the specified height in the table - no other heights are available.

33 Made to Order Special Size Doors with heights between 1426mm and 2400mm, are available with up to 3 cross rails

Nailsworth M2M Glazed Doors

Plain Frame no cross rail													Plain Frame up to 3 cross rails									
w	H	215	283	355	450	495	570	645	715	895	1060	1245	1425	1495	1595	1735	1965	2155	2250	2400	H	w
247		QU-ZZNC-215X247PF	QU-ZZNC-283X247PF	QU-ZZNC-355X247PF	QU-ZZNC-450X247PF	QU-ZZNC-495X247PF	QU-ZZNC-570X247PF	QU-ZZNC-645X247PF	QU-ZZNC-715X247PF	QU-ZZNC-895X247PF	QU-ZZNC-1060X247PF	QU-ZZNC-1245X247PF	QU-ZZNC-1425X247PF								247	
	297	QU-ZZNC-215X297PF	QU-ZZNC-283X297PF	QU-ZZNC-355X297PF	QU-ZZNC-450X297PF	QU-ZZNC-495X297PF	QU-ZZNC-570X297PF	QU-ZZNC-645X297PF	QU-ZZNC-715X297PF	QU-ZZNC-895X297PF	QU-ZZNC-1060X297PF	QU-ZZNC-1245X297PF	QU-ZZNC-1425X297PF	QU-ZZNC-1495X297PF	QU-ZZNC-1595X297PF	QU-ZZNC-1735X297PF	QU-ZZNC-1965X297PF	QU-ZZNC-2155X297PF	QU-ZZNC-2250X297PF	QU-ZZNC-2400X297PF	297	
	347	QU-ZZNC-215X347PF	QU-ZZNC-283X347PF	QU-ZZNC-355X347PF	QU-ZZNC-450X347PF	QU-ZZNC-495X347PF	QU-ZZNC-570X347PF	QU-ZZNC-645X347PF	QU-ZZNC-715X347PF	QU-ZZNC-895X347PF	QU-ZZNC-1060X347PF	QU-ZZNC-1245X347PF	QU-ZZNC-1425X347PF	QU-ZZNC-1495X347PF	QU-ZZNC-1595X347PF	QU-ZZNC-1735X347PF	QU-ZZNC-1965X347PF	QU-ZZNC-2155X347PF	QU-ZZNC-2250X347PF	QU-ZZNC-2400X347PF	347	
	397	QU-ZZNC-215X397PF	QU-ZZNC-283X397PF	QU-ZZNC-355X397PF	QU-ZZNC-450X397PF	QU-ZZNC-495X397PF	QU-ZZNC-570X397PF	QU-ZZNC-645X397PF	QU-ZZNC-715X397PF	QU-ZZNC-895X397PF	QU-ZZNC-1060X397PF	QU-ZZNC-1245X397PF	QU-ZZNC-1425X397PF	QU-ZZNC-1495X397PF	QU-ZZNC-1595X397PF	QU-ZZNC-1735X397PF	QU-ZZNC-1965X397PF	QU-ZZNC-2155X397PF	QU-ZZNC-2250X397PF	QU-ZZNC-2400X397PF	397	
	447	QU-ZZNC-215X447PF	QU-ZZNC-283X447PF	QU-ZZNC-355X447PF	QU-ZZNC-450X447PF	QU-ZZNC-495X447PF	QU-ZZNC-570X447PF	QU-ZZNC-645X447PF	QU-ZZNC-715X447PF	QU-ZZNC-895X447PF	QU-ZZNC-1060X447PF	QU-ZZNC-1245X447PF	QU-ZZNC-1425X447PF	QU-ZZNC-1495X447PF	QU-ZZNC-1595X447PF	QU-ZZNC-1735X447PF	QU-ZZNC-1965X447PF	QU-ZZNC-2155X447PF	QU-ZZNC-2250X447PF	QU-ZZNC-2400X447PF	447	
	497	QU-ZZNC-215X497PF	QU-ZZNC-283X497PF	QU-ZZNC-355X497PF	QU-ZZNC-450X497PF	QU-ZZNC-495X497PF	QU-ZZNC-570X497PF	QU-ZZNC-645X497PF	QU-ZZNC-715X497PF	QU-ZZNC-895X497PF	QU-ZZNC-1060X497PF	QU-ZZNC-1245X497PF	QU-ZZNC-1425X497PF	QU-ZZNC-1495X497PF	QU-ZZNC-1595X497PF	QU-ZZNC-1735X497PF	QU-ZZNC-1965X497PF	QU-ZZNC-2155X497PF	QU-ZZNC-2250X497PF	QU-ZZNC-2400X497PF	497	
	547	QU-ZZNC-215X547PF	QU-ZZNC-283X547PF	QU-ZZNC-355X547PF	QU-ZZNC-450X547PF	QU-ZZNC-495X547PF	QU-ZZNC-570X547PF	QU-ZZNC-645X547PF	QU-ZZNC-715X547PF	QU-ZZNC-895X547PF	QU-ZZNC-1060X547PF	QU-ZZNC-1245X547PF	QU-ZZNC-1425X547PF	QU-ZZNC-1495X547PF	QU-ZZNC-1595X547PF	QU-ZZNC-1735X547PF	QU-ZZNC-1965X547PF	QU-ZZNC-2155X547PF	QU-ZZNC-2250X547PF	QU-ZZNC-2400X547PF	547	
			QU-ZZNC-215X547PF	QU-ZZNC-283X547PF	QU-ZZNC-355X547PF	QU-ZZNC-450X547PF	QU-ZZNC-495X547PF	QU-ZZNC-570X547PF	QU-ZZNC-645X547PF	QU-ZZNC-715X547PF	QU-ZZNC-895X547PF	QU-ZZNC-1060X547PF	QU-ZZNC-1245X547PF	QU-ZZNC-1425X547PF	QU-ZZNC-1495X547PF	QU-ZZNC-1595X547PF	QU-ZZNC-1735X547PF	QU-ZZNC-1965X547PF	QU-ZZNC-2155X547PF	QU-ZZNC-2250X547PF	QU-ZZNC-2400X547PF	547

Nailsworth M2M Glazed Doors

Plain Frame no cross rail														Plain Frame up to 3 cross rails						H
w	215	283	355	450	495	570	645	715	895	1060	1245	1425	1495	1595	1735	1965	2155	2250	2400	w
597	QU-ZZNC-215X597PF	QU-ZZNC-283X597PF	QU-ZZNC-355X597PF	QU-ZZNC-450X597PF	QU-ZZNC-495X597PF	QU-ZZNC-570X597PF	QU-ZZNC-645X597PF	QU-ZZNC-715X597PF	QU-ZZNC-895X597PF	QU-ZZNC-1060X597PF	QU-ZZNC-1245X597PF	QU-ZZNC-1425X597PF	QU-ZZNC-1495X597PF	QU-ZZNC-1595X597PF	QU-ZZNC-1735X597PF	QU-ZZNC-1965X597PF	QU-ZZNC-2155X597PF	QU-ZZNC-2250X597PF	QU-ZZNC-2400X597PF	597
697	QU-ZZNC-215X697PF	QU-ZZNC-283X697PF	QU-ZZNC-355X697PF	QU-ZZNC-450X697PF	QU-ZZNC-495X697PF	QU-ZZNC-570X697PF	QU-ZZNC-645X697PF	QU-ZZNC-715X697PF	QU-ZZNC-895X697PF	QU-ZZNC-1060X697PF	QU-ZZNC-1245X697PF	QU-ZZNC-1425X697PF	QU-ZZNC-1495X697PF	QU-ZZNC-1595X697PF	QU-ZZNC-1735X697PF	QU-ZZNC-1965X697PF	QU-ZZNC-2155X697PF	QU-ZZNC-2250X697PF	QU-ZZNC-2400X697PF	697
797	QU-ZZNC-215X797PF	QU-ZZNC-283X797PF	QU-ZZNC-355X797PF																	797
897	QU-ZZNC-215X897PF	QU-ZZNC-283X897PF	QU-ZZNC-355X897PF																	897
997	QU-ZZNC-215X997PF	QU-ZZNC-283X997PF	QU-ZZNC-355X997PF																	997
1097	QU-ZZNC-215X1097PF	QU-ZZNC-283X1097PF	QU-ZZNC-355X1097PF																	1097
1197	QU-ZZNC-215X1197PF	QU-ZZNC-283X1197PF	QU-ZZNC-355X1197PF																	1197

Nailsworth Accessories

Cornice/Pelmet

	QU-NCXX-CORNICE	Cornice 51x3000x79
	QU-NCXX-CORPEL	Cornice/ Light Pelmet 55x3000x35
	QU-NCXX-MODERNCORNIC	Modern Cornice 74x3100x101
	QU-NCXX-UNIMOULding	Universal Moulding 35x3050x60

Plinth

	QU-NCXX-PLINTH	Plinth 150x3100x16
	QU-NCXX-MOULDPLINTHK	Moulded Skirting Plinth 150x3050x20 (with separate support rail)

Feature Posts

	QU-NCXX-3100POST	Tall Feature End Post 3100x50x75
	QU-NCXX-715BASECRPOS	Internal Corner Post 715x70x20 (x2)

End Panels

	QU-NCXX-18MM780360PA	Plain End Panel 780x360x18
	QU-NCXX-18MM900650PA	Plain End Panel 900x650x18
	QU-NCXX-18MM960360PA	Plain End Panel 960x360x18
	QU-NCXX-18MMPLNENDPA	Plain Tall End Panel 2430x650x18
	QU-NCXX-18MM2450910P	Plain End Panel 910x2430x18 (grain runs horizontally)

Netherton



Fact Sheet

Style	Inframe Effect Shaker - 5 piece solid frame with internal bead
Stile Width	62mm + 28mm routed frame
Door Thickness	20mm
Core Material	Ash with Ash veneer centre panel
Finish	Painted
Reverse	As face
Paint-to-Order	Yes
Colour Match Service	Yes
Made-to-Measure	Yes
Stock Lead Time	n/a
PTO Lead Time	4 weeks
M2M Lead Time	6-7 weeks
Price Group	8

Colours

Colour	Door range code	Item Pre-fix ¹
PTO Palette Two	QU-WIPT	QU-WIPT

¹ Use this code when ordering individual doors.

Netherton



Key Features

- » The effect of an in-frame kitchen at a lower price point
- » Real wood with visible grain
- » Very slim stiles for a modern twist on in-frame styling
- » Extensive range of feature doors and panels cater for traditional designs
- » Traditional accessories such as skirting plinth, traditional cornice, canopy, corbals and T&G panels



Netherton Doors

Drawer Fronts (Slab)

	QU-WIPT-115597SLAB	115x597
	QU-WIPT-140297SLAB	140x297
	QU-WIPT-140397SLAB	140x397
	QU-WIPT-140447SLAB	140x447
	QU-WIPT-140497SLAB	140x497
	QU-WIPT-140597SLAB	140x597
	QU-WIPT-140797SLAB	140x797
	QU-WIPT-140897SLAB	140x897
	QU-WIPT-140997SLAB	140x997
	QU-WIPT-175397SLAB	175x397
	QU-WIPT-175497SLAB	175x497
	QU-WIPT-175597SLAB	175x597

Drawer Fronts (Shaker)

	QU-WIPT-283497	283x497
	QU-WIPT-283597	283x597
	QU-WIPT-283797	283x797
	QU-WIPT-283897	283x897
	QU-WIPT-283997	283x997

Doors / drawer fronts

	QU-WIPT-355497	355x497
	QU-WIPT-355597	355x597
	QU-WIPT-355797	355x797
	QU-WIPT-355897	355x897
	QU-WIPT-355997	355x997
	QU-WIPT-450597	450x597
	QU-WIPT-495397	495x397
	QU-WIPT-495597	495x597
	QU-WIPT-570297	570x297
	QU-WIPT-570397	570x397
	QU-WIPT-570447	570x447
	QU-WIPT-570497	570x497
	QU-WIPT-570597	570x597
	QU-WIPT-645597	645x597

Doors

	QU-WIPT-715147SLAB	715x147 Slab
	QU-WIPT-715273SINGLE	715x273
	QU-WIPT-715297	715x297
	QU-WIPT-715315SINGLE	715x315
	QU-WIPT-715347	715x347
	QU-WIPT-715397	715x397
	QU-WIPT-715447	715x447
	QU-WIPT-715497	715x497
	QU-WIPT-715547	715x547
	QU-WIPT-715597	715x597
	QU-WIPT-825597	825x597
	QU-WIPT-895297	895x297
	QU-WIPT-895347	895x347
	QU-WIPT-895397	895x397
	QU-WIPT-895447	895x447
	QU-WIPT-895497	895x497
	QU-WIPT-895597	895x597
	QU-WIPT-980597	980x597

Larder Doors

	QU-WIPT-1245297	1245x297
	QU-WIPT-1245397	1245x397
	QU-WIPT-1245447	1245x447
	QU-WIPT-1245497	1245x497
	QU-WIPT-1245597	1245x597
	QU-WIPT-1425597	1425x597

Larder Door with Cross Rail

	QU-XXXX-1965597	1965x597
---	-----------------	----------

Feature Doors

Plain Glazed Doors (clear glass)

	QU-WIPT-355497PF	355x497
	QU-WIPT-715397PF	715x397
	QU-WIPT-715497PF	715x497

Georgian Frame (clear glass)

	QU-WIPT-715397GF	715x397 (8 panes)
	QU-WIPT-715497GF	715x497 (8 panes)
	QU-WIPT-895497GF	895x497 (10 panes)
	QU-WIPT-1060497GF	1060x497 (12 panes)

Corner Door Solutions

	QU-WIPT-715273PR	715x273 pair
	QU-WIPT-715315PR	715x315 pair

Netherton M2M Doors

Pricing is calculated using the next size up in the matrix. For example, if you require a door that is 465(h) x 423(w), the price would be based on 490(h) x 447(w) door. Please note: As standard, the cross rails will be centred horizontally on the door and equally spaced. If you require an alternative position you must specify this when placing your order.

		Slab			Pan Drawer			Doors											
w	H	90	140	175	255	283	355	450	490	570	715	895	1060	1245	1465 ¹²	1965 ¹³	2250 ¹³	H	w
147		QU-ZZW/IPT-90X147SL	QU-ZZW/IPT-140X147SL	QU-ZZW/IPT-175X147SL	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	147	
	297	QU-ZZW/IPT-90X297SL	QU-ZZW/IPT-140X297SL	QU-ZZW/IPT-175X297SL	QU-ZZW/IPT-255X297PAN	QU-ZZW/IPT-283X297PAN	QU-ZZW/IPT-355X297PAN	QU-ZZW/IPT-450X297DO	QU-ZZW/IPT-490X297DO	QU-ZZW/IPT-570X297DO	QU-ZZW/IPT-715X297DO	QU-ZZW/IPT-895X297DO	QU-ZZW/IPT-1060X297DO	QU-ZZW/IPT-1245X297DO	QU-ZZW/IPT-1465X297DO	QU-ZZW/IPT-1965X297DO	QU-ZZW/IPT-2250X297DO	297	
	397	QU-ZZW/IPT-90X397SL	QU-ZZW/IPT-140X397SL	QU-ZZW/IPT-175X397SL	QU-ZZW/IPT-255X397PAN	QU-ZZW/IPT-283X397PAN	QU-ZZW/IPT-355X397PAN	QU-ZZW/IPT-450X397DO	QU-ZZW/IPT-490X397DO	QU-ZZW/IPT-570X397DO	QU-ZZW/IPT-715X397DO	QU-ZZW/IPT-895X397DO	QU-ZZW/IPT-1060X397DO	QU-ZZW/IPT-1245X397DO	QU-ZZW/IPT-1465X397DO	QU-ZZW/IPT-1965X397DO	QU-ZZW/IPT-2250X397DO	397	
447		QU-ZZW/IPT-90X447SL	QU-ZZW/IPT-140X447SL	QU-ZZW/IPT-175X447SL	QU-ZZW/IPT-255X447PAN	QU-ZZW/IPT-283X447PAN	QU-ZZW/IPT-355X447PAN	QU-ZZW/IPT-450X447DO	QU-ZZW/IPT-490X447DO	QU-ZZW/IPT-570X447DO	QU-ZZW/IPT-715X447DO	QU-ZZW/IPT-895X447DO	QU-ZZW/IPT-1060X447DO	QU-ZZW/IPT-1245X447DO	QU-ZZW/IPT-1465X447DO	QU-ZZW/IPT-1965X447DO	QU-ZZW/IPT-2250X447DO	447	
	497	QU-ZZW/IPT-90X497SL	QU-ZZW/IPT-140X497SL	QU-ZZW/IPT-175X497SL	QU-ZZW/IPT-255X497PAN	QU-ZZW/IPT-283X497PAN	QU-ZZW/IPT-355X497PAN	QU-ZZW/IPT-450X497DO	QU-ZZW/IPT-490X497DO	QU-ZZW/IPT-570X497DO	QU-ZZW/IPT-715X497DO	QU-ZZW/IPT-895X497DO	QU-ZZW/IPT-1060X497DO	QU-ZZW/IPT-1245X497DO	QU-ZZW/IPT-1465X497DO	QU-ZZW/IPT-1965X497DO	QU-ZZW/IPT-2250X497DO	497	
	547	QU-ZZW/IPT-90X547SL	QU-ZZW/IPT-140X547SL	QU-ZZW/IPT-175X547SL	QU-ZZW/IPT-255X547PAN	QU-ZZW/IPT-283X547PAN	QU-ZZW/IPT-355X547PAN	QU-ZZW/IPT-450X547DO	QU-ZZW/IPT-490X547DO	QU-ZZW/IPT-570X547DO	QU-ZZW/IPT-715X547DO	QU-ZZW/IPT-895X547DO	QU-ZZW/IPT-1060X547DO	QU-ZZW/IPT-1245X547DO	QU-ZZW/IPT-1465X547DO	QU-ZZW/IPT-1965X547DO	QU-ZZW/IPT-2250X547DO	547	

12 Door heights of 1425 and over will have a horizontal cross rail in the centre.

13 Door heights of 1965 and over will have 2 horizontal cross rails, spaced equally.

Netherton

12 Door heights of 1425 and over will have a horizontal cross rail in the centre.	13 Door heights of 1965 and over will have 2 horizontal cross rails, spaced equally.
---	--

Netherton

11 Glass is not included when ordering special sizes - to be added separately.

Netherton Accessories

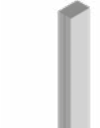
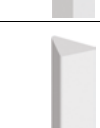
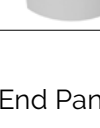
Cornice/Pelmet

	QU-WIPT-CORNICE	Cornice 65x3050x81
	QU-WIPT-TRADCORNICE	Traditional Cornice 74x3050x110
	QU-WIPT-CORPEL	Cornice/ Light Pelmet 55x3050x29
	QU-WIPT-LTPELMET	Light Pelmet 55x3050x29
	QU-WIPT-QUADCORNICEB	Quadrant End Cornice Block 65x92x92
	QU-WIPT-QUADCORPELBL	Quadrant End Cornice Block 28x52x52
	QU-WIPT-TRADQUADBLOC	Traditional Quadrant End Cornice Block 74x125x125
	QU-WIPT-CASRAIL	Castellated Rail 20x2400x40

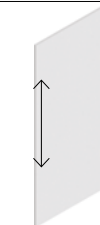
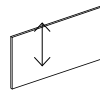
Plinth

	QU-WIPT-PLINTH	Plinth 150x3045x18
	QU-WIPT-MOULDPLINTH	Moulded Skirting Plinth 150x2450x20
	QU-WIPT-UNDERPLINTH	Under Plinth 20x3000x60

Feature Posts

	QU-WIPT-30MMCRPOST	30mm Corner Post 720x30x30
	QU-WIPT-3000POST	Tall Feature End Post 3000x50x75
	QU-WIPT-715BASECRPOS	Internal Corner Post 715x70x20 (x2)
	QU-WIPT-900MODPILAST	Modular Pilaster 900x75x75
	QU-WIPT-2400MODPILAS	Modular Pilaster 2400x75x75
	QU-WIPT-PILASTERBEAD	Pilaster Bead 910x20x20
	QU-WIPT-2450QUADRANT	Quadrant End Moulding 2450x70x50
	QU-WIPT-CURMDPLINTHB	Quadrant Moulded Pilaster Base 150x68x68

End Panels

	QU-WIPT-18MMg00650PA	Plain End Panel 900x650x19 ⁵
	QU-WIPT-18MMg60360PA	Plain End Panel 960x360x19 ⁵
	QU-WIPT-18MMPLNENDPA	Plain End Panel 2430x650x19 ⁵
	QU-WIPT-18MMg001200P	Plain End Panel 900x1200x19 ⁵
	QU-WIPT-18MM2450g10P	Plain End Panel 910x2450x19 ⁵

Accessories continued overleaf...

⁵ Arrow shows grain direction.

Netherton Accessories

	QU-WIPT-18MMg00650T&	T&G End Panel 900x650x19
	QU-WIPT-18MMg60360T&	T&G End Panel 960x360x19
	QU-WIPT-18MMT&GENDPA	T&G End Panel 2430x650x19
	QU-WIPT-18MMg001200T	T&G End Panel 900x1200x19
	QU-WIPT-18MM2450g10T	T&G End Panel 910x2450x19

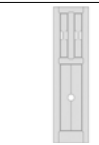
Mantel Kits & Canopies

	QU-WIPT-CANOPY	Canopy 705x1000x181
	QU-WIPT-MANTLECORBAL	Corbals 166x90x125 (x2) for Working Mantle
	QU-WIPT-MANTLEDOORS	Mantle Door 300x628x20 for Working Mantle
	QU-WIPT-MANTLERAILS	Mantle Bottom Rails 50x300x20 (x2) for Working Mantle

QU-WIPT-MANTLEUNDERP Under Panel 18x1200x549 for Working Mantle

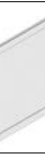
QU-WIPT-1752MANTLESH Mantle Shelf 130x1752x170 for Working Mantle

Extras

	QU-WIPT-720200SETCHY	Chopping Board and Tray set 770x200 - Carcase not included
---	----------------------	--

Netherton MTO Accessories

End Panels

	QU-WIPT-777X325FDPAN Framed End Panel (wall) 777x325 ²³
	QU-WIPT-957X325FDPAN Framed End Panel (wall) 957x325 ²³
	QU-WIPT-720FRAMEDPAN Framed End Panel (island) 720x595-900 - please confirm width ²³
	QU-WIPT-720FRAMEDPAB Framed End Panel (island) 720x901-1200 - please confirm width ²³
	QU-WIPT-870FRAMEDPAN Framed End Panel (island) 870x595-900 - please confirm width ²³
	QU-WIPT-870FRAMEDPAB Framed End Panel (island) 870x901-1200 - please confirm width ²³
	QU-WIPT-2120X595FDPA Framed End Panel (larder) 2120x595 ²³

Mantel Shelves & Canopies

	QU-WIPT-MODERNCANOPY Modern Canopy 575x1000x300 ²³
	QU-WIPT-1700MANTLESH Mantle Shelf Assembly 204x1700
	QU-WIPT-1800MANTLESH Mantle Shelf Assembly 204x1800
	QU-WIPT-1900MANTLESH Mantle Shelf Assembly 204x1900



²³ Does not have a routed frame.



Fact Sheet

Style	5 piece narrow shaker with internal bead and v-grooves
Stile Width	73mm (60mm + 13mm internal bead)
Door Thickness	22mm
Core Material	MDF wrapped in Alkorcell
Finish	Oak effect foil
Reverse	As face
Paint-to-Order	No
Colour Match Service	No
Made-to-Measure	Yes
Stock Lead Time	3 weeks
PTO Lead Time	n/a
M2M Lead Time	5 weeks
Price Group	4

Colours

Colour	Door range code	Item Pre-fix ¹
Indigo (Stock)	QU-PBIB	QU-PBIB
Light Grey (Stock)	QU-PBLG	QU-PBLG
Porcelain (Stock)	QU-PBPN	QU-PBPN
Reed Green (Stock)	QU-PBRG	QU-PBRG
Taupe Grey (Stock)	QU-PBTG	QU-PBTG

¹ Use this code when ordering individual doors.



Key Features

- » Hardwearing, oak-effect shaker door
- » Doors feature an internal bead bringing a timeless elegance
- » 1965 larger doors available with 70/30 cross rail
- » Cost effective beaded shaker with consistent wood grain texture
- » Easy to plan and order as all items are stocked
- » Made to order sizing available for added flexibility
- » Create an in-frame effect for minimal cost using the Universal moulding



Pennington Doors

Drawer Fronts (Slab)

	QU-PBxx-115597	115x597
	QU-PBxx-140297	140x297
	QU-PBxx-140397	140x397
	QU-PBxx-140447	140x447
	QU-PBxx-140497	140x497
	QU-PBxx-140597	140x597
	QU-PBxx-140797	140x797
	QU-PBxx-140897	140x897
	QU-PBxx-140997	140x997
	QU-PBxx-1401197	140x1197
	QU-PBxx-175397	175x397
	QU-PBxx-175497	175x497
	QU-PBxx-175597	175x597

Drawer Fronts (Shaker)

	QU-PBxx-283497	283x497
	QU-PBxx-283597	283x597
	QU-PBxx-283797	283x797
	QU-PBxx-283897	283x897
	QU-PBxx-283997	283x997

Drawer Fronts / Doors

	QU-PBxx-355497	355x497
	QU-PBxx-355597	355x597
	QU-PBxx-355797	355x797
	QU-PBxx-355897	355x897
	QU-PBxx-355997	355x997
	QU-PBxx-450597	450x597
	QU-PBxx-495397	495x397
	QU-PBxx-495597	495x597
	QU-PBxx-570297	570x297
	QU-PBxx-570397	570x397
	QU-PBxx-570447	570x447
	QU-PBxx-570497	570x497
	QU-PBxx-570597	570x597
	QU-PBxx-645597	645x597

Doors

	QU-PBxx-715147	715x147 slab
	QU-PBxx-715271SINGLE	715x271
	QU-PBxx-715297	715x297
	QU-PBxx-715315SINGLE	715x315
	QU-PBxx-715347	715x347
	QU-PBxx-715397	715x397
	QU-PBxx-715447	715x447
	QU-PBxx-715497	715x497
	QU-PBxx-715547	715x547
	QU-PBxx-715597	715x597
	QU-PBxx-825597	825x597
	QU-PBxx-895297	895x297
	QU-PBxx-895347	895x347
	QU-PBxx-895397	895x397
	QU-PBxx-895447	895x447
	QU-PBxx-895497	895x497
	QU-PBxx-895597	895x597
	QU-PBxx-980597	980x597

Larder Doors

	QU-PBxx-1245297	1245x297
	QU-PBxx-1245397	1245x397
	QU-PBxx-1245447	1245x447
	QU-PBxx-1245497	1245x497
	QU-PBxx-1245597	1245x597
	QU-PBxx-1425597	1425x597

Larder Doors with Cross Rails

	QU-PBxx-1965297	1965x297
	QU-PBxx-1965597	1965x597

Feature Doors

Plain Glazed Door (clear glass)

	QU-PBxx-715397PF	715x397
	QU-PBxx-715497PF	715x497

Corner Door Solutions

	QU-PBxx-715271PR	715x271 pair
	QU-PBxx-715315PR	715x315 pair

Pennington M2M Doors

Pricing is based on the next size up in the matrix. For example, a 465(h) x 423(w) door is priced as 490(h) x 447(w). Cross rail quantity and position may vary depending on the door's application. Pennington rails are 73mm. You must specify the number and position of all cross rails when ordering.

		Slab Drawer ¹⁶	Door												Door up to 3 cross rails ¹⁷									
W	H	140	215	283	355	450	495	570	645	715	895	1060	1245	1425	1495	1595	1735	1965	2155	2250	2400	H	W	
247	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	247		
297		QU-ZZPB-140X297SL	QU-ZZPB-215X297DO	QU-ZZPB-283X297DO	QU-ZZPB-355X297DO	QU-ZZPB-450X297DO	QU-ZZPB-495X297DO	QU-ZZPB-570X297DO	QU-ZZPB-645X297DO	QU-ZZPB-715X297DO	QU-ZZPB-895X297DO	QU-ZZPB-1060X297DO	QU-ZZPB-1245X297DO	QU-ZZPB-1425X297DO	QU-ZZPB-1495X297DOO	QU-ZZPB-1595X297DOO	QU-ZZPB-1735X297DOO	QU-ZZPB-1965X297DOO	QU-ZZPB-2155X297DOO	QU-ZZPB-2250X297DOO	QU-ZZPB-2400X297DOO	297		
347		QU-ZZPB-140X347SL	QU-ZZPB-215X347DO	QU-ZZPB-283X347DO	QU-ZZPB-355X347DO	QU-ZZPB-450X347DO	QU-ZZPB-495X347DO	QU-ZZPB-570X347DO	QU-ZZPB-645X347DO	QU-ZZPB-715X347DO	QU-ZZPB-895X347DO	QU-ZZPB-1060X347DO	QU-ZZPB-1245X347DO	QU-ZZPB-1425X347DO	QU-ZZPB-1495X347DOO	QU-ZZPB-1595X347DOO	QU-ZZPB-1735X347DOO	QU-ZZPB-1965X347DOO	QU-ZZPB-2155X347DOO	QU-ZZPB-2250X347DOO	QU-ZZPB-2400X347DOO	347		
397		QU-ZZPB-140X397SL	QU-ZZPB-215X397DO	QU-ZZPB-283X397DO	QU-ZZPB-355X397DO	QU-ZZPB-450X397DO	QU-ZZPB-495X397DO	QU-ZZPB-570X397DO	QU-ZZPB-645X397DO	QU-ZZPB-715X397DO	QU-ZZPB-895X397DO	QU-ZZPB-1060X397DO	QU-ZZPB-1245X397DO	QU-ZZPB-1425X397DO	QU-ZZPB-1495X397DOO	QU-ZZPB-1595X397DOO	QU-ZZPB-1735X397DOO	QU-ZZPB-1965X397DOO	QU-ZZPB-2155X397DOO	QU-ZZPB-2250X397DOO	QU-ZZPB-2400X397DOO	397		
447		QU-ZZPB-140X447SL	QU-ZZPB-215X447DO	QU-ZZPB-283X447DO	QU-ZZPB-355X447DO	QU-ZZPB-450X447DO	QU-ZZPB-495X447DO	QU-ZZPB-570X447DO	QU-ZZPB-645X447DO	QU-ZZPB-715X447DO	QU-ZZPB-895X447DO	QU-ZZPB-1060X447DO	QU-ZZPB-1245X447DO	QU-ZZPB-1425X447DO	QU-ZZPB-1495X447DOO	QU-ZZPB-1595X447DOO	QU-ZZPB-1735X447DOO	QU-ZZPB-1965X447DOO	QU-ZZPB-2155X447DOO	QU-ZZPB-2250X447DOO	QU-ZZPB-2400X447DOO	447		
497		QU-ZZPB-140X497SL	QU-ZZPB-215X497DO	QU-ZZPB-283X497DO	QU-ZZPB-355X497DO	QU-ZZPB-450X497DO	QU-ZZPB-495X497DO	QU-ZZPB-570X497DO	QU-ZZPB-645X497DO	QU-ZZPB-715X497DO	QU-ZZPB-895X497DO	QU-ZZPB-1060X497DO	QU-ZZPB-1245X497DO	QU-ZZPB-1425X497DO	QU-ZZPB-1495X497DOO	QU-ZZPB-1595X497DOO	QU-ZZPB-1735X497DOO	QU-ZZPB-1965X497DOO	QU-ZZPB-2155X497DOO	QU-ZZPB-2250X497DOO	QU-ZZPB-2400X497DOO	497		
547		QU-ZZPB-140X547SL	QU-ZZPB-215X547DO	QU-ZZPB-283X547DO	QU-ZZPB-355X547DO	QU-ZZPB-450X547DO	QU-ZZPB-495X547DO	QU-ZZPB-570X547DO	QU-ZZPB-645X547DO	QU-ZZPB-715X547DO	QU-ZZPB-895X547DO	QU-ZZPB-1060X547DO	QU-ZZPB-1245X547DO	QU-ZZPB-1425X547DO	QU-ZZPB-1495X547DOO	QU-ZZPB-1595X547DOO	QU-ZZPB-1735X547DOO	QU-ZZPB-1965X547DOO	QU-ZZPB-2155X547DOO	QU-ZZPB-2250X547DOO	QU-ZZPB-2400X547DOO	547		

16 Slab drawer fronts are only available at the specified height in the table - no other heights are available.

17 Made to Order Special Size Doors with heights between 1426mm and 2400mm, are available with up to 3 cross rails.

Pennington M2M Doors

		Slab Drawer ¹⁶	Door												Door up to 3 cross rails ¹⁷									
W	H	140	215	283	355	450	495	570	645	715	895	1060	1245	1425	1495	1595	1735	1965	2155	2250	2400	H	W	
597		QU-ZZPB-140X597SL	QU-ZZPB-215X597DO	QU-ZZPB-283X597DO	QU-ZZPB-355X597DO	QU-ZZPB-450X597DO	QU-ZZPB-495X597DO	QU-ZZPB-570X597DO	QU-ZZPB-645X597DO	QU-ZZPB-715X597DO	QU-ZZPB-895X597DO	QU-ZZPB-1060X597DO	QU-ZZPB-1245X597DO	QU-ZZPB-1425X597DO	QU-ZZPB-1495X597DOO	QU-ZZPB-1595X597DOO	QU-ZZPB-1735X597DOO	QU-ZZPB-1965X597DOO	QU-ZZPB-2155X597DOO	QU-ZZPB-2250X597DOO	QU-ZZPB-2400X597DOO	597		
697		QU-ZZPB-140X697SL	QU-ZZPB-215X697DO	QU-ZZPB-283X697DO	QU-ZZPB-355X697DO	QU-ZZPB-450X697DO	QU-ZZPB-495X697DO	QU-ZZPB-570X697DO	QU-ZZPB-645X697DO	QU-ZZPB-715X697DO	QU-ZZPB-895X697DO	QU-ZZPB-1060X697DO	QU-ZZPB-1245X697DO	QU-ZZPB-1425X697DO	QU-ZZPB-1495X697DOO	QU-ZZPB-1595X697DOO	QU-ZZPB-1735X697DOO	QU-ZZPB-1965X697DOO	QU-ZZPB-2155X697DOO	QU-ZZPB-2250X697DOO	QU-ZZPB-2400X697DOO	697		
797		QU-ZZPB-140X797SL	QU-ZZPB-215X797DO	QU-ZZPB-283X797DO	QU-ZZPB-355X797DO	QU-ZZPB-450X797DO	QU-ZZPB-495X797DO	QU-ZZPB-570X797DO	QU-ZZPB-645X797DO	QU-ZZPB-715X797DO	QU-ZZPB-895X797DO	QU-ZZPB-1060X797DO	QU-ZZPB-1245X797DO	QU-ZZPB-1425X797DO	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	797		
897		QU-ZZPB-140X897SL	QU-ZZPB-215X897DO	QU-ZZPB-283X897DO	QU-ZZPB-355X897DO	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	897		
997		QU-ZZPB-140X997SL	QU-ZZPB-215X997DO	QU-ZZPB-283X997DO	QU-ZZPB-355X997DO	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	997		
1097		QU-ZZPB-140X1097SL	QU-ZZPB-215X1097DO	QU-ZZPB-283X1097DO	QU-ZZPB-355X1097DO	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	1097		
1197		QU-ZZPB-140X1197SL	QU-ZZPB-215X1197DO	QU-ZZPB-283X1197DO	QU-ZZPB-355X1197DO	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	1197		

16 Slab drawer fronts are only available at the specified height in the table - no other heights are available.

17 Made to Order Special Size Doors with heights between 1426mm and 2400mm, are available with up to 3 cross rails.

Pennington M2M Doors

		Plain Frame Door ¹⁹												Plain Frame Door up to 3 cross rails ^{17,19}								
W	H	215	283	355	450	495	570	645	715	895	1060	1245	1425	1495	1595	1735	1965	2155	2250	2400	H	W
247		×	QU-ZZPB-283X247PF	QU-ZZPB-355X247PF	QU-ZZPB-450X247PF	QU-ZZPB-495X247PF	QU-ZZPB-570X247PF	QU-ZZPB-645X247PF	QU-ZZPB-715X247PF	QU-ZZPB-895X247PF	QU-ZZPB-1060X247PF	QU-ZZPB-1245X247PF	QU-ZZPB-1425X247PF	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	247	
297		QU-ZZPB-215X297PF	QU-ZZPB-283X297PF	QU-ZZPB-355X297PF	QU-ZZPB-450X297PF	QU-ZZPB-495X297PF	QU-ZZPB-570X297PF	QU-ZZPB-645X297PF	QU-ZZPB-715X297PF	QU-ZZPB-895X297PF	QU-ZZPB-1060X297PF	QU-ZZPB-1245X297PF	QU-ZZPB-1425X297PF	QU-ZZPB-1495X297PF	QU-ZZPB-1595X297PF	QU-ZZPB-1735X297PF	QU-ZZPB-1965X297PF	QU-ZZPB-2155X297PF	QU-ZZPB-2250X297PF	QU-ZZPB-2400X297PF	297	
347		QU-ZZPB-215X347PF	QU-ZZPB-283X347PF	QU-ZZPB-355X347PF	QU-ZZPB-450X347PF	QU-ZZPB-495X347PF	QU-ZZPB-570X347PF	QU-ZZPB-645X347PF	QU-ZZPB-715X347PF	QU-ZZPB-895X347PF	QU-ZZPB-1060X347PF	QU-ZZPB-1245X347PF	QU-ZZPB-1425X347PF	QU-ZZPB-1495X347PF	QU-ZZPB-1595X347PF	QU-ZZPB-1735X347PF	QU-ZZPB-1965X347PF	QU-ZZPB-2155X347PF	QU-ZZPB-2250X347PF	QU-ZZPB-2400X347PF	347	
397		QU-ZZPB-215X397PF	QU-ZZPB-283X397PF	QU-ZZPB-355X397PF	QU-ZZPB-450X397PF	QU-ZZPB-495X397PF	QU-ZZPB-570X397PF	QU-ZZPB-645X397PF	QU-ZZPB-715X397PF	QU-ZZPB-895X397PF	QU-ZZPB-1060X397PF	QU-ZZPB-1245X397PF	QU-ZZPB-1425X397PF	QU-ZZPB-1495X397PF	QU-ZZPB-1595X397PF	QU-ZZPB-1735X397PF	QU-ZZPB-1965X397PF	QU-ZZPB-2155X397PF	QU-ZZPB-2250X397PF	QU-ZZPB-2400X397PF	397	
447		QU-ZZPB-215X447PF	QU-ZZPB-283X447PF	QU-ZZPB-355X447PF	QU-ZZPB-450X447PF	QU-ZZPB-495X447PF	QU-ZZPB-570X447PF	QU-ZZPB-645X447PF	QU-ZZPB-715X447PF	QU-ZZPB-895X447PF	QU-ZZPB-1060X447PF	QU-ZZPB-1245X447PF	QU-ZZPB-1425X447PF	QU-ZZPB-1495X447PF	QU-ZZPB-1595X447PF	QU-ZZPB-1735X447PF	QU-ZZPB-1965X447PF	QU-ZZPB-2155X447PF	QU-ZZPB-2250X447PF	QU-ZZPB-2400X447PF	447	
497		QU-ZZPB-215X497PF	QU-ZZPB-283X497PF	QU-ZZPB-355X497PF	QU-ZZPB-450X497PF	QU-ZZPB-495X497PF	QU-ZZPB-570X497PF	QU-ZZPB-645X497PF	QU-ZZPB-715X497PF	QU-ZZPB-895X497PF	QU-ZZPB-1060X497PF	QU-ZZPB-1245X497PF	QU-ZZPB-1425X497PF	QU-ZZPB-1495X497PF	QU-ZZPB-1595X497PF	QU-ZZPB-1735X497PF	QU-ZZPB-1965X497PF	QU-ZZPB-2155X497PF	QU-ZZPB-2250X497PF	QU-ZZPB-2400X497PF	497	
547		QU-ZZPB-215X547PF	QU-ZZPB-283X547PF	QU-ZZPB-355X547PF	QU-ZZPB-450X547PF	QU-ZZPB-495X547PF	QU-ZZPB-570X547PF	QU-ZZPB-645X547PF	QU-ZZPB-715X547PF	QU-ZZPB-895X547PF	QU-ZZPB-1060X547PF	QU-ZZPB-1245X547PF	QU-ZZPB-1425X547PF	QU-ZZPB-1495X547PF	QU-ZZPB-1595X547PF	QU-ZZPB-1735X547PF	QU-ZZPB-1965X547PF	QU-ZZPB-2155X547PF	QU-ZZPB-2250X547PF	QU-ZZPB-2400X547PF	547	

17 Made to Order Special Size Doors with heights between 1426mm and 2400mm, are available with up to 3 cross rails.

19 Glass is not included when ordering special sizes - to be added separately.

Pennington

17 Made to Order Special Size Doors with heights between 1426mm and 2400mm, are available with up to 3 cross rails.

19 Glass is not included when ordering special sizes - to be added separately.

Pennynington

127

Pennington

Pennington

Penington

Penington

Penington

Penington

Penington

Penington

Penington

Penington

Penington



Fact Sheet

Style	5-piece shaker, no v-grooves, with internal bead	
Stile Width	93mm	
Door Thickness	20mm	
Core Material	Oak or Ash (Painted), veneer centre panel	
Finish	Oak or Painted with visible wood grain	
Reverse	Oak or Painted with visible wood grain	
Paint-to-Order	Yes	
Colour Match Service	Yes	
Made-to-Measure	Yes	
Stock Lead Time	3 weeks	
PTO Lead Time	4 weeks	
M2M Lead Time	6-7 weeks	
Price Group	Stock	4
	Painted	5

Painted Woodgrain

Colour	Door range code	Item Pre-fix ¹
Ivory (Stock)	QU-U1WY	QU-WY
Light Grey (Stock)	QU-UWPLG	QU-WPLG
Light Oak (Stock)	QU-UWK	QU-WK
Marine (Stock)	QU-UWPME	QU-WPME
Porcelain (Stock)	QU-UWPPN	QU-WPPN
Reed Green (Stock)	QU-UWRG	QU-WPRG
Sage Green (Stock)	QU-UWPSG	QU-WPSG
Stone (Stock)	QU-UWPST	QU-WPST
Taupe Grey (Stock)	QU-UWPTG	QU-WPTG
PTO Palette Two	QU-U1WP	QU-WP

¹ Use this code when ordering individual doors.



Key Features

- » Constructed from real timber, each Purley door and accessory is unique
- » Bespoke options, such as an integrated chopping board & tray set and a quadrant door & chopping board set, free up worktop space
- » Multiple glazed door styles, including M2M sizes, allow you to select the perfect option to complement your design
- » Decorative touches available such as mantles and canopies in various styles
- » Curved doors in M2M heights allow curves to flow throughout your designs
- » Include tongue & groove panels for a more traditional feel
- » Framed end panels facilitate a consistent and professional design
- » Choose literally any paint colour for a completely personalised kitchen
- » Create an in-frame effect for minimal cost using the Universal Moulding



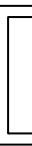
Purley Doors

Drawer Fronts (Slab)		
	QU-XXXX-115597SLAB	115x597
	QU-XXXX-140297SLAB	140x297
	QU-XXXX-140397SLAB	140x397
	QU-XXXX-140447SLAB	140x447
	QU-XXXX-140497SLAB	140x497
	QU-XXXX-140597SLAB	140x597
	QU-XXXX-140797SLAB	140x797
	QU-XXXX-140897SLAB	140x897
	QU-XXXX-140997SLAB	140x997
	QU-XXXX-175397SLAB	175x397
	QU-XXXX-175497SLAB	175x497
	QU-XXXX-175597SLAB	175x597

Drawer Fronts (Shaker)		
	QU-XXXX-283497	283x497
	QU-XXXX-283597	283x597
	QU-XXXX-283797	283x797
	QU-XXXX-283897	283x897
	QU-XXXX-283997	283x997

Doors / drawer fronts		
	QU-XXXX-355497	355x497
	QU-XXXX-355597	355x597
	QU-XXXX-355797	355x797
	QU-XXXX-355897	355x897
	QU-XXXX-355997	355x997
	QU-XXXX-450597	450x597
	QU-XXXX-495397	495x397
	QU-XXXX-495597	495x597
	QU-XXXX-570297	570x297
	QU-XXXX-570397	570x397
	QU-XXXX-570447	570x447
	QU-XXXX-570497	570x497
	QU-XXXX-570597	570x597
	QU-XXXX-645597	645x597

Doors		
	QU-XXXX-715147SLAB	715x147, slab
	QU-XXXX-715257	715x257
	QU-XXXX-715273SINGLE	715x273
	QU-XXXX-715297	715x297
	QU-XXXX-715315SINGLE	715x315
	QU-XXXX-715347	715x347
	QU-XXXX-715397	715x397
	QU-XXXX-715447	715x447
	QU-XXXX-715497	715x497
	QU-XXXX-715547	715x547
	QU-XXXX-715597	715x597
	QU-XXXX-825597	825x597
	QU-XXXX-895297	895x297
	QU-XXXX-895347	895x347
	QU-XXXX-895397	895x397
	QU-XXXX-895447	895x447
	QU-XXXX-895497	895x497
	QU-XXXX-895597	895x597
	QU-XXXX-980597	980x597

Larder Doors		
	QU-XXXX-1245297	1245x297
	QU-XXXX-1245397	1245x397
	QU-XXXX-1245447	1245x447
	QU-XXXX-1245497	1245x497
	QU-XXXX-1245597	1245x597
	QU-XXXX-1425597	1425x597

Larder Door with Cross Rails		
	QU-XXXX-1965597	1965x597

Feature Doors		
	QU-XXXX-715320CD	715 x320. Quadrant (convex) door, base & wall

Plain Glazed Doors (clear glass)		
	QU-XXXX-355497PF	355x497
	QU-XXXX-715397PF	715x397
	QU-XXXX-715497PF	715x497

Georgian Frame (clear glass)		
	QU-XXXX-715397GF	715x397 (6 panes)
	QU-XXXX-715497GF	715x497 (6 panes)
	QU-XXXX-895497GF	895x497 (8 panes)
	QU-XXXX-1060497GF	1060x497 (0 panes)

Corner Door Solutions		
	QU-XXXX-715273PR	715x273 pair, wall
	QU-XXXX-715315PR	715x315 pair, base

Purley MTO Doors

Curved Doors		
	QU-XX-720400CDSCD	Doorset & chopping board 720x400x400 ¹⁰

Purley M2M Doors

Purley doors can be made to any size within the parameters shown below. Please use the following codes to price the size you require (always use the next size up). However, please remember to state the actual size you require on your quote.

H w	Slab			Pan Drawer			Doors										H w
	90	140	175	255	283	355	450	490	570	715	895	1060	1245	1465 ¹²	1965 ¹³	2250 ¹³	
147	QU-ZZWP-90x147SLAB	QU-ZZWP-140x147SLAB	QU-ZZWP-175x147SLAB	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	147
297	QU-ZZWP-90x297SLAB	QU-ZZWP-140x297SLAB	QU-ZZWP-175x297SLAB	QU-ZZWP-255x297PAN	QU-ZZWP-283x297PAN	QU-ZZWP-355x297PAN	QU-ZZWP-450x297DOORS	QU-ZZWP-490x297DOORS	QU-ZZWP-570x297DOORS	QU-ZZWP-715x297DOORS	QU-ZZWP-895x297DOORS	QU-ZZWP-1060x297DOORS	QU-ZZWP-1245x297DOOR	QU-ZZWP-1465x297DOOR	QU-ZZWP-1965x297DOOR	QU-ZZWP-2250x297DOOR	297
397	QU-ZZWP-90x397SLAB	QU-ZZWP-140x397SLAB	QU-ZZWP-175x397SLAB	QU-ZZWP-255x397PAN	QU-ZZWP-283x397PAN	QU-ZZWP-355x397PAN	QU-ZZWP-450x397DOORS	QU-ZZWP-490x397DOORS	QU-ZZWP-570x397DOORS	QU-ZZWP-715x397DOORS	QU-ZZWP-895x397DOORS	QU-ZZWP-1060x397DOORS	QU-ZZWP-1245x397DOOR	QU-ZZWP-1465x397DOOR	QU-ZZWP-1965x397DOOR	QU-ZZWP-2250x397DOOR	397
447	QU-ZZWP-90x447SLAB	QU-ZZWP-140x447SLAB	QU-ZZWP-175x447SLAB	QU-ZZWP-255x447PAN	QU-ZZWP-283x447PAN	QU-ZZWP-355x447PAN	QU-ZZWP-450x447DOORS	QU-ZZWP-490x447DOORS	QU-ZZWP-570x447DOORS	QU-ZZWP-715x447DOORS	QU-ZZWP-895x447DOORS	QU-ZZWP-1060x447DOORS	QU-ZZWP-1245x447DOOR	QU-ZZWP-1465x447DOOR	QU-ZZWP-1965x447DOOR	QU-ZZWP-2250x447DOOR	447
497	QU-ZZWP-90x497SLAB	QU-ZZWP-140x497SLAB	QU-ZZWP-175x497SLAB	QU-ZZWP-255x497PAN	QU-ZZWP-283x497PAN	QU-ZZWP-355x497PAN	QU-ZZWP-450x497DOORS	QU-ZZWP-490x497DOORS	QU-ZZWP-570x497DOORS	QU-ZZWP-715x497DOORS	QU-ZZWP-895x497DOORS	QU-ZZWP-1060x497DOORS	QU-ZZWP-1245x497DOOR	QU-ZZWP-1465x497DOOR	QU-ZZWP-1965x497DOOR	QU-ZZWP-2250x497DOOR	497
547	QU-ZZWP-90x547SLAB	QU-ZZWP-140x547SLAB	QU-ZZWP-175x547SLAB	QU-ZZWP-255x547PAN	QU-ZZWP-283x547PAN	QU-ZZWP-355x547PAN	QU-ZZWP-450x547DOORS	QU-ZZWP-490x547DOORS	QU-ZZWP-570x547DOORS	QU-ZZWP-715x547DOORS	QU-ZZWP-895x547DOORS	QU-ZZWP-1060x547DOORS	QU-ZZWP-1245x547DOOR	QU-ZZWP-1465x547DOOR	QU-ZZWP-1965x547DOOR	QU-ZZWP-2250x547DOOR	547

¹² Door heights of 1425 and over will have a horizontal cross rail in the centre.

¹³ Door heights of 1965 and over will have 2 horizontal cross rails, spaced equally.

¹⁰ Cabinet not included.

w	H	Slab			Pan Drawer			Doors										H	w
		90	140	175	255	283	355	450	490	570	715	895	1060	1245	1465 ¹²	1965 ¹³	2250 ¹³		
597		QU-ZZWP-90x597SLAB	QU-ZZWP-140x597SLAB	QU-ZZWP-175x597SLAB	QU-ZZWP-255x597PAN	QU-ZZWP-283x597PAN	QU-ZZWP-355x597PAN	QU-ZZWP-450x597DOORS	QU-ZZWP-490x597DOORS	QU-ZZWP-570x597DOORS	QU-ZZWP-715x597DOORS	QU-ZZWP-895x597DOORS	QU-ZZWP-1060x597DOORS	QU-ZZWP-1245x597DOOR	QU-ZZWP-1465x597DOOR	QU-ZZWP-1965x597DOOR	QU-ZZWP-2250x597DOOR	597	
697		QU-ZZWP-90x697SLAB	QU-ZZWP-140x697SLAB	QU-ZZWP-175x697SLAB	QU-ZZWP-255x697PAN	QU-ZZWP-283x697PAN	QU-ZZWP-355x697PAN	QU-ZZWP-450x697DOORS	QU-ZZWP-490x697DOORS	QU-ZZWP-570x697DOORS	QU-ZZWP-715x697DOORS	QU-ZZWP-895x697DOORS	QU-ZZWP-1060x697DOORS	QU-ZZWP-1245x697DOOR	QU-ZZWP-1465x697DOOR	QU-ZZWP-1965x697DOOR	QU-ZZWP-2250x697DOOR	697	
797		QU-ZZWP-90x797SLAB	QU-ZZWP-140x797SLAB	QU-ZZWP-175x797SLAB	QU-ZZWP-255x797PAN	QU-ZZWP-283x797PAN	QU-ZZWP-355x797PAN	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	797	
897		QU-ZZWP-90x897SLAB	QU-ZZWP-140x897SLAB	QU-ZZWP-175x897SLAB	QU-ZZWP-255x897PAN	QU-ZZWP-283x897PAN	QU-ZZWP-355x897PAN	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	897	
997		QU-ZZWP-90x997SLAB	QU-ZZWP-140x997SLAB	QU-ZZWP-175x997SLAB	QU-ZZWP-255x997PAN	QU-ZZWP-283x997PAN	QU-ZZWP-355x997PAN	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	997	
1097		QU-ZZWP-90x1097SLAB	QU-ZZWP-140x1097SLAB	QU-ZZWP-175x1097SLAB	QU-ZZWP-255x1097PAN	QU-ZZWP-283x1097PAN	QU-ZZWP-355x1097PAN	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	1097	
1197		QU-ZZWP-90x1197SLAB	QU-ZZWP-140x1197SLAB	QU-ZZWP-175x1197SLAB	QU-ZZWP-255x1197PAN	QU-ZZWP-283x1197PAN	QU-ZZWP-355x1197PAN	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	1197	

12 Door heights of 1425 and over will have a horizontal cross rail in the centre.

13 Door heights of 1965 and over will have 2 horizontal cross rails, spaced equally.

Purley M2M Glazed Doors

Plain Frame Door ¹¹										Georgian Frame ^{11, 14}							
w	H	283	355	570	715	895	1060	1245	1465	355	570	715	895	1060	1245	1465	H w
255		QU-ZZWP-283x255PF	QU-ZZWP-355x255PF	QU-ZZWP-570x255PF	QU-ZZWP-715x255PF	QU-ZZWP-895x255PF	QU-ZZWP-1060x255PF	QU-ZZWP-1245x255PF	QU-ZZWP-1465x255PF	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	255
297		QU-ZZWP-283x297PF	QU-ZZWP-355x297PF	QU-ZZWP-570x297PF	QU-ZZWP-715x297PF	QU-ZZWP-895x297PF	QU-ZZWP-1060x297PF	QU-ZZWP-1245x297PF	QU-ZZWP-1465x297PF	QU-ZZWP-355x297GF	QU-ZZWP-570x297GF	QU-ZZWP-715x297GF	QU-ZZWP-895x297GF	QU-ZZWP-1060x297GF	QU-ZZWP-1245x297GF	QU-ZZWP-1465x297GF	297
397		QU-ZZWP-283x397PF	QU-ZZWP-355x397PF	QU-ZZWP-570x397PF	QU-ZZWP-715x397PF	QU-ZZWP-895x397PF	QU-ZZWP-1060x397PF	QU-ZZWP-1245x397PF	QU-ZZWP-1465x397PF	QU-ZZWP-355x397GF	QU-ZZWP-570x397GF	QU-ZZWP-715x397GF	QU-ZZWP-895x397GF	QU-ZZWP-1060x397GF	QU-ZZWP-1245x397GF	QU-ZZWP-1465x397GF	397
447		QU-ZZWP-283x447PF	QU-ZZWP-355x447PF	QU-ZZWP-570x447PF	QU-ZZWP-715x447PF	QU-ZZWP-895x447PF	QU-ZZWP-1060x447PF	QU-ZZWP-1245x447PF	QU-ZZWP-1465x447PF	QU-ZZWP-355x447GF	QU-ZZWP-570x447GF	QU-ZZWP-715x447GF	QU-ZZWP-895x447GF	QU-ZZWP-1060x447GF	QU-ZZWP-1245x447GF	QU-ZZWP-1465x447GF	447
497		QU-ZZWP-283x497PF	QU-ZZWP-355x497PF	QU-ZZWP-570x497PF	QU-ZZWP-715x497PF	QU-ZZWP-895x497PF	QU-ZZWP-1060x497PF	QU-ZZWP-1245x497PF	QU-ZZWP-1465x497PF	QU-ZZWP-355x497GF	QU-ZZWP-570x497GF	QU-ZZWP-715x497GF	QU-ZZWP-895x497GF	QU-ZZWP-1060x497GF	QU-ZZWP-1245x497GF	QU-ZZWP-1465x497GF	497
597		QU-ZZWP-283x597PF	QU-ZZWP-355x597PF	QU-ZZWP-570x597PF	QU-ZZWP-715x597PF	QU-ZZWP-895x597PF	QU-ZZWP-1060x597PF	QU-ZZWP-1245x597PF	QU-ZZWP-1465x597PF	QU-ZZWP-355x597GF	QU-ZZWP-570x597GF	QU-ZZWP-715x597GF	QU-ZZWP-895x597GF	QU-ZZWP-1060x597GF	QU-ZZWP-1245x597GF	QU-ZZWP-1465x597GF	597
697		QU-ZZWP-283x697PF	QU-ZZWP-355x697PF	QU-ZZWP-570x697PF	QU-ZZWP-715x697PF	QU-ZZWP-895x697PF	QU-ZZWP-1060x697PF	QU-ZZWP-1245x697PF	QU-ZZWP-1465x697PF	QU-ZZWP-355x697GF	QU-ZZWP-570x697GF	QU-ZZWP-715x697GF	QU-ZZWP-895x697GF	QU-ZZWP-1060x697GF	QU-ZZWP-1245x697GF	QU-ZZWP-1465x697GF	697

11 Glass is not included when ordering special sizes - to be added separately.

14 Number of panes depends on height of door.

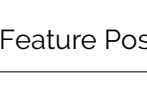
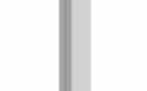
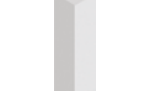
Purley M2M Curved Doors

Quadrant Convex Door						
H w	570	715	895	980	1060	1245
320	QU-ZZWP-570x320QUAD	QU-ZZWP-715x320QUAD	QU-ZZWP-895x320QUAD	QU-ZZWP-980x320QUAD	QU-ZZWP-1060x320QUAD	QU-ZZWP-1245x320QUAD

Purley Accessories

Cornice/Pelmet

	QU-XXXX-CORNICE	Cornice 3050x81x65
	QU-XXXX-TRADCORNICE	Traditional Cornice 3050x110x74
	QU-XXXX-CORPEL	Cornice/ Light Pelmet 28x3000x50
	QU-XXXX-LTPELMET	Light Pelmet 3050x29x55
	QU-XXXX-CASRAIL	Castellated Rail 40x2400x20 ¹⁵
	QU-XXXX-CURVEDCORPEL	Quadrant End Cornice/ Pelmet 28x430x430
	QU-XXXX-QUADENDCORDOOR	Quadrant/Curved Cornice 65x430x430
	QU-XXXX-TRADQUADCORNIC	Traditional Quadrant/ Curved Cornice 74x430x430
	QU-XXXX-QUADENDPELDOOR	Quadrant/Curved Light Pelmet 55x430x430
	QU-XXXX-QUADCASRAIL	Convex curved Castellated Rail 20x330x330 ¹⁵
	QU-XXXX-QUADCORNICEBLO	Quadrant End Cornice Block 65x92x92

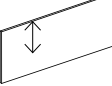
	QU-XXXX-QUADCORPELBLOC	Quadrant End Cornice/ Light Pelmet Block 28x52x52
	QU-XXXX-TRADQUADBLOCK	Traditional Quadrant End Cornice Block 74x125x125
Plinth		
	QU-XXXX-PLINTH	Plinth 3050x150x18
	QU-XXXX-MOULDPLINTH	Moulded Skirting Plinth 150x2450x20
	QU-XXXX-UNDERPLINTH	Under Plinth 20x3000x60 ¹⁵
	QU-XXXX-QUADRANTPLINTH	Convex/Curved Plinth 150x506x366
	QU-XX-QUADUNDERPLINT	Convex Under Plinth 570x318x20 ¹⁵
Feature Posts		
	QU-XXXX-30MMCRPOST	30mm Corner Post 720x30x30
	QU-XXXX-3000POST	Tall Feature End Post 3000x50x75
	QU-XXXX-900MODPILASTER	Modular Pilaster 900x75x75
	QU-XXXX-2400MODPILASTE	Modular Pilaster 2400x75x75

15 Only in oak & painted.

Purley Accessories

	QU-XXXX-PILASTERBEAD	Pilaster Bead 910x20x20
	QU-XXXX-715BASECRPOSTCR	Internal Corner Post, 715x70x20 (x2)
	QU-XXXX-2450QUADRANT	Quadrant End Moulding 2450x70x50
	QU-XXXX-CURMDPLINTHBASE	Quadrant Moulded Pilaster Base 150x64x64

End Panels

	QU-XXXX-18MM900650PANE	Plain End Panel 900x650x19 ⁵
	QU-XXXX-18MM960350PANE	Plain End Panel 960x360x19 ⁵
	QU-XXXX-18MMPLNENDPANE	Plain End Panel 2430x650x19 ⁵
	QU-XXXX-18MM900650T&GP	T&G End Panel 900x650x19
	QU-XXXX-18MM960350T&GP	T&G End Panel 960x360x19
	QU-XXXX-18MMT&GENDPANE	T&G End Panel 2430x650x19
	QU-XXXX-18MM9001200PAN	Plain End Panel 900x1200x19 ⁵
	QU-XXXX-18MM2450910PAN	Plain End Panel 910x2430x18 ⁵
	QU-XXXX-18MM9001200T&G	T&G End Panel 900x1200x19
	QU-XXXX-18MM2450910T&G	T&G End Panel 910x2450x19

Corbels & Shelving

	QU-XXXX-MANTLECORBALS	2 No. Mantle Corbals 166x125x90mm, for working mantle
---	-----------------------	---

	QU-XXXX-MANTLEDOORS	2 No. Mantle Doors 300x628x20, for working mantle
	QU-XXXX-MANTLERAILS	Mantle Bottom Rails 300x50x20, for working mantle
	QU-XXXX-1752MANTLESHEL	Mantle Shelf 1752x170x130, for working mantle
	QU-XXXX-MANTLEUNDERPAN	Mantle Under Panel 1200x549x18, for working mantle

Mantel Kits & Canopies

	QU-XXXX-1700MANTLEASSY	1600 Overmantle Kit 1400x1600x590 (decorative only)
	QU-XXXX-1900MANTLEASSY	1800 Overmantle Kit 1400x1800x590 (decorative only)
	QU-XXXX-CANOPY	Canopy 705x1000x181

Timber Accessories

	QU-XX-720200SETCHY	Chopping Board & Tray Set 720x200 - carcass not included ¹⁵
---	--------------------	--

Purley MTO Accessories

Plinth

	QU-WP-CURMLDPLINTHSCD	Pure Curved Moulded Skirting Plinth 150x420x420 for quadrant doorset
	QU-WP-CURVEPLINTHSCD	Pure Curved Plinth 150x420x420 for quadrant doorset
	QU-WP-QUADMDPLINTHCD	Quadrant moulded skirting plinth 150x430x430 ¹⁷

End Panels

	QU-WP-777X325FDPANEL	Framed End Panel (wall) 777x325
	QU-WP-957X325FDPANEL	Framed End Panel (wall) 957x325
	QU-WP-720FRAMEDPANA	Framed End Panel (island) 720x595-900 - please confirm width
	QU-WP-720FRAMEDPANB	Framed End Panel (island) 720x901-1200 - please confirm width
	QU-WP-870FRAMEDPANA	Framed End Panel (island) 870x595-900 - please confirm width
	QU-WP-870FRAMEDPANB	Framed End Panel (island) 870x901-1200 - please confirm width
	QU-WP-2120X595FDPANE	Framed End Panel (larder) 2120x595

Mantel Shelves & Canopies

	QU-WP-MODERNCANOPY	Modern Canopy 575x1000x300
	QU-WP-1700MANTLESHEL	Mantle Shelf Assembly 240x1700
	QU-WP-1800MANTLESHEL	Mantle Shelf Assembly 240x1800
	QU-WP-1900MANTLESHEL	Mantle Shelf Assembly 240x1900

⁵ Arrow shows grain direction.

¹⁵ Only in oak & painted..

¹⁷ Not available in oak.

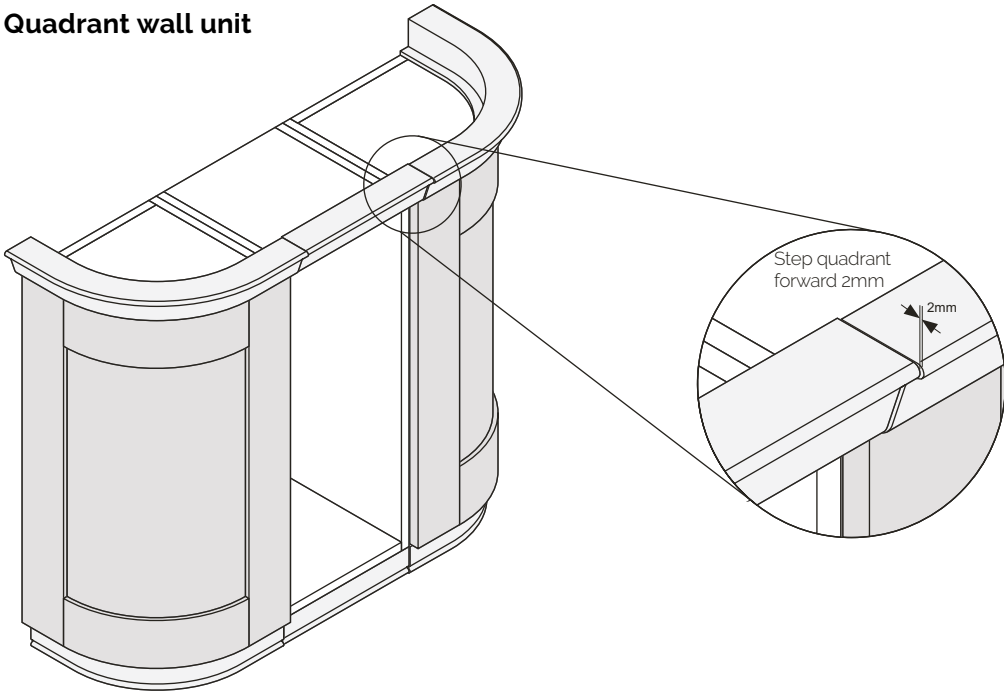
Purley Quadrant Wall Units

The cornice and pelmet are supplied to fit both right or left hand units. The sizes shown will produce the recommended overhang when used with a carcass depth of 300mm.

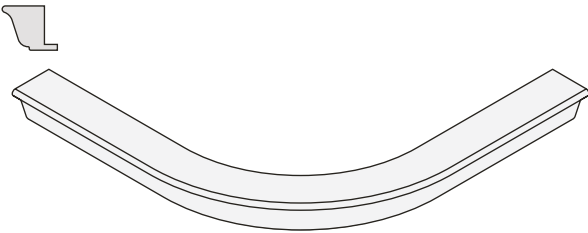
Please note: when joining a straight cornice to any cornice you must set the quadrant cornice forward by 2mm.

All quadrant cornices are universal in size to cover both 450mm and 320mm door applications. For a 320mm door, the cornice will need to be cut down. Paint and stain touch-up pens are available to touch in the visible cut edge.

Quadrant wall unit



Quadrant Cornice



Purley Quadrant Doors

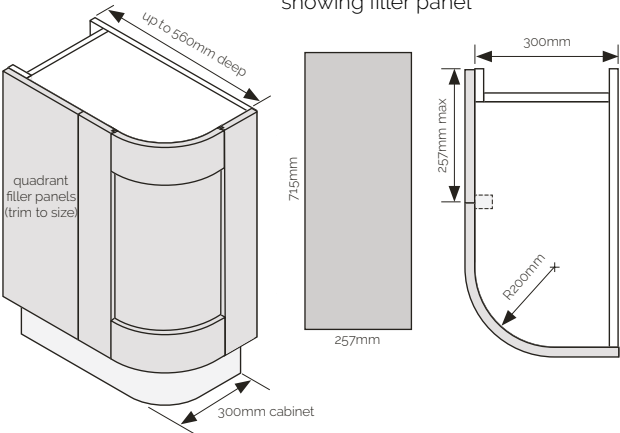
The size of the base unit used will dictate the size of the filler panel required.

560x 300 unit will use a 267mm filler panel

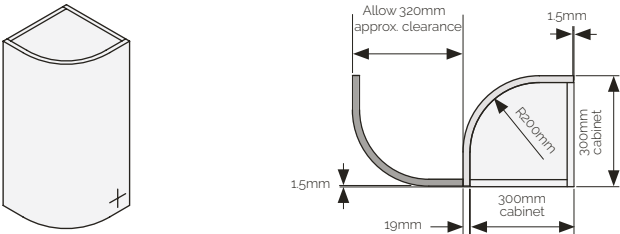
560x300 unit will use a 257mm filler panel

Quadrant base unit

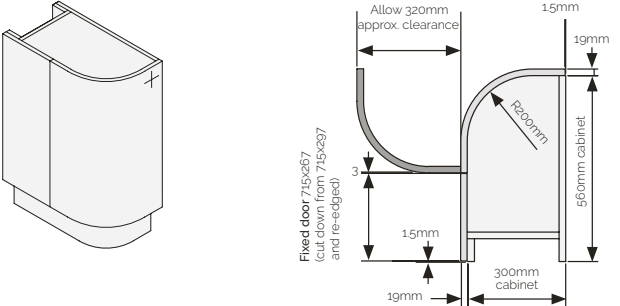
Top of quadrant base units showing filler panel



300x300 wall unit (720x300x300mm overall cabinet)



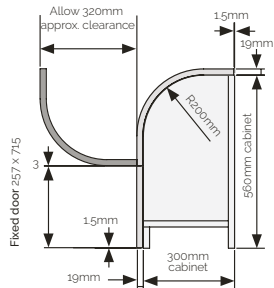
300x570 wall/base unit (720x300x570mm overall cabinet)



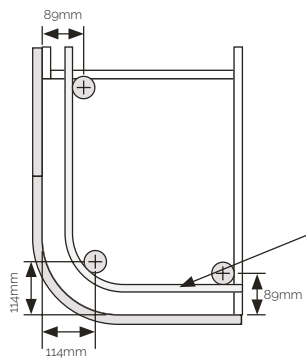
These have been designed for use on base and wall units. The curved shape of the doors is always the same.

Their heights suit 720mm high units.

Due to the manufacturing process there is a +1mm to +3mm tolerance on all quadrant doors

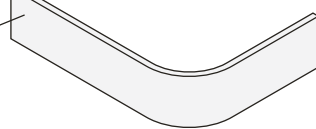


Bottom of quadrant base unit showing plinth

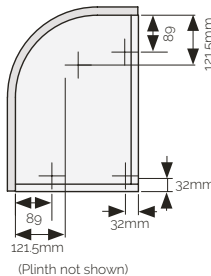


The plinth is supplied as 381x526mm to fit the recommended maximum size units. Cut down and scribe to the wall if necessary.

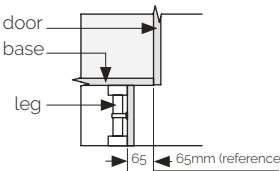
To attach the plinth to standard 48mm diameter legs, position the legs as shown (left).



Plan

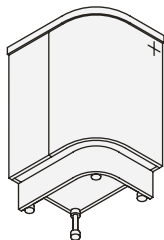


Section of base unit



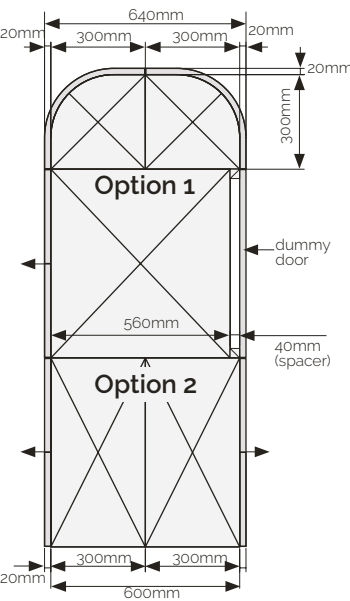
Showing 65mm plinth installation distance. The curve is drawn to suit this distance. If your distance is more than 65mm, pack the plinth clips off the plinth to maintain the correct geometry.

Quadrant plinth



The diagram to the right shows two different ways of making the straight units fit the 600mm width.

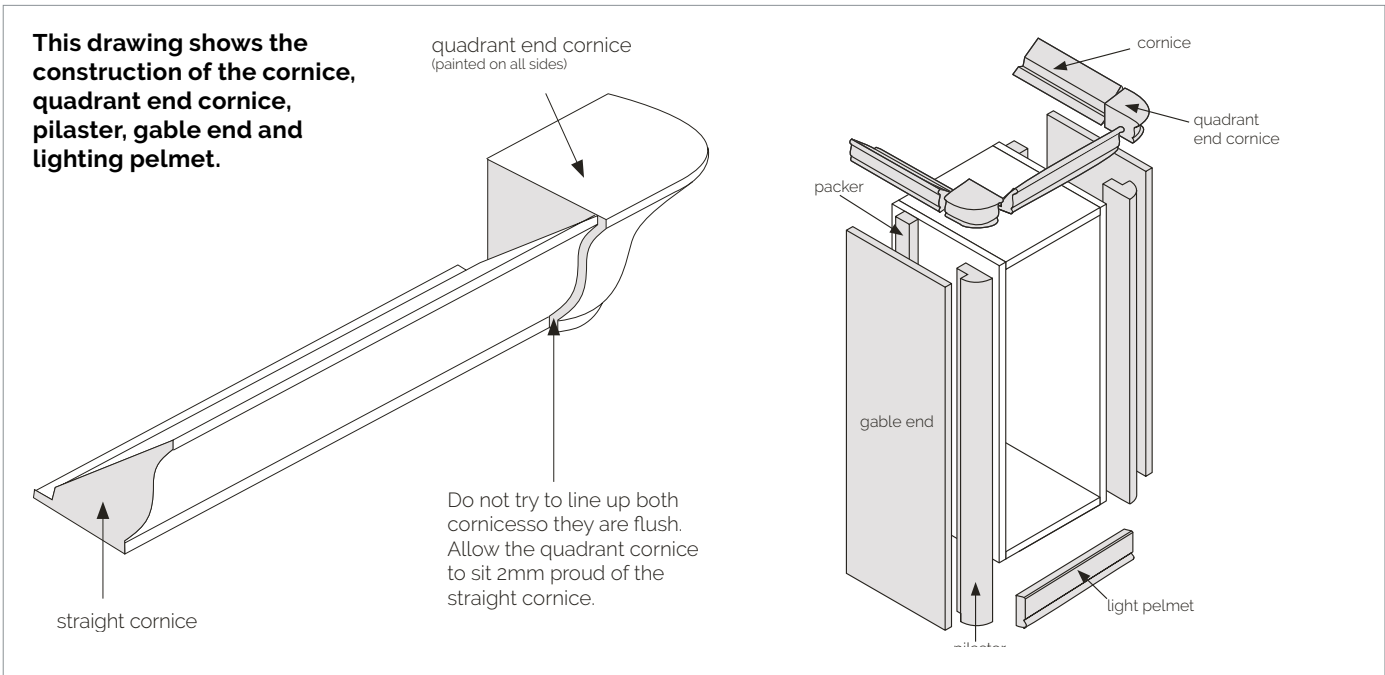
Please note: If the wall is to be tiled then the tiles must be fitted prior to the units or the tiles will prevent the door from opening. Alternatively, space the units off the wall by the thickness of the tiles and the tile adhesive that will be used.



Designed to suit 65mm inset distance (to front of leg socket)

External radius of door = 219mm

Purley Quadrant End Cornice & Moulding



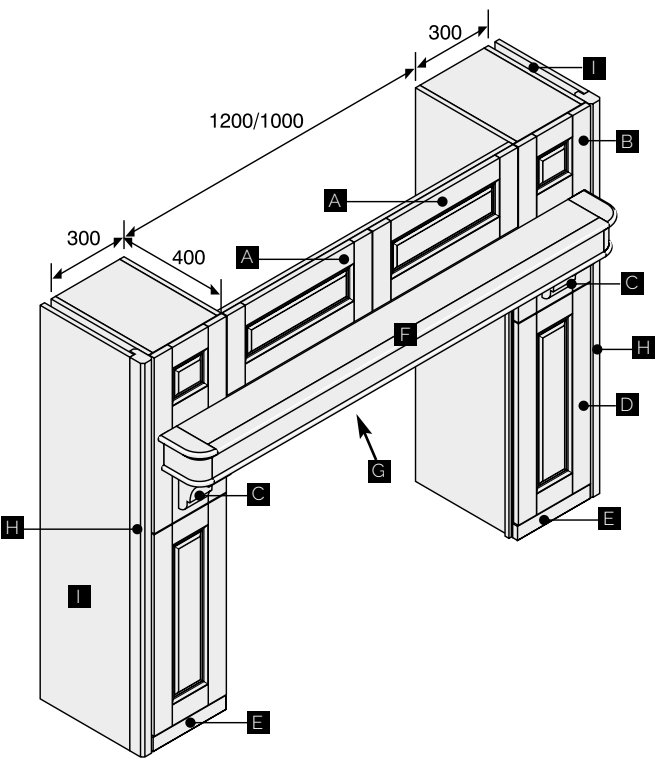
Purley Overmantle Kit

The overmantle is supplied as a kit of parts. These parts can be installed in a variety of ways.

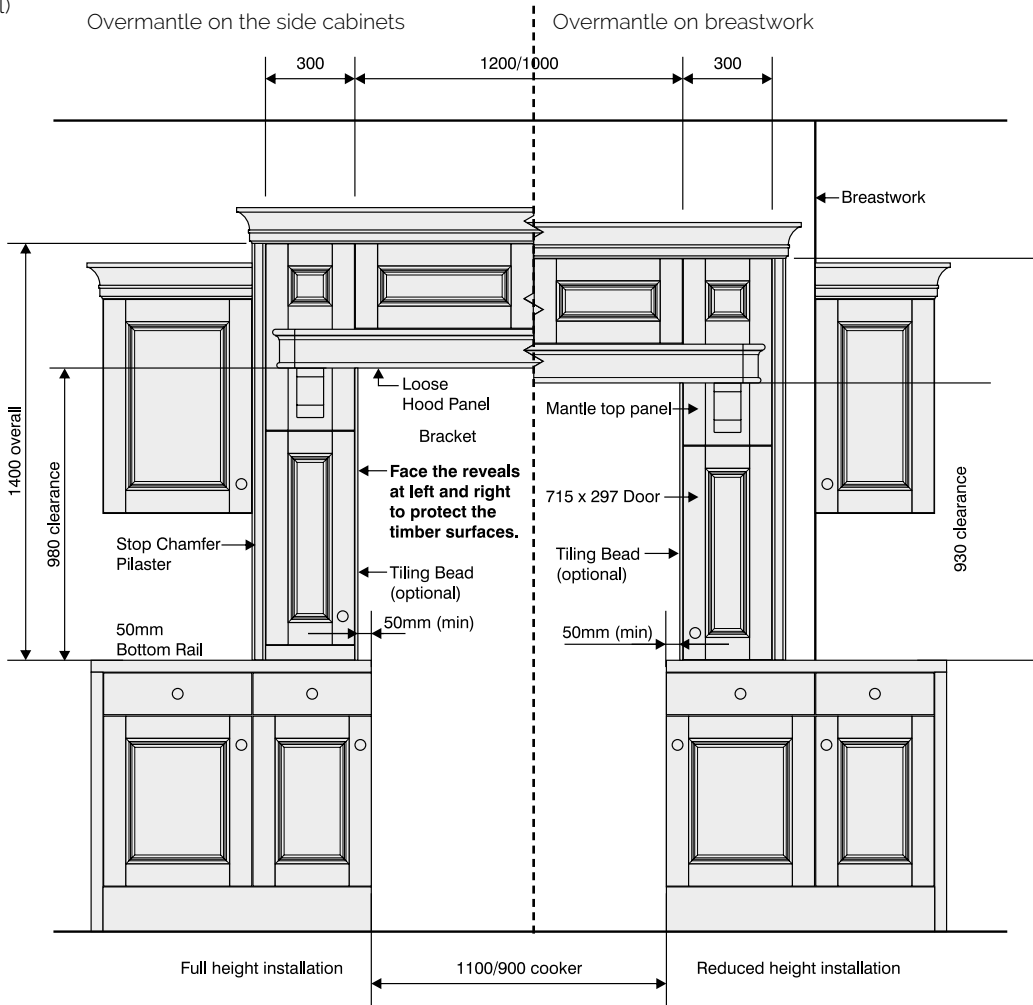
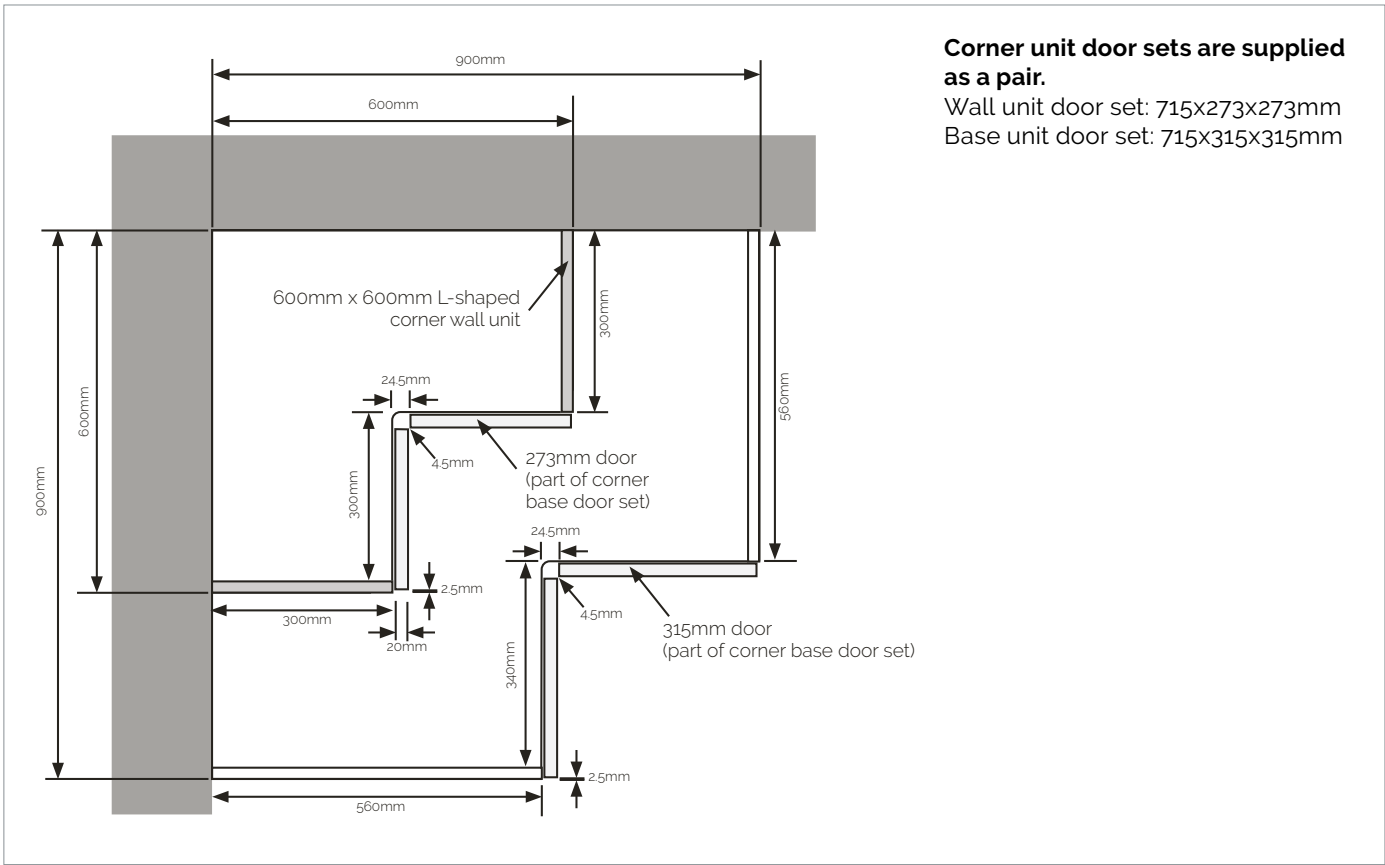
- » Full height uses the 50mm bottom rail (E)
- » To make this a working mantle, order 2 x OM30 carcasses: 1400 (h) x 300 (w) x 400 (d)
- » Reduced depth on breastwork can be fitted without an end panel and the quadrant pilaster reversed. This will give a depth of 75mm to the cabinet work.

Components

- » A. 2 no. mantle top panel
- » B. 2 no. mantle front panel: 628mm (h) x 300mm (w) x 20mm (d)
- » C. 2 no. bracket: 166mm (h) x 125mm (w) x 90mm (d)
- » D. 2 no. door: 715mm (h) x 297mm (w)
- » E. 2 no. bottom rail: 50mm (h) x 300mm (w) x 20mm (d)
- » F. 1 no. mantle shelf: 1752mm (h) x 170mm (w) x 130 (d)
- » G. 1 no. loose hood panel: 1200mm (h) x 549mm (w) x 18 (d)
- » H. pilaster (optional)
- » I. 2 no. end panel (optional)



Purley Corner Unit Door Set

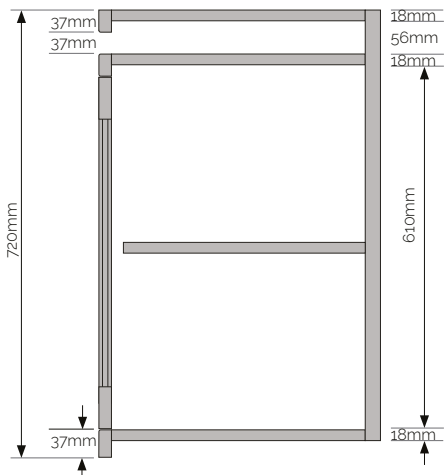


Purley Quadrant Doorset & Chopping Board

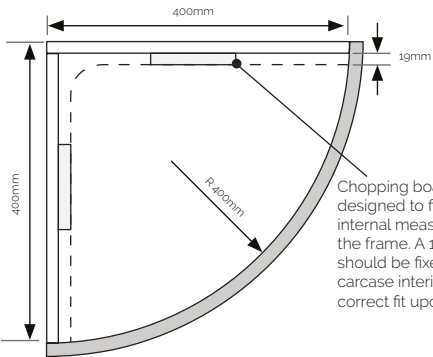
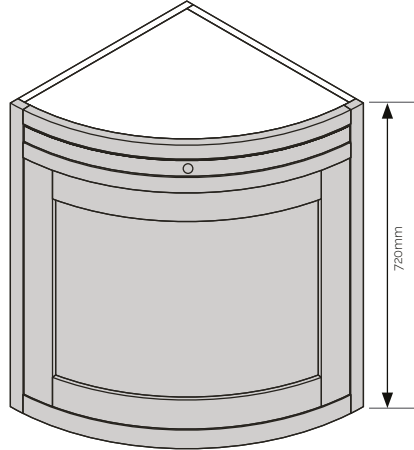
The quadrant barrel & chopping board unit is used on base units and can be fitted with either concealed or Amerock hinges. Amerock hinges may need to be altered slightly for a correct fit. Shelves may be cut to the same profile but must be a minimum of 20mm back from the edge of the carcase. The maximum height of the doors is 720mm.

A generic framing profile of 2mm radius inside and outside is used on all Purley barrel units. A 35mm thick oak chopping board is included, as standard. Boards are supplied with a raw finish and need oiled to suit food preparation. Please see page 11 for chopping board finishing instructions. Complementary accessories include curved plinth and curved moulded skirting plinth.

How to build your chopping board carcase



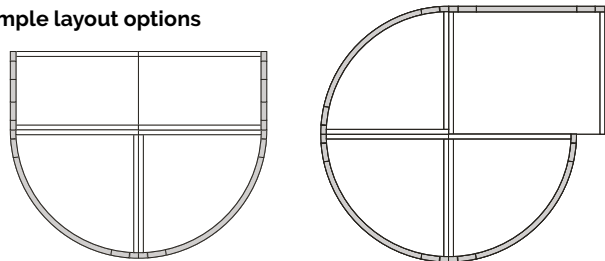
Application of quadrant barrel unit 720x420mm



Important

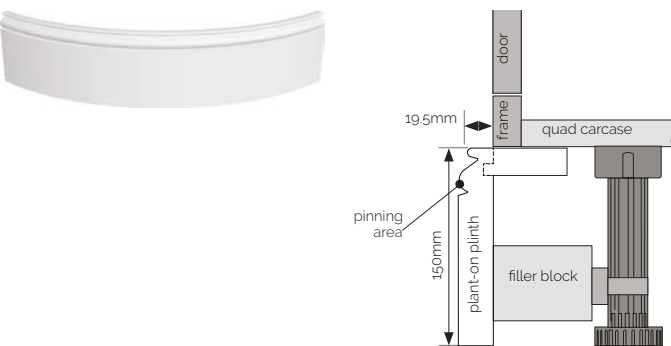
The cross section drawing on the right shows the construction of the barrel unit carcase with the space needed for a chopping board. All curved items are subject to a tolerance in radius of +/- 3mm.

Sample layout options

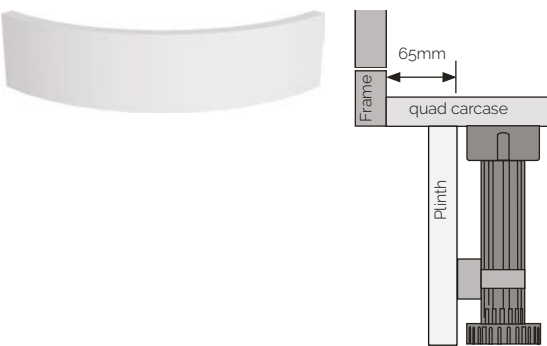


Chopping board are designed to fit to the internal measurements of the frame. A 19mm packer should be fixed to the carcase interior to ensure correct fit upon installation.

Quadrant pure curve plinth application Ref: PREFIX-CURMPLINTHSCD



Quadrant pure curve plinth application Ref: PREFIX-CURVEPLINTHSCD



Purley Tray & Chopping Board Sets

Tray set with chopping boards

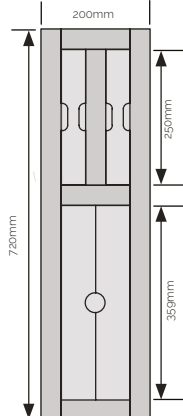
The tray set with chopping boards is available partly assembled and includes frame, two chopping boards and two trays. This item is made to order and excludes housing carcase.

The frame is constructed using 20x37mm timber and can be finished the same as the rest of your kitchen.

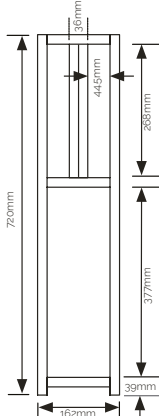
The chopping boards are made from white oak and are 42mm thick with routed finger pulls. They are supplied raw and need to be finished on site using an oil to ensure the board is sealed and made safe for food preparation, see page 11.

Each trays are 60mm (h)x355mm (w) and come as standard in lacquered white oak. All our trays are built 440mm deep and therefore the depth of the carcase internally is 422mm deep, allowing the trays to sit 2mm back from the front of the fascia frame.

Tray set & chopping boards Ref: PREFIX-720200CHPTRYSET

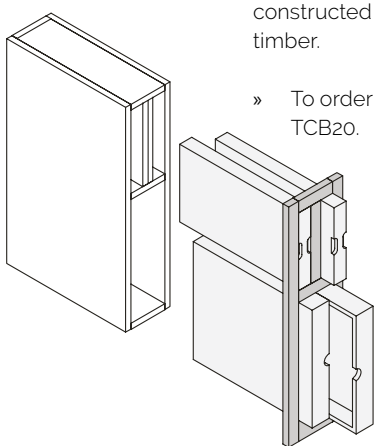


Carcase Assembly Using 18mm MFC Veneered Panels



Please note: chopping boards are constructed using linear laminated timber.

» To order carcase, use code TCB20.



Chopping board set

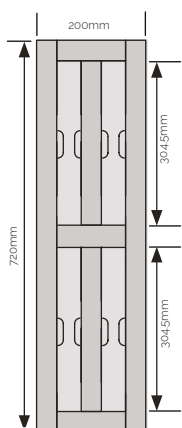
The chopping board set is available partly assembled and includes frame and four chopping boards. This item is made to order and excludes housing carcase.

The frame is constructed using 20x37mm timber and can be finished the same as the rest of your kitchen.

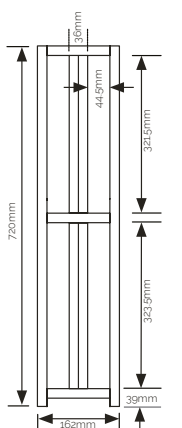
The chopping boards are made from white oak and are 42mm thick with routed finger pulls. They are supplied raw and need to be finished on site using an oil to ensure the board is sealed and made safe for food preparation, see page 11.

The chopping boards are built 440mm deep and therefore the depth of the carcase internally is 422mm deep, allowing the trays to sit 2mm back from the front of the fascia frame.

Chopping board set Ref: PREFIX-720200CHOPSET4

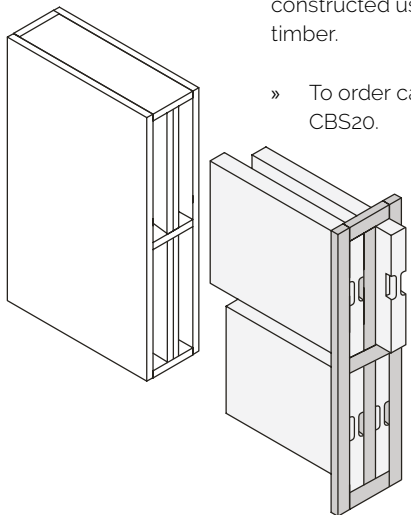


Carcase Assembly Using 18mm MFC Veneered Panels



Please note: chopping boards are constructed using linear laminated timber.

» To order carcase, use code CBS20.



Purley Plant-on Moulded Skirting Plinth

The plant-on moulded skirting plinth has been designed to give the look of skirting plinth, which will run in line with the door, whilst still leaving it uncomplicated to install.

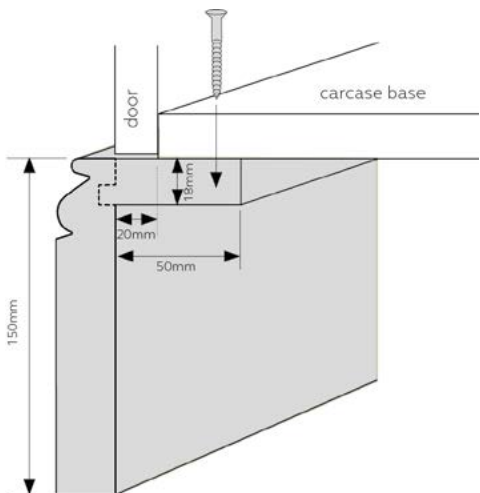
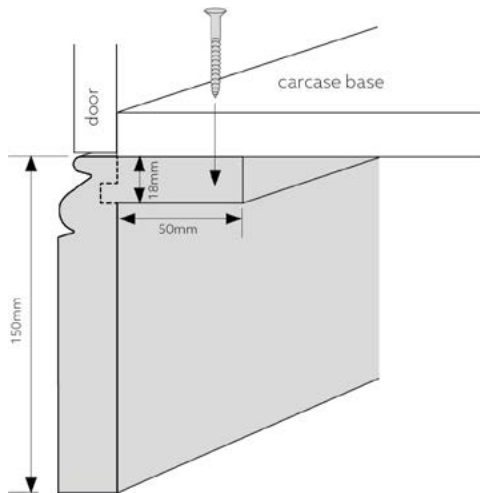
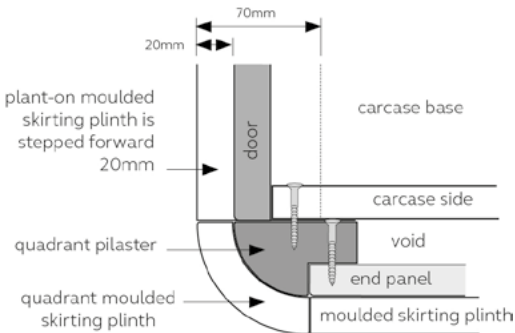
The moulding skirting plinth is manufactured with a support rail mounted to the top for direct fixing to the underside of the carcase.

Plant-on moulded skirting plinth application



Application when using quadrant pilaster

- » The door is fitted flush with the quadrant pilaster.
- » The quadrant moulded skirting plinth runs in front of the quadrant pilaster.
- » The plant-on moulded skirting plinth is then fitted 20mm forward of the carcase





Fact Sheet

Style	Inframe Effect, routed shaker
Stile Width	68mm + 34mm routed frame
Door Thickness	18mm
Core Material	MDF (high tension MDF plus)
Finish	Smooth painted (15% sheen)
Reverse	Primed = White / PTO = painted to match face
Paint-to-Order	Yes
Colour Match Service	Yes
Made-to-Measure	No
Stock Lead Time	3 weeks
PTO Lead Time	4 weeks
M2M Lead Time	n/a
Price Group	8

Colours

Colour	Door range code	Item Pre-fix ¹
PTO Palette Two	QU-EMPT	QU-EMPT

¹ Use this code when ordering individual doors.



Key Features

- » In-frame effect created by a routed groove
- » Smooth painted finish
- » Slim stiles
- » Shallow centre panel with tightly routed corners
- » Option of slab or shaker 283/355 drawer fronts
- » Multi-panel 1965 doors
- » Giant, feature mantle corbals



Rockbeare Doors

Drawer Fronts (slab)

	QU-EMPT-115597SLAB	115x597
	QU-EMPT-140297SLAB	140x297
	QU-EMPT-140397SLAB	140x397
	QU-EMPT-140447SLAB	140x447
	QU-EMPT-140497SLAB	140x497
	QU-EMPT-140597SLAB	140x597
	QU-EMPT-140797SLAB	140x797
	QU-EMPT-140897SLAB	140x897
	QU-EMPT-140997SLAB	140x997
	QU-EMPT-175397SLAB	175x397
	QU-EMPT-175497SLAB	175x497
	QU-EMPT-175597SLAB	175x597
	QU-EMPT-283497SLAB	283x497
	QU-EMPT-283597SLAB	283x597
	QU-EMPT-283797SLAB	283x797
	QU-EMPT-283897SLAB	283x897
	QU-EMPT-283997SLAB	283x997

Drawer Fronts (shaker)

	QU-EMPT-283497	283x497
	QU-EMPT-283597	283x597
	QU-EMPT-283797	283x797
	QU-EMPT-283897	283x897
	QU-EMPT-283997	283x997

American Fridge/Freezer Door

	QU-EMPT-315457	315x457
--	----------------	---------

Drawer Fronts (slab)

	QU-EMPT-355497SLAB	355x497
	QU-EMPT-355597SLAB	355x597
	QU-EMPT-355797SLAB	355x797
	QU-EMPT-355897SLAB	355x897
	QU-EMPT-355997SLAB	355x997
	QU-EMPT-3551197SLAB	355x1197

Drawer Fronts (shaker)

	QU-EMPT-355497	355x497
	QU-EMPT-355597	355x597
	QU-EMPT-355797	355x797
	QU-EMPT-355897	355x897
	QU-EMPT-355997	355x997
	QU-EMPT-3551197	355x1197

Doors (shaker)

	QU-EMPT-400597	400x597
	QU-EMPT-450597	450x597
	QU-EMPT-495397	495x397
	QU-EMPT-495497	495x497
	QU-EMPT-495597	495x597
	QU-EMPT-570297	570x297
	QU-EMPT-570397	570x397
	QU-EMPT-570447	570x447
	QU-EMPT-570497	570x497
	QU-EMPT-570597	570x597
	QU-EMPT-645597	645x597

Door Slab

	QU-EMPT-715147SLAB	715x147
---	--------------------	---------

Doors (shaker)

	QU-EMPT-715277	715x277
	QU-EMPT-715297	715x297
	QU-EMPT-715315	715x315
	QU-EMPT-715347	715x347
	QU-EMPT-715397	715x397
	QU-EMPT-715447	715x447
	QU-EMPT-715497	715x497
	QU-EMPT-715547	715x547
	QU-EMPT-715597	715x597

Doors with Pelmet Frame

	QU-EMPT-750277	750x277
	QU-EMPT-750297	750x297
	QU-EMPT-750315	750x315
	QU-EMPT-750347	750x347
	QU-EMPT-750397	750x397
	QU-EMPT-750447	750x447
	QU-EMPT-750497	750x497
	QU-EMPT-750547	750x547
	QU-EMPT-750597	750x597

Doors

	QU-EMPT-825597	825x597
	QU-EMPT-895297	895x297
	QU-EMPT-895397	895x397
	QU-EMPT-895447	895x447
	QU-EMPT-895497	895x497
	QU-EMPT-895597	895x597

Doors with Pelmet Frame

	QU-EMPT-930297	930x297
	QU-EMPT-930397	930x397
	QU-EMPT-930447	930x447
	QU-EMPT-930497	930x497
	QU-EMPT-930597	930x597

Rockbeare Doors

Larder Doors

	QU-EMPT-980597	980x597
	QU-EMPT-1245297	1245x297
	QU-EMPT-1245397	1245x397
	QU-EMPT-1245497	1245x497
	QU-EMPT-1245597	1245x597
	QU-EMPT-1425297	1425x297
	QU-EMPT-1425597	1425x597
	QU-EMPT-1965497	1965x497
	QU-EMPT-1965597	1965x597

Larder Doors with 2 Cross Rails

	QU-EMPT-1965297	1965x297
	QU-EMPT-1965397	1965x397

Feature Doors

Plain Glazed Door with Pelmet Frame (clear glass)

	QU-EMPT-750397PF	750x397
	QU-EMPT-750497PF	750x497
	QU-EMPT-930497PF	930x497

Plain Glazed Door (clear glass)

	QU-EMPT-1215497PF	1215x497
---	-------------------	----------

Rockbeare Accessories

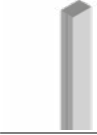
Cornice

	QU-EMPT-CORNICE	Cornice 82x3050x75
	QU-EMPT-QUADCORNICEB	Quadrant End Cornice Block 75x92x92
	QU-EMPT-QUADUNDERCOR	Quadrant End under Cornice Block 50x48x48
	QU-EMPT-UNDERCORNICE	Under Cornice 50x3000x68

Plinth

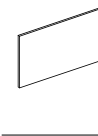
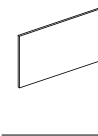
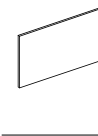
	QU-EMPT-PLINTH	Plinth 150x3050x18
	QU-EMPT-FEATPLINTH	Feature Plinth 150x2500x9
	QU-EMPT-MOULDPLINTH	Modern Moulded Plinth 150x2450x20

Feature Posts

	QU-EMPT-30MMCRPOST	30mm Corner Post 720x30x30
	QU-EMPT-3000POST	Tall Feature End Post 3000x50x75
	QU-EMPT-715BASECRPOS	Internal Corner Post 715x70x18 (2no.)

	QU-EMPT-2450QUADRANT	Quadrant End Moulding 3050x50x70
	QU-EMPT-900MODPILAST	Modular Pilaster 900x75x75
	QU-EMPT-UNIMOULDING	Universal Moulding 35x3050x60

Plain End Panels

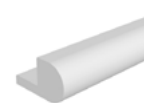
	QU-EMPT-18MMg60360PA	Plain End Panel 960x360x18
	QU-EMPT-18MMg00650PA	Plain End Panel 900x650x18
	QU-EMPT-18MM2430650P	Plain Tall End Panel 2430x650x18
	QU-EMPT-18MMg001200P	Plain End Panel 900x1200x18
	QU-EMPT-18MM2430910P	Plain End Panel 910x2430x18

Beaded End Panels

	QU-EMPT-18MMg00650BD	Beaded End Panel 900x650x18
	QU-EMPT-18MMg60360BD	Beaded End Panel 960x360x18
	QU-EMPT-18MM2430650B	Beaded Tall End Panel 2430x650x18
	QU-EMPT-18MMg001200B	Beaded End Panel 900x1200x18
	QU-EMPT-18MM2430910B	Beaded Tall End Panel 910x2430x18

Rockbeare Accessories

Extras

	QU-EMPT-28MMSHELF	Flying Shelf 28x2400x325
	QU-EMPT-SHELFEDGING	Shelf Edging 27x3050x475
	QU-EMPT-BRACKET	Bracket 180x35x140 (x1)
	QU-EMPT-MANTLECORBAL	Mantle Corbals 166x90x125 (x2)
	QU-EMPT-MANTLECORLRG	Large Mantle Corbal 850x150x448 Includes 2 Fixing Brackets

Shaldon



Fact Sheet

Style	5-piece frame with skinny stiles	
Door Thickness	20mm	
Stile Width	68mm	
Core Material	Ash frame/ash veneer centre panel	
Finish	Painted with grain	
Reverse	Painted with grain	
Paint-to-Order	Yes	
Colour Match Service	Yes	
Made-to-Measure	Yes	
Stock Lead Time	3 Weeks	
PTO Lead Time	4 Weeks	
CMS Lead Time	7 Weeks	
M2M Lead Time	6-7 Weeks	
Price Group	Stock	4
	Painted	5

Painted Woodgrain

Colour	Door range code	Item Pre-fix ¹
Graphite (Stock)	QU-AAGE	QU-AAGE
Heritage Green (Stock)	QU-AAHG	QU-AAHG
Light Grey (Stock)	QU-AALG	QU-AALG
Marine (Stock)	QU-AAME	QU-AAME
Porcelain (Stock)	QU-AAPN	QU-AAPN
Reed Green (Stock)	QU-AARG	QU-AARG
Stone (Stock)	QU-AAST	QU-AAST
Taupe Grey (Stock)	QU-AATG	QU-AATG
PTO Palette Two	QU-AAPT	QU-AAPT

¹ Use this code when ordering individual doors.

Shaldon



Key Features

- » The latest shaker trend of skinny stiles
- » Shaldon doors and accessories feature the natural beauty of real wood
- » Unique and modern Georgian Glazed Door style.
- » Bespoke options, such as an integrated chopping board & tray set and a quadrant door & chopping board set, free up worktop space
- » Three different glazed door styles, including M2M sizes, allow you to select the perfect option to complement your design
- » Decorative touches available such as mantles and canopies in various styles
- » Curved doors in M2M heights allow curves to flow throughout your designs
- » Include tongue & groove panels for a more traditional feel
- » Framed end panels facilitate a consistent and professional design
- » Choose literally any paint colour for a completely personalised kitchen
- » Create an in-frame effect for minimal cost using the Universal Moulding



Shaldon Doors

Drawer Fronts (Slab)

	QU-AAXX-115597	115x597
	QU-AAXX-140297	140x297
	QU-AAXX-140397	140x397
	QU-AAXX-140447	140x447
	QU-AAXX-140497	140x497
	QU-AAXX-140597	140x597
	QU-AAXX-140797	140x797
	QU-AAXX-140897	140x897
	QU-AAXX-140997	140x997
	QU-AAXX-175397	175x397
	QU-AAXX-175497	175x497
	QU-AAXX-175597	175x597

Drawer Fronts (Shaker)

	QU-AAXX-283497	283x497
	QU-AAXX-283597	283x597
	QU-AAXX-283797	283x797
	QU-AAXX-283897	283x897
	QU-AAXX-283997	283x997

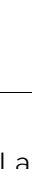
Drawer Fronts / Doors

	QU-AAXX-355497	355x497
	QU-AAXX-355597	355x597
	QU-AAXX-355797	355x797
	QU-AAXX-355897	355x897
	QU-AAXX-355997	355x997
	QU-AAXX-450597	450x597
	QU-AAXX-495397	495x397
	QU-AAXX-495597	495x597
	QU-AAXX-570297	570x297
	QU-AAXX-570397	570x397
	QU-AAXX-570447	570x447
	QU-AAXX-570497	570x497
	QU-AAXX-570597	570x597
	QU-AAXX-645597	645x597

Doors

	QU-AAXX-715147	715x147 slab
	QU-AAXX-715257	715x257
	QU-AAXX-715273SINGLE	715x273
	QU-AAXX-715297	715x297
	QU-AAXX-715315SINGLE	715x315
	QU-AAXX-715347	715x347
	QU-AAXX-715397	715x397
	QU-AAXX-715447	715x447
	QU-AAXX-715497	715x497
	QU-AAXX-715547	715x547
	QU-AAXX-715597	715x597
	QU-AAXX-825597	825x597
	QU-AAXX-895297	895x297
	QU-AAXX-895347	895x347
	QU-AAXX-895397	895x397
	QU-AAXX-895447	895x447
	QU-AAXX-895497	895x497
	QU-AAXX-895597	895x597
	QU-AAXX-980597	980x597

Larder Doors

	QU-AAXX-1245297	1245x297
	QU-AAXX-1245397	1245x397
	QU-AAXX-1245447	1245x447
	QU-AAXX-1245497	1245x497
	QU-AAXX-1245597	1245x597
	QU-AAXX-1425597	1425x597

Larder Doors with Cross Rails

	QU-AAXX-1965297	1965x297
	QU-AAXX-1965397	1965x397
	QU-AAXX-1965497	1965x497
	QU-AAXX-1965597	1965x597

Feature Doors

Curved Door

	QU-AAXX-715320CD	715x320 Quadrant (convex) door, base & wall.
--	------------------	--

Plain Glazed Door (clear glass)

	QU-AAXX-355497PF	355x497
	QU-AAXX-715397PF	715x397
	QU-AAXX-715497PF	715x497
	QU-AAXX-895397PF	895x397
	QU-AAXX-895497PF	895x497
	QU-AAXX-1060497PF	1060x497

Corner Door Solutions

	QU-AAXX-715273PR	715x273 pair
	QU-AAXX-715315PR	715x315 pair

Shaldon MTO Doors

Curved Doors

	QU-AAPT-720400CDSCD	Quadrant door and chopping board set 720x400x400 ¹⁰
--	---------------------	--

Shaldon M2M Doors

Pricing is based on the next size up in the matrix. For example a 465(h) x 423(w) door is priced as 490(h) x 447(w). Cross rail quantity and position may vary depending on the door's application. Shaldon rails are 68mm. You must specify the number and position of all cross rails when ordering.

H W	Slab Drawer					Pan Drawer				Door											H W
	115	140	160	175	215	215	283	325	355	450	490	570	685	715	895	1060	1250	1425	1465		
147	QU-ZZAAAPT-115X147SLA	QU-ZZAAAPT-140X147SLA	QU-ZZAAAPT-160X147SLA	QU-ZZAAAPT-175X147SLA	QU-ZZAAAPT-215X147SLA	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×		
297	QU-ZZAAAPT-115X297SLA	QU-ZZAAAPT-140X297SLA	QU-ZZAAAPT-160X297SLA	QU-ZZAAAPT-175X297SLA	QU-ZZAAAPT-215X297SLA	QU-ZZAAAPT-215X297PA	QU-ZZAAAPT-283X297PA	QU-ZZAAAPT-325X297PA	QU-ZZAAAPT-355X297PA	QU-ZZAAAPT-450X297DOO	QU-ZZAAAPT-490X297DOO	QU-ZZAAAPT-570X297DOO	QU-ZZAAAPT-685X297DOO	QU-ZZAAAPT-715X297DOO	QU-ZZAAAPT-895X297DOO	QU-ZZAAAPT-1060X297DO	QU-ZZAAAPT-1250X297DO	QU-ZZAAAPT-1425X297DO	QU-ZZAAAPT-1465X297DO		
397	QU-ZZAAAPT-115X397SLA	QU-ZZAAAPT-140X397SLA	QU-ZZAAAPT-160X397SLA	QU-ZZAAAPT-175X397SLA	QU-ZZAAAPT-215X397SLA	QU-ZZAAAPT-215X397PA	QU-ZZAAAPT-283X397PA	QU-ZZAAAPT-325X397PA	QU-ZZAAAPT-355X397PA	QU-ZZAAAPT-450X397DOO	QU-ZZAAAPT-490X397DOO	QU-ZZAAAPT-570X397DOO	QU-ZZAAAPT-685X397DOO	QU-ZZAAAPT-715X397DOO	QU-ZZAAAPT-895X397DOO	QU-ZZAAAPT-1060X397DO	QU-ZZAAAPT-1250X397DO	QU-ZZAAAPT-1425X397DO	QU-ZZAAAPT-1465X397DO		
447	QU-ZZAAAPT-115X447SLA	QU-ZZAAAPT-140X447SLA	QU-ZZAAAPT-160X447SLA	QU-ZZAAAPT-175X447SLA	QU-ZZAAAPT-215X447SLA	QU-ZZAAAPT-215X447PA	QU-ZZAAAPT-283X447PA	QU-ZZAAAPT-325X447PA	QU-ZZAAAPT-355X447PA	QU-ZZAAAPT-450X447DOO	QU-ZZAAAPT-490X447DOO	QU-ZZAAAPT-570X447DOO	QU-ZZAAAPT-685X447DOO	QU-ZZAAAPT-715X447DOO	QU-ZZAAAPT-895X447DOO	QU-ZZAAAPT-1060X447DO	QU-ZZAAAPT-1250X447DO	QU-ZZAAAPT-1425X447DO	QU-ZZAAAPT-1465X447DO		
497	QU-ZZAAAPT-115X497SLA	QU-ZZAAAPT-140X497SLA	QU-ZZAAAPT-160X497SLA	QU-ZZAAAPT-175X497SLA	QU-ZZAAAPT-215X497SLA	QU-ZZAAAPT-215X497PA	QU-ZZAAAPT-283X497PA	QU-ZZAAAPT-325X497PA	QU-ZZAAAPT-355X497PA	QU-ZZAAAPT-450X497DOO	QU-ZZAAAPT-490X497DOO	QU-ZZAAAPT-570X497DOO	QU-ZZAAAPT-685X497DOO	QU-ZZAAAPT-715X497DOO	QU-ZZAAAPT-895X497DOO	QU-ZZAAAPT-1060X497DO	QU-ZZAAAPT-1250X497DO	QU-ZZAAAPT-1425X497DO	QU-ZZAAAPT-1465X497DO		
547	QU-ZZAAAPT-115X547SLA	QU-ZZAAAPT-140X547SLA	QU-ZZAAAPT-160X547SLA	QU-ZZAAAPT-175X547SLA	QU-ZZAAAPT-215X547SLA	QU-ZZAAAPT-215X547PA	QU-ZZAAAPT-283X547PA	QU-ZZAAAPT-325X547PA	QU-ZZAAAPT-355X547PA	QU-ZZAAAPT-450X547DOO	QU-ZZAAAPT-490X547DOO	QU-ZZAAAPT-570X547DOO	QU-ZZAAAPT-685X547DOO	QU-ZZAAAPT-715X547DOO	QU-ZZAAAPT-895X547DOO	QU-ZZAAAPT-1060X547DO	QU-ZZAAAPT-1250X547DO	QU-ZZAAAPT-1425X547DO	QU-ZZAAAPT-1465X547DO		

¹⁰ Cabinet not included.

Shaldon M2M Doors

		Slab Drawer					Pan Drawer				Door												
W	H	115	140	160	175	215	215	283	325	355	450	490	570	685	715	895	1060	1250	1425	1465	H	W	
597		QU-ZZAAPT-115X1197SLA	QU-ZZAAPT-140X1197SLA	QU-ZZAAPT-160X1197SLA	QU-ZZAAPT-175X1197SLA	QU-ZZAAPT-215X1197SLA	QU-ZZAAPT-215X697PA	QU-ZZAAPT-283X697PA	QU-ZZAAPT-325X697PA	QU-ZZAAPT-355X697PA	QU-ZZAAPT-450X697DOO	QU-ZZAAPT-490X697DOO	QU-ZZAAPT-570X697DOO	QU-ZZAAPT-685X697DOO	QU-ZZAAPT-715X697DOO	QU-ZZAAPT-895X697DOO	QU-ZZAAPT-1060X697DO	QU-ZZAAPT-1250X697DO	QU-ZZAAPT-1425X697DO	QU-ZZAAPT-1465X697DO	597		
		QU-ZZAAPT-115X897SLA	QU-ZZAAPT-140X897SLA	QU-ZZAAPT-160X897SLA	QU-ZZAAPT-175X897SLA	QU-ZZAAPT-215X897SLA	QU-ZZAAPT-215X797PA	QU-ZZAAPT-283X797PA	QU-ZZAAPT-325X797PA	QU-ZZAAPT-355X797PA	QU-ZZAAPT-450X797DOO	QU-ZZAAPT-490X797DOO	QU-ZZAAPT-570X797DOO	QU-ZZAAPT-685X797DOO	QU-ZZAAPT-715X797DOO	QU-ZZAAPT-895X797DOO	QU-ZZAAPT-1060X797DO	QU-ZZAAPT-1250X797DO	QU-ZZAAPT-1425X797DO	QU-ZZAAPT-1465X797DO	697		
		QU-ZZAAPT-115X797SLA	QU-ZZAAPT-140X797SLA	QU-ZZAAPT-160X797SLA	QU-ZZAAPT-175X797SLA	QU-ZZAAPT-215X797SLA	QU-ZZAAPT-215X897PA	QU-ZZAAPT-283X897PA	QU-ZZAAPT-325X897PA	QU-ZZAAPT-355X897PA	QU-ZZAAPT-450X797DOO	QU-ZZAAPT-490X797DOO	QU-ZZAAPT-570X797DOO	QU-ZZAAPT-685X797DOO	QU-ZZAAPT-715X797DOO	QU-ZZAAPT-895X797DOO	QU-ZZAAPT-1060X797DO	QU-ZZAAPT-1250X797DO	QU-ZZAAPT-1425X797DO	QU-ZZAAPT-1465X797DO	797		
		QU-ZZAAPT-115X997SLA	QU-ZZAAPT-140X997SLA	QU-ZZAAPT-160X997SLA	QU-ZZAAPT-175X997SLA	QU-ZZAAPT-215X997SLA	QU-ZZAAPT-215X997PA	QU-ZZAAPT-283X997PA	QU-ZZAAPT-325X997PA	QU-ZZAAPT-355X997PA	QU-ZZAAPT-450X797DOO	QU-ZZAAPT-490X797DOO	QU-ZZAAPT-570X797DOO	QU-ZZAAPT-685X797DOO	QU-ZZAAPT-715X797DOO	QU-ZZAAPT-895X797DOO	QU-ZZAAPT-1060X797DO	QU-ZZAAPT-1250X797DO	QU-ZZAAPT-1425X797DO	QU-ZZAAPT-1465X797DO	897		
		QU-ZZAAPT-115X997SLA	QU-ZZAAPT-140X997SLA	QU-ZZAAPT-160X997SLA	QU-ZZAAPT-175X997SLA	QU-ZZAAPT-215X997SLA	QU-ZZAAPT-215X997PA	QU-ZZAAPT-283X997PA	QU-ZZAAPT-325X997PA	QU-ZZAAPT-355X997PA	QU-ZZAAPT-450X797DOO	QU-ZZAAPT-490X797DOO	QU-ZZAAPT-570X797DOO	QU-ZZAAPT-685X797DOO	QU-ZZAAPT-715X797DOO	QU-ZZAAPT-895X797DOO	QU-ZZAAPT-1060X797DO	QU-ZZAAPT-1250X797DO	QU-ZZAAPT-1425X797DO	QU-ZZAAPT-1465X797DO	997		
		QU-ZZAAPT-115X997SLA	QU-ZZAAPT-140X997SLA	QU-ZZAAPT-160X997SLA	QU-ZZAAPT-175X997SLA	QU-ZZAAPT-215X997SLA	QU-ZZAAPT-215X997PA	QU-ZZAAPT-283X997PA	QU-ZZAAPT-325X997PA	QU-ZZAAPT-355X997PA	QU-ZZAAPT-450X797DOO	QU-ZZAAPT-490X797DOO	QU-ZZAAPT-570X797DOO	QU-ZZAAPT-685X797DOO	QU-ZZAAPT-715X797DOO	QU-ZZAAPT-895X797DOO	QU-ZZAAPT-1060X797DO	QU-ZZAAPT-1250X797DO	QU-ZZAAPT-1425X797DO	QU-ZZAAPT-1465X797DO	1097		
		QU-ZZAAPT-115X997SLA	QU-ZZAAPT-140X997SLA	QU-ZZAAPT-160X997SLA	QU-ZZAAPT-175X997SLA	QU-ZZAAPT-215X997SLA	QU-ZZAAPT-215X997PA	QU-ZZAAPT-283X997PA	QU-ZZAAPT-325X997PA	QU-ZZAAPT-355X997PA	QU-ZZAAPT-450X797DOO	QU-ZZAAPT-490X797DOO	QU-ZZAAPT-570X797DOO	QU-ZZAAPT-685X797DOO	QU-ZZAAPT-715X797DOO	QU-ZZAAPT-895X797DOO	QU-ZZAAPT-1060X797DO	QU-ZZAAPT-1250X797DO	QU-ZZAAPT-1425X797DO	QU-ZZAAPT-1465X797DO	1197		
		QU-ZZAAPT-115X997SLA	QU-ZZAAPT-140X997SLA	QU-ZZAAPT-160X997SLA	QU-ZZAAPT-175X997SLA	QU-ZZAAPT-215X997SLA	QU-ZZAAPT-215X997PA	QU-ZZAAPT-283X997PA	QU-ZZAAPT-325X997PA	QU-ZZAAPT-355X997PA	QU-ZZAAPT-450X797DOO	QU-ZZAAPT-490X797DOO	QU-ZZAAPT-570X797DOO	QU-ZZAAPT-685X797DOO	QU-ZZAAPT-715X797DOO	QU-ZZAAPT-895X797DOO	QU-ZZAAPT-1060X797DO	QU-ZZAAPT-1250X797DO	QU-ZZAAPT-1425X797DO	QU-ZZAAPT-1465X797DO	1297		
		QU-ZZAAPT-115X997SLA	QU-ZZAAPT-140X997SLA	QU-ZZAAPT-160X997SLA	QU-ZZAAPT-175X997SLA	QU-ZZAAPT-215X997SLA	QU-ZZAAPT-215X997PA	QU-ZZAAPT-283X997PA	QU-ZZAAPT-325X997PA	QU-ZZAAPT-355X997PA	QU-ZZAAPT-450X797DOO	QU-ZZAAPT-490X797DOO	QU-ZZAAPT-570X797DOO	QU-ZZAAPT-685X797DOO	QU-ZZAAPT-715X797DOO	QU-ZZAAPT-895X797DOO	QU-ZZAAPT-1060X797DO	QU-ZZAAPT-1250X797DO	QU-ZZAAPT-1425X797DO	QU-ZZAAPT-1465X797DO	1397		
		QU-ZZAAPT-115X997SLA	QU-ZZAAPT-140X997SLA	QU-ZZAAPT-160X997SLA	QU-ZZAAPT-175X997SLA	QU-ZZAAPT-215X997SLA	QU-ZZAAPT-215X997PA	QU-ZZAAPT-283X997PA	QU-ZZAAPT-325X997PA	QU-ZZAAPT-355X997PA	QU-ZZAAPT-450X797DOO	QU-ZZAAPT-490X797DOO	QU-ZZAAPT-570X797DOO	QU-ZZAAPT-685X797DOO	QU-ZZAAPT-715X797DOO	QU-ZZAAPT-895X797DOO	QU-ZZAAPT-1060X797DO	QU-ZZAAPT-1250X797DO	QU-ZZAAPT-1425X797DO	QU-ZZAAPT-1465X797DO	1497		
	QU-ZZAAPT-115X997SLA	QU-ZZAAPT-140X997SLA	QU-ZZAAPT-160X997SLA	QU-ZZAAPT-175X997SLA	QU-ZZAAPT-215X997SLA	QU-ZZAAPT-215X997PA	QU-ZZAAPT-283X997PA	QU-ZZAAPT-325X997PA	QU-ZZAAPT-355X997PA	QU-ZZAAPT-450X797DOO	QU-ZZAAPT-490X797DOO	QU-ZZAAPT-570X797DOO	QU-ZZAAPT-685X797DOO	QU-ZZAAPT-715X797DOO	QU-ZZAAPT-895X797DOO	QU-ZZAAPT-1060X797DO	QU-ZZAAPT-1250X797DO	QU-ZZAAPT-1425X797DO	QU-ZZAAPT-1465X797DO	1597			

Shaldon M2M Doors

		Door up to 3 cross rails ²⁹							Mirror Door up to 3 cross rails ²⁹				
W	H	1495	1595	1735	1965	2155	2250	2400	2155	2250	2400	H	W
		QU-ZZAAPT-1495X297DO	QU-ZZAAPT-1595X297DO	QU-ZZAAPT-1735X297DO	QU-ZZAAPT-1965X297DO	QU-ZZAAPT-2155X297DO	QU-ZZAAPT-2250X297DO	QU-ZZAAPT-2400X297DO	QU-ZZAAPT-2155X297MI	QU-ZZAAPT-2250X297MI	QU-ZZAAPT-2400X297MI		
697	597	QU-ZZAAPT-1495X597DO	QU-ZZAAPT-1595X597DO	QU-ZZAAPT-1735X597DO	QU-ZZAAPT-1965X597DO	QU-ZZAAPT-2155X597DO	QU-ZZAAPT-2250X597DO	QU-ZZAAPT-2400X597DO	×	×	×	597	697
	497	QU-ZZAAPT-1495X497DO	QU-ZZAAPT-1595X497DO	QU-ZZAAPT-1735X497DO	QU-ZZAAPT-1965X497DO	QU-ZZAAPT-2155X497DO	QU-ZZAAPT-2250X497DO	QU-ZZAAPT-2400X497DO	QU-ZZAAPT-2155X497MI	QU-ZZAAPT-2250X497MI	QU-ZZAAPT-2400X497MI	497	
	547	QU-ZZAAPT-1495X547DO	QU-ZZAAPT-1595X547DO	QU-ZZAAPT-1735X547DO	QU-ZZAAPT-1965X547DO	QU-ZZAAPT-2155X547DO	QU-ZZAAPT-2250X547DO	QU-ZZAAPT-2400X547DO	QU-ZZAAPT-2155X547MI	QU-ZZAAPT-2250X547MI	QU-ZZAAPT-2400X547MI	547	
	447	QU-ZZAAPT-1495X447DO	QU-ZZAAPT-1595X447DO	QU-ZZAAPT-1735X447DO	QU-ZZAAPT-1965X447DO	QU-ZZAAPT-2155X447DO	QU-ZZAAPT-2250X447DO	QU-ZZAAPT-2400X447DO	QU-ZZAAPT-2155X447MI	QU-ZZAAPT-2250X447MI	QU-ZZAAPT-2400X447MI	447	
	397	QU-ZZAAPT-1495X397DO	QU-ZZAAPT-1595X397DO	QU-ZZAAPT-1735X397DO	QU-ZZAAPT-1965X397DO	QU-ZZAAPT-2155X397DO	QU-ZZAAPT-2250X397DO	QU-ZZAAPT-2400X397DO	QU-ZZAAPT-2155X397MI	QU-ZZAAPT-2250X397MI	QU-ZZAAPT-2400X397MI	397	
	297	QU-ZZAAPT-1495X297DO	QU-ZZAAPT-1595X297DO	QU-ZZAAPT-1735X297DO	QU-ZZAAPT-1965X297DO	QU-ZZAAPT-2155X297DO	QU-ZZAAPT-2250X297DO	QU-ZZAAPT-2400X297DO	QU-ZZAAPT-2155X297MI	QU-ZZAAPT-2250X297MI	QU-ZZAAPT-2400X297MI	297	
	2400	QU-ZZAAPT-2400X297DO	QU-ZZAAPT-2400X297DO	QU-ZZAAPT-2400X297DO	QU-ZZAAPT-2400X297DO	QU-ZZAAPT-2400X297DO	QU-ZZAAPT-2400X297DO	QU-ZZAAPT-2400X297DO	QU-ZZAAPT-2400X297MI	QU-ZZAAPT-2400X297MI	QU-ZZAAPT-2400X297MI		
	2155	QU-ZZAAPT-2155X297DO	QU-ZZAAPT-2155X297DO	QU-ZZAAPT-2155X297DO	QU-ZZAAPT-2155X297DO	QU-ZZAAPT-2155X297DO	QU-ZZAAPT-2155X297DO	QU-ZZAAPT-2155X297DO	QU-ZZAAPT-2155X297MI	QU-ZZAAPT-2155X297MI	QU-ZZAAPT-2155X297MI		
	2250	QU-ZZAAPT-2250X297DO	QU-ZZAAPT-2250X297DO	QU-ZZAAPT-2250X297DO	QU-ZZAAPT-2250X297DO	QU-ZZAAPT-2250X297DO	QU-ZZAAPT-2250X297DO	QU-ZZAAPT-2250X297DO	QU-ZZAAPT-2250X297MI	QU-ZZAAPT-2250X297MI	QU-ZZAAPT-2250X297MI		
	1965	QU-ZZAAPT-1965X297DO	QU-ZZAAPT-1965X297DO	QU-ZZAAPT-1965X297DO	QU-ZZAAPT-1965X297DO	QU-ZZAAPT-1965X297DO	QU-ZZAAPT-1965X297DO	QU-ZZAAPT-1965X297DO	QU-ZZAAPT-1965X297MI	QU-ZZAAPT-1965X297MI	QU-ZZAAPT-1965X297MI		
	1735	QU-ZZAAPT-1735X297DO	QU-ZZAAPT-1735X297DO	QU-ZZAAPT-1735X297DO	QU-ZZAAPT-1735X297DO	QU-ZZAAPT-1735X297DO	QU-ZZAAPT-1735X297DO	QU-ZZAAPT-1735X297DO	QU-ZZAAPT-1735X297MI	QU-ZZAAPT-1735X297MI	QU-ZZAAPT-1735X297MI		
	1595	QU-ZZAAPT-1595X297DO	QU-ZZAAPT-1595X297DO	QU-ZZAAPT-1595X297DO	QU-ZZAAPT-1595X297DO	QU-ZZAAPT-1595X297DO	QU-ZZAAPT-1595X297DO	QU-ZZAAPT-1595X297DO	QU-ZZAAPT-1595X297MI	QU-ZZAAPT-1595X297MI	QU-ZZAAPT-1595X297MI		
	1495	QU-ZZAAPT-1495X297DO	QU-ZZAAPT-1495X297DO	QU-ZZAAPT-1495X297DO	QU-ZZAAPT-1495X297DO	QU-ZZAAPT-1495X297DO	QU-ZZAAPT-1495X297DO	QU-ZZAAPT-1495X297DO	QU-ZZAAPT-1495X297MI	QU-ZZAAPT-1495X297MI	QU-ZZAAPT-1495X297MI		

29 Made to Order Special Size Doors with heights between 1466mm and 2400mm, are available with up to 3 cross rails.

		Plain Frame Door ¹¹								Glazed Frame with horizontal bars ^{11, 14}					Single Glazed Feature Door ¹¹						
W	H	283	355	570	715	895	1060	1250	1465	715	895	1060	1250	1465	715	895	1060	1250	1465	H	W
297		QU-ZZAAAPT-283X297PF ₋	QU-ZZAAAPT-355X297PF ₋	QU-ZZAAAPT-570X297PF ₋	QU-ZZAAAPT-715X297PF ₋	QU-ZZAAAPT-895X297PF ₋	QU-ZZAAAPT-1060X297PF	QU-ZZAAAPT-1250X297PF	QU-ZZAAAPT-1465X297PF	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	297	
397		QU-ZZAAAPT-283X397PF ₋	QU-ZZAAAPT-355X397PF ₋	QU-ZZAAAPT-570X397PF ₋	QU-ZZAAAPT-715X397PF ₋	QU-ZZAAAPT-895X397PF ₋	QU-ZZAAAPT-1060X397PF	QU-ZZAAAPT-1250X397PF	QU-ZZAAAPT-1465X397PF	QU-ZZAAAPT-715X397GF ₋	QU-ZZAAAPT-895X397GF ₋	QU-ZZAAAPT-1060X397GF	QU-ZZAAAPT-1250X397GF	QU-ZZAAAPT-1465X397GF	QU-ZZAAAPT-715X397FF2	QU-ZZAAAPT-895X397FF2	QU-ZZAAAPT-1060X397FF	QU-ZZAAAPT-1250X397FF	QU-ZZAAAPT-1465X397FF	397	
447		QU-ZZAAAPT-283X447PF ₋	QU-ZZAAAPT-355X447PF ₋	QU-ZZAAAPT-570X447PF ₋	QU-ZZAAAPT-715X447PF ₋	QU-ZZAAAPT-895X447PF ₋	QU-ZZAAAPT-1060X447PF	QU-ZZAAAPT-1250X447PF	QU-ZZAAAPT-1465X447PF	QU-ZZAAAPT-715X447GF ₋	QU-ZZAAAPT-895X447GF ₋	QU-ZZAAAPT-1060X447GF	QU-ZZAAAPT-1250X447GF	QU-ZZAAAPT-1465X447GF	QU-ZZAAAPT-715X447FF2	QU-ZZAAAPT-895X447FF2	QU-ZZAAAPT-1060X447FF	QU-ZZAAAPT-1250X447FF	QU-ZZAAAPT-1465X447FF	447	
497		QU-ZZAAAPT-283X497PF ₋	QU-ZZAAAPT-355X497PF ₋	QU-ZZAAAPT-570X497PF ₋	QU-ZZAAAPT-715X497PF ₋	QU-ZZAAAPT-895X497PF ₋	QU-ZZAAAPT-1060X497PF	QU-ZZAAAPT-1250X497PF	QU-ZZAAAPT-1465X497PF	QU-ZZAAAPT-715X497GF ₋	QU-ZZAAAPT-895X497GF ₋	QU-ZZAAAPT-1060X497GF	QU-ZZAAAPT-1250X497GF	QU-ZZAAAPT-1465X497GF	QU-ZZAAAPT-715X497FF2	QU-ZZAAAPT-895X497FF2	QU-ZZAAAPT-1060X497FF	QU-ZZAAAPT-1250X497FF	QU-ZZAAAPT-1465X497FF	497	
547		QU-ZZAAAPT-283X547PF ₋	QU-ZZAAAPT-355X547PF ₋	QU-ZZAAAPT-570X547PF ₋	QU-ZZAAAPT-715X547PF ₋	QU-ZZAAAPT-895X547PF ₋	QU-ZZAAAPT-1060X547PF	QU-ZZAAAPT-1250X547PF	QU-ZZAAAPT-1465X547PF	QU-ZZAAAPT-715X547GF ₋	QU-ZZAAAPT-895X547GF ₋	QU-ZZAAAPT-1060X547GF	QU-ZZAAAPT-1250X547GF	QU-ZZAAAPT-1465X547GF	QU-ZZAAAPT-715X547FF2	QU-ZZAAAPT-895X547FF2	QU-ZZAAAPT-1060X547FF	QU-ZZAAAPT-1250X547FF	QU-ZZAAAPT-1465X547FF	547	
597		QU-ZZAAAPT-283X597PF ₋	QU-ZZAAAPT-355X597PF ₋	QU-ZZAAAPT-570X597PF ₋	QU-ZZAAAPT-715X597PF ₋	QU-ZZAAAPT-895X597PF ₋	QU-ZZAAAPT-1060X597PF	QU-ZZAAAPT-1250X597PF	QU-ZZAAAPT-1465X597PF	QU-ZZAAAPT-715X597GF ₋	QU-ZZAAAPT-895X597GF ₋	QU-ZZAAAPT-1060X597GF	QU-ZZAAAPT-1250X597GF	QU-ZZAAAPT-1465X597GF	QU-ZZAAAPT-715X597FF2	QU-ZZAAAPT-895X597FF2	QU-ZZAAAPT-1060X597FF	QU-ZZAAAPT-1250X597FF	QU-ZZAAAPT-1465X597FF	597	

11 Glass is not included when ordering special sizes - to be added separately.

14 Number of panes depends on height of door.

Shaldon

[illegible]

Shaldon M2M Curved Doors

	Quadrant Door ³⁰		
W \ H	715	895	1250
320	QU-ZZAAPT-715X320QUA	QU-ZZAAPT-895X320QUA	QU-ZZAAPT-1250X320QU

11 Glass is not included when ordering special sizes - to be added separately.

14 Number of panes depends on height of door.

30 Minimum height 715mm.

Shaldon Accessories

Cornice & Light Pelmets

	QU-AAXX-CORNICE	Cornice 3050x81x65
	QU-AAXX-DEG30CORNICE	30° Cornice 41x3050x65
	QU-AAXX-QUADENDCORDOOR	Quadrant/Curved Cornice 65x430x430
	QU-AAXX-QUADENDCORDR30	30° Quadrant/Curved Cornice 41x321x321
	QU-AAXX-QUADUNIMOULding	Quadrant Universal Moulding 35x321x321
	QU-AAXX-QUADCORNICEBLK	Quadrant End Cornice Block 65x92x92
	QU-AAXX-QUADCORNICEBK30	30° Quadrant End Cornice Block 41x111x111
	QU-AAXX-QUADENDUNIBLOCK	Quadrant Universal Moulding End Block 35x50x50

Plinth

	QU-AAXX-PLINTH	Plinth 150x3045x18
	QU-AAXX-FEATPLINTH	Feature Plinth 150x2500x9 ¹⁸
	QU-AAXX-MOULDPLINTH	Moulded Skirting Plinth 150x3050x20

	QU-AAXX-QUADRANTPLINTH	Quadrant Plinth 150x506x366
	QU-AAXX-UNDERPLINTH	Under Plinth 20x3000x60
	QU-AAXX-QUADUNDERPLINTH	Quadrant Under Plinth 20x570x318
	QU-AAXX-UNIDWBASERAIL	Dishwasher Base Rail 35x600x22

Feature Posts

	QU-AAXX-30MMCRPOST	30mm Corner Post 720x30x30
	QU-AAXX-3000POST	Tall Feature End Post 3000x50x75
	QU-AAXX-900MODPILASTER	Modular Pilaster 900x75x75
	QU-AAXX-2400MODPILASTER	Modular Pilaster 2400x75x75 ⁷
	QU-AAXX-UNIMOULding	Universal Moulding 3050x35x60
	QU-AAXX-2450QUADRANT	Quadrant End Moulding 2450x50x70
	QU-AAXX-PILASTERBEAD	Pilaster Bead 910x20x20
	QU-AAXX-CURMDPLINTHBASE	Quadrant Moulded Pilaster Base 150x64x64

Shaldon Accessories

	QU-AAXX-715BASECRPOS	Internal Corner Posts, 715x70x20 (x2)
---	----------------------	---------------------------------------

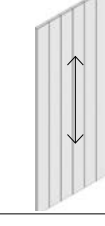
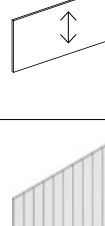
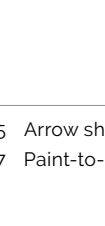
	QU-AAXX-2500MANTLESHELF	Mantle Shelf 170x2500x130 (Painted only) ⁷
---	-------------------------	---

	QU-AAXX-CANOPY	Canopy 575x1000x181
---	----------------	---------------------

Painted Accessories

	QU-AAXX-720200SETCHY	Chopping Board & TraySet 720x200 - carcass notincluded ⁷
---	----------------------	---

End Panels

	QU-AAXX-19MM960360PANEL	Plain End Panel 960x360x19 ⁵
	QU-AAXX-19MM900650PANEL	Plain End Panel 900x650x19 ⁵
	QU-AAXX-19MMPLNENPANEL	Plain Tall End Panel 2430x650x19 ⁵
	QU-AAXX-19MM960360T&G	T&G End Panel 960x360x19
	QU-AAXX-19MM900650T&G	T&G End Panel 900x650x19
	QU-AAXX-19MMT&GENDPANEL	T&G Tall End Panel 2430x650x19
	QU-AAXX-19MM9001200PAN	Plain End Panel 900x1200x19 ⁵
	QU-AAXX-19MM2430910PAN	Plain Tall End Panel 910x2430x19 ⁵
	QU-AAXX-19MM9001200T&G	T&G End Panel 900x1200x19
	QU-AAXX-19MM2430910T&G	T&G Tall End Panel 910x2430x19

Mantel & Canopies

	QU-AAXX-SHELFBRACKET	Shelf Bracket 166x125x21 (1no)
---	----------------------	--------------------------------

⁷ Paint-to-Order only.

¹⁸ Used to create modular end panel. See page 124.

⁵ Arrow shows grain direction.

⁷ Paint-to-Order only.

Shaldon



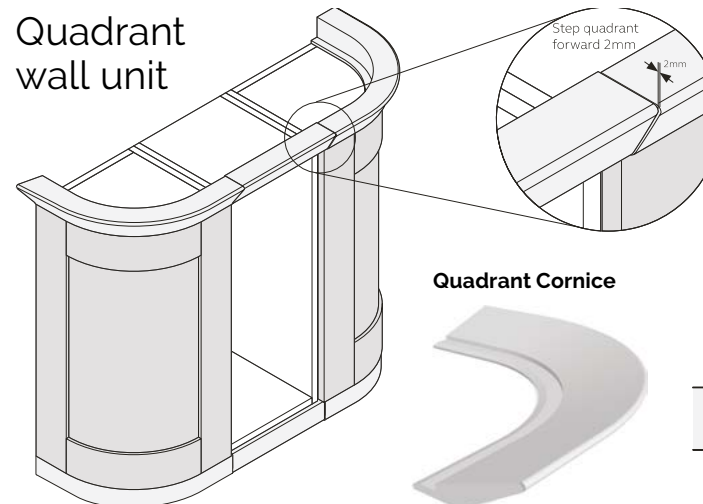
QU-AAPT-
720200CHOPSET4

QU-AAPT-
OVERMANTLEALD

Shaldon

Base Unit with Quadrant Door

Quadrant
wall unit



Technical drawing of a quarter-round door. The door is 1215mm wide and 89mm high. The quarter-round top has a radius of 32mm. The door is shown with a plinth not shown.

door

base

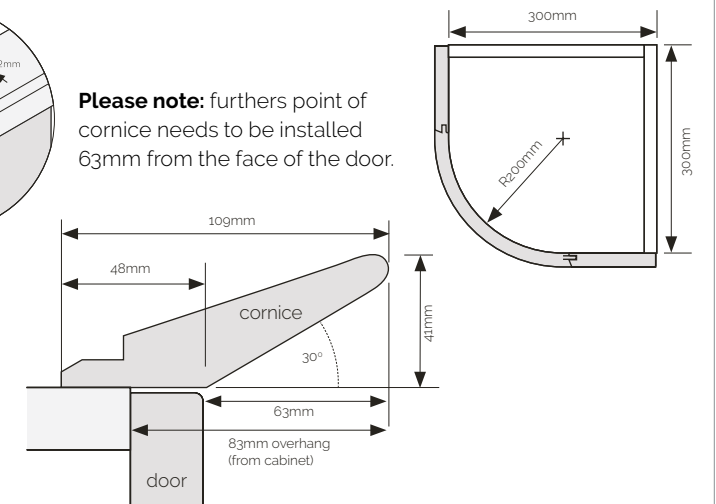
leg

65

65mm (reference)

Showing 65mm plinth installation distance. The curve is drawn to suit this distance. If your distance is more than 65mm, pack the plinth clips off the plinth to maintain the correct geometry.

Please note: furthers point of cornice needs to be installed 63mm from the face of the door.



Shaldon Framed End Panels

Framed end panels are 20mm thick 5 piece doors which are constructed in exactly the same way as Shaldon cabinet doors. The illustrations on this page show how the framed end gables are made to line up with adjoining cabinet doors.

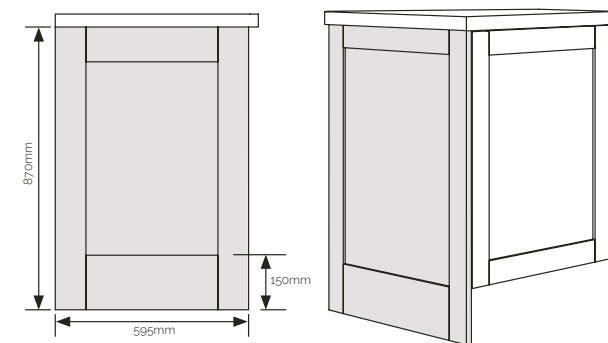
Island framed ends panels

- » Framed end panels 595mm - 900mm will have one panel
- » Frame end panels that are made from 901mm-1200mm are made with a vertical dividing centre rail.
- » You can use a quadrant end moulding with framed end panels
- » The bottom rail is constructed 150mm high to run in line with the plinth

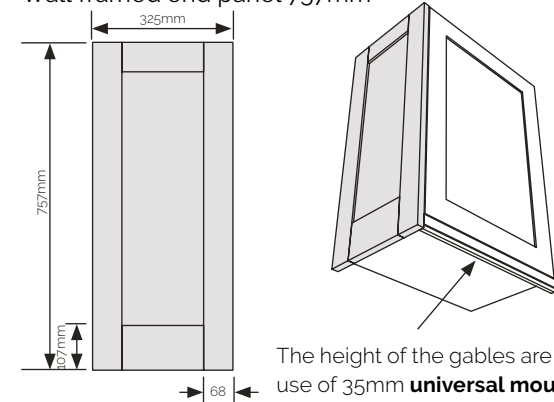
Wall framed end panels

- » You cannot use a quadrant end moulding on wall gable ends
- » These framed ends panels are to suit 300mm deep wall units
- » They are designed to run flush with the face of the door when installed
- » The width is over sized by 5mm for scribing to the wall
- » Standard wall units are 937mm and 757mm high and will run 2mm below light pelmet (universal moulding)

Island framed end panels 595mm - 900mm

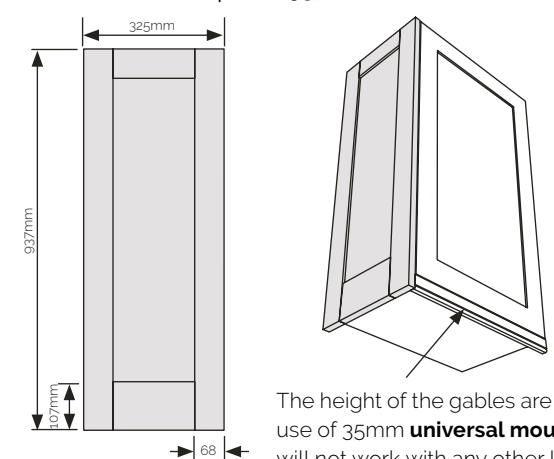


Wall framed end panel 757mm



The height of the gables are specific to the use of 35mm **universal moulding** - they will not work with any other light pelmet.

Wall framed end panel 937mm



The height of the gables are specific to the use of 35mm **universal moulding** - they will not work with any other light pelmet.

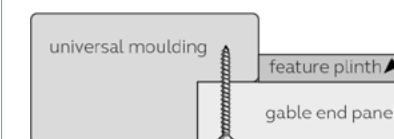
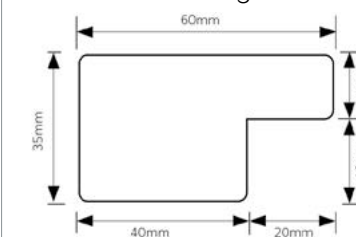
Shaldon Modular End Panel

This page illustrates how to construct any size of modular end panel by using the universal moulding, 9mm plinth and plain end gable. The universal moulding comes in 3m lengths and needs cutting to your required size for the uprights of your gable. This applies also to the 24000mm length of 9mm plinth which is used to create the top rail and bottom plinth.

Please note: The top rail needs ripped on site to the required width which is usually to match the width of the applied door rail. The example shown is to match the Shaldon door.

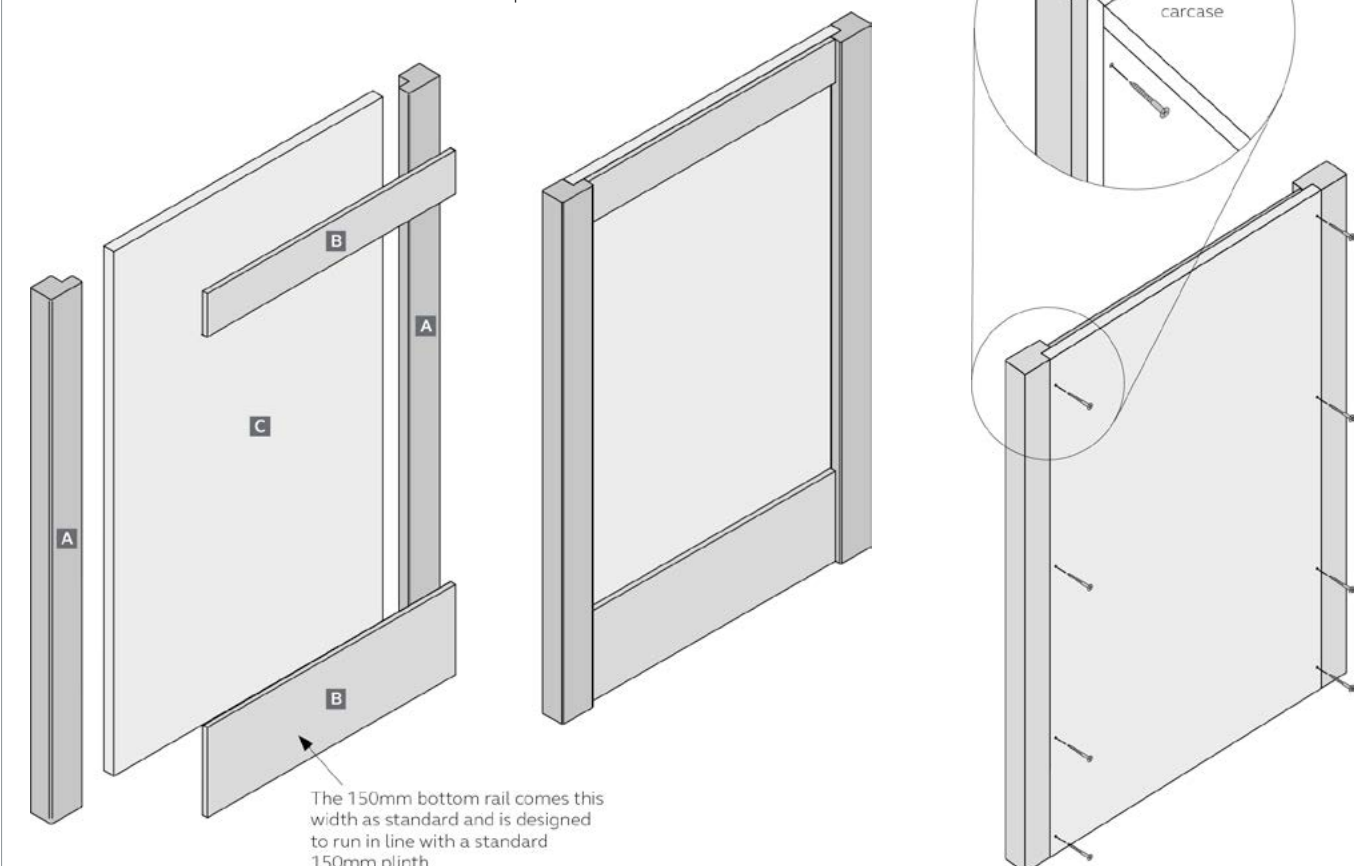
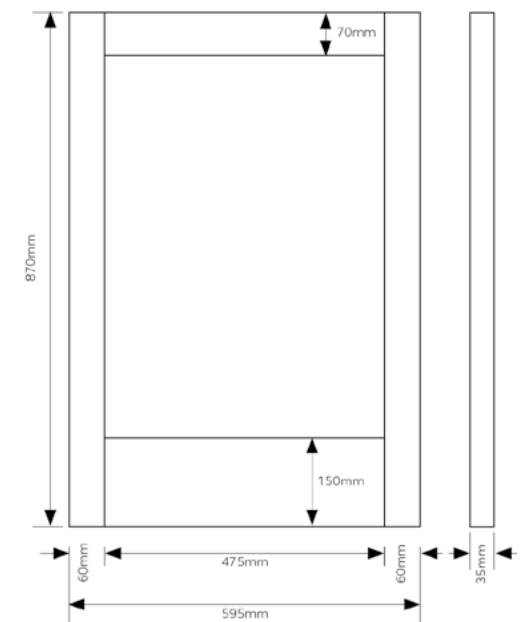
- » **A.** universal moulding 3m lengths ref: PREFIX-UNIMOULding
- » **B.** 9mm plinth ref: PREFIX-FEATPLINTH
- » **C.** plain end panel ref: PREFIX-19MMg001200PAN

Universal Moulding



Use PVA glue or similar adhesive to bond the feature plinth to the gable. Use 25mm panel pins/brad nails for extra fastening.

Use 30mm x 4 wood screws to attach gable to universal moulding. Please pre-drill and counter sink.



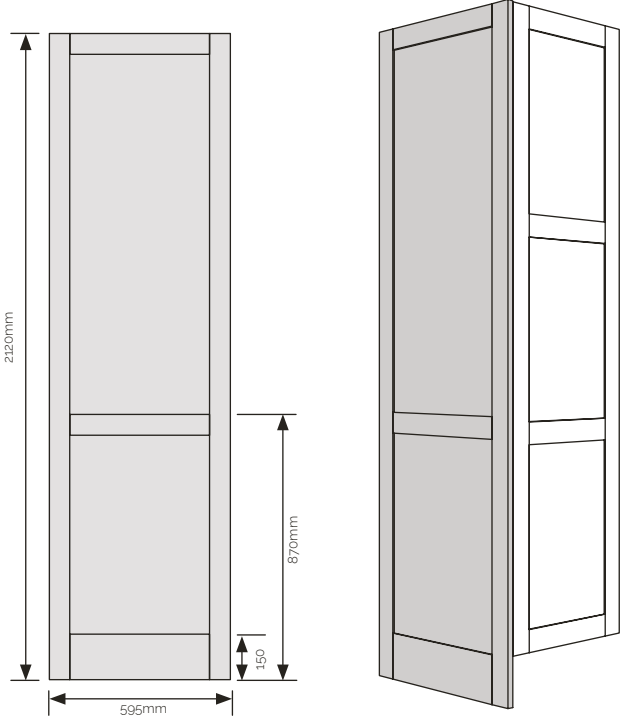
The 150mm bottom rail comes this width as standard and is designed to run in line with a standard 150mm plinth.

Shaldon Framed End Panels

Larder framed ends panels

- » You can not use a quadrant end moulding on larder end panels
- » These framed ends panels are to suit 570mm deep larder units
- » They are designed to run flush with the face of the door when installed
- » The width is over sized by 5mm for scribing to wall
- » Standard larder height is 2120mm
- » The bottom rail is constructed 150mm high to run in line with the plinth
- » These larder end panels come with mid rail as standard
- » Top of mid rail is 870mm high from the bottom to run in line with base unit doors

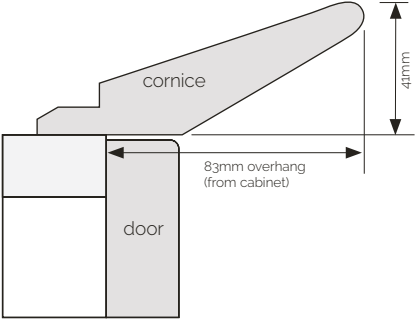
Larder framed end panel 2120mm



Shaldon Cornice & Light Pelmet

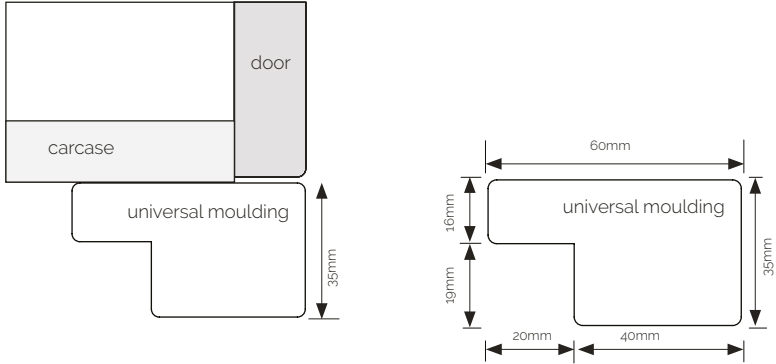
30° Cornice

Please ensure to fit the cornice using the measurement guide lines below. Failure to do so will result in curved components not aligning correctly. The cornice has been designed to ensure there is adequate fixing/screwing area, please pre-drill and counter sink to ensure material does not split. The cornice has also been specially designed to suit the modular gables by way of making the base big enough to overhang.

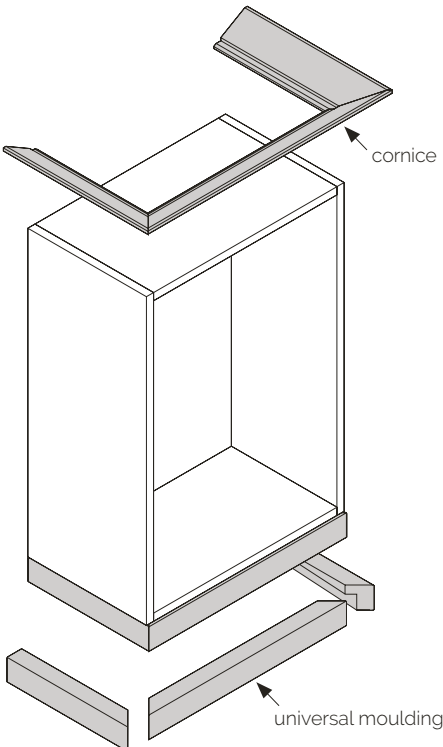


Light Pelmet

The light pelmet for Shaldon is the universal moulding, it is designed to be deep enough to have it positioned flush with the face of the door. Please ensure to pre-drill and counter sink so the material does not split. Use 30x4 wood thread screws.



Cornice and pelmet application



Shaldon Overmantle

The overmantle is supplied as a kit of parts. It is a made to order accessory, therefore please specify desired width on the order form. Please note, the width dimension is measured from point to point of the cornice and the width of your top box section. Top box section comes with a front facing Shalidon door. The amount of panels in this door depends on the width of the overmantle. The top of the overmantle does not come with a cornice and needs to be installed by the fitter.

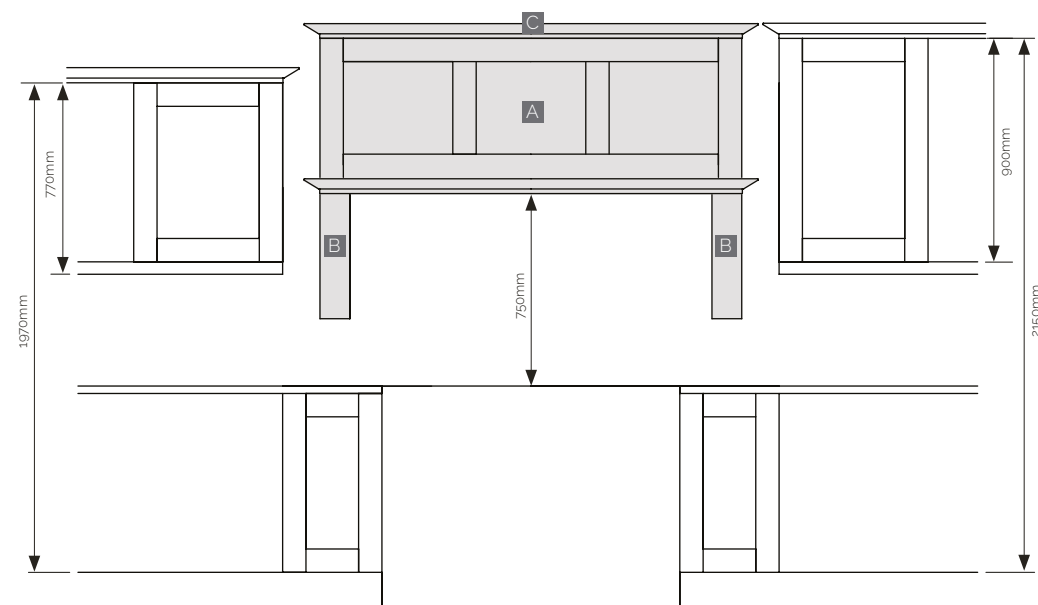
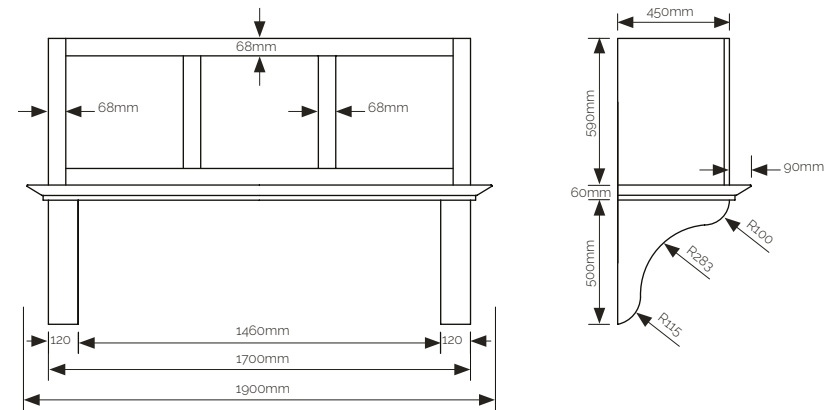
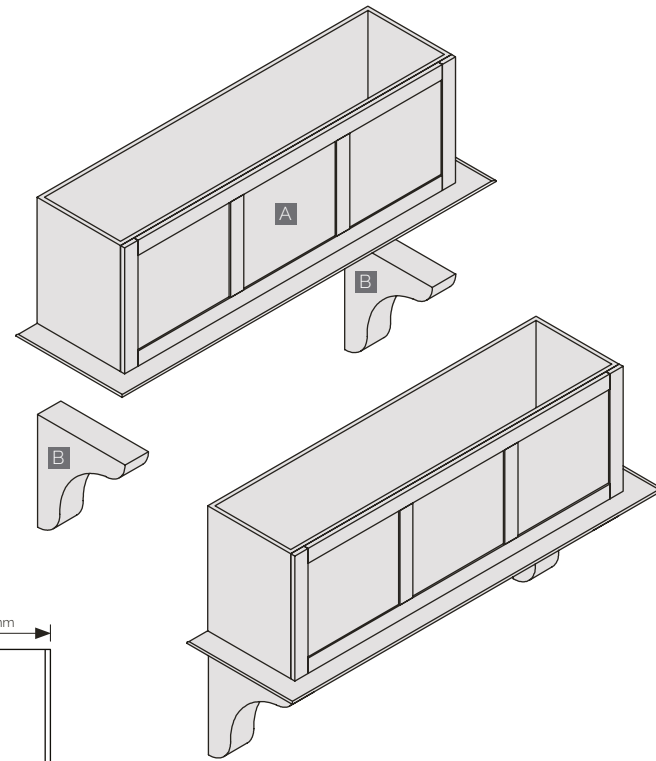
Please note: Minimum Width 1400mm(w)

Components included in kit:

- » A. 1 no. top box section
- » B. 2 no. corbal: 500mm(h)x120mm(w)x450mm(d)

Components not included in kit:

- » C. 1 no. top cornice shown in the diagram below

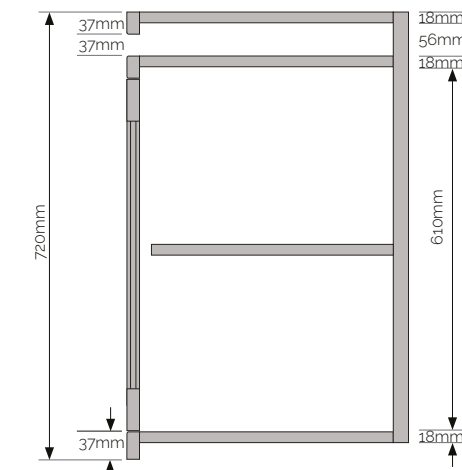


Shaldon Quadrant Doorset & Chopping Board

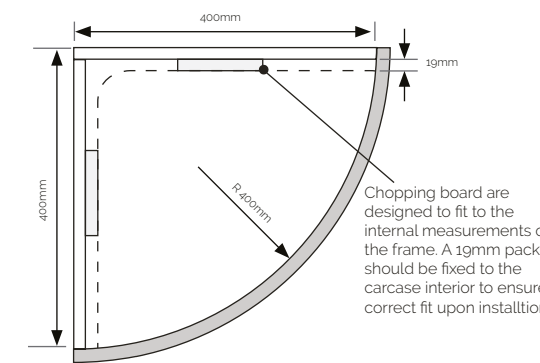
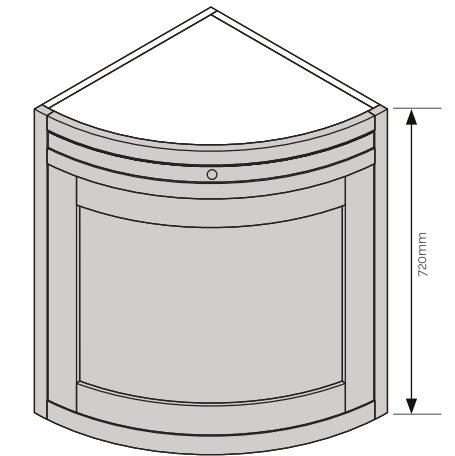
The quadrant barrel & chopping board unit is used on base units and can be fitted with either concealed or Amerock hinges. Amerock hinges may need to be altered slightly for a correct fit. Shelves may be cut to the same profile but must be a minimum of 20mm back from the edge of the carcass. The maximum height of the doors is 720mm.

A generic framing profile of 2mm radius inside and outside is used on all Purley barrel units. A 35mm thick oak chopping board is included, as standard. Boards are supplied with a raw finish and need oiled to suit food preparation. Please see page 11 for chopping board finishing instructions. Complementary accessories include curved plinth and curved moulded skirting plinth.

How to build your chopping board carcass



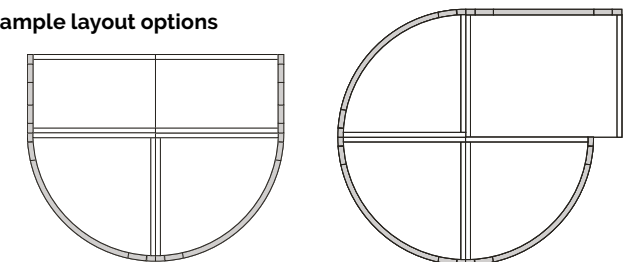
Application of quadrant barrel unit
720x420mm



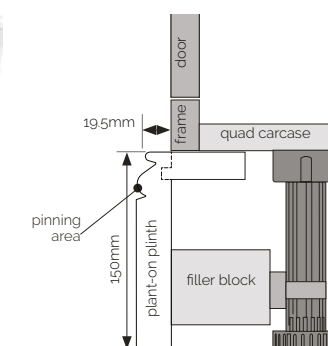
Important

The cross section drawing on the right shows the construction of the barrel unit carcase with the space needed for a chopping board. All curved items are subject to a tolerance in radius of +/- 3mm.

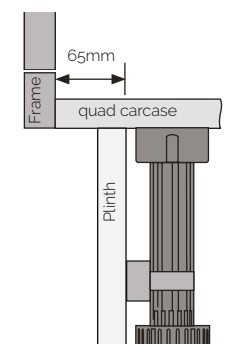
Sample layout options



Quadrant pure curve plinth application
Ref: PREFIX-CURMPLINTHSCD



Quadrant pure curve plinth application
Ref: PREFIX-CURVEPLINTHSCD



Shaldon Tray & Chopping Board Sets

Tray set with chopping boards

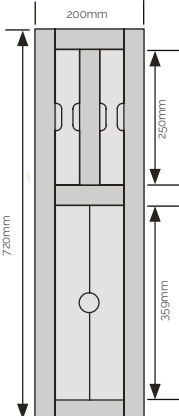
The tray set with chopping boards is available partly assembled and includes frame, two chopping boards and two trays. This item is made to order and excludes housing carcass.

The frame is constructed using 20x37mm timber and can be finished the same as the rest of your kitchen.

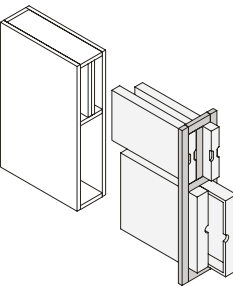
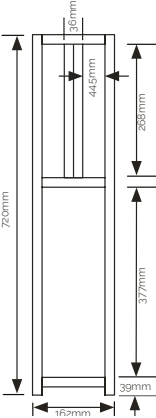
The chopping boards are made from white oak and are 42mm thick with routed finger pulls. They are supplied raw and need to be finished on site using an oil to ensure the board is sealed and made safe for food preparation, see page 11.

Each trays are 60mm (h)x355mm (w) and come as standard in lacquered white oak. All our trays are built 440mm deep and therefore the depth of the carcass internally is 422mm deep, allowing the trays to sit 2mm back from the front of the fascia frame.

Tray set & chopping boards Ref: PREFIX-720200SETCHY



Carcase Assembly Using 18mm MFC Veneered Panels



- Please note:** chopping boards are constructed using linear laminated timber.
- Key components for carcass construction
- » A. 2 no. side gable: 720mm(h) x440mm(w)x18mm(d)
 - » B. 3 no. top/mid/bot panel: 18mm(h)x126mm(w)x422mm(d)
 - » C. 1 no. back panel: 720mm(h) x126mm(w)x18mm(d)
 - » D. 2 no. internal panel: 268mm(h) x18mm(w)x422mm(d)

Chopping board set

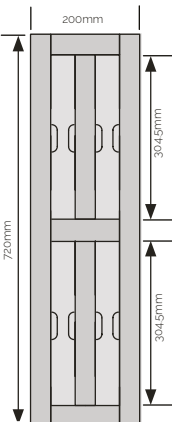
The chopping board set is available partly assembled and includes frame and four chopping boards. This item is made to order and excludes housing carcass.

The frame is constructed using 20x37mm timber and can be finished the same as the rest of your kitchen.

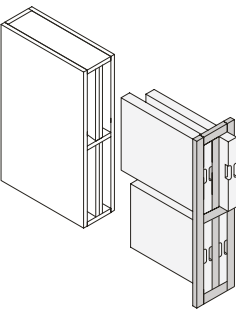
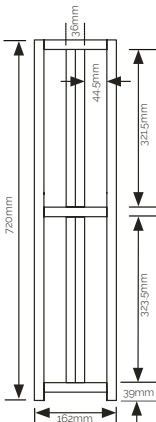
The chopping boards are made from white oak and are 42mm thick with routed finger pulls. They are supplied raw and need to be finished on site using an oil to ensure the board is sealed and made safe for food preparation, see page 11.

The chopping boards are built 440mm deep and therefore the depth of the carcass internally is 422mm deep, allowing the trays to sit 2mm back from the front of the fascia frame.

Chopping board set Ref: PREFIX-720200CHOPSET4



Carcase Assembly Using 18mm MFC Veneered Panels



- Please note:** chopping boards are constructed using linear laminated timber.
- Key components for carcass construction
- » A. 2 no. side gable: 720mm(h) x440mm(w)x18mm(d)
 - » B. 3 no. top/mid/bot panel: 18mm(h)x126mm(w)x422mm(d)
 - » C. 1 no. back panel: 720mm(h) x126mm(w)x18mm(d)
 - » D. 2 no. internal panel: 321.5mm(h) x18mm(w)x422mm(d)
 - » E. 2 no. internal panel: 323.5mm(h) x18mm(w)x422mm(d)

Shaldon Plant-on Moulded Skirting Plinth

The plant-on moulded skirting plinth has been designed to give the look of skirting plinth, which will run in line with the door, whilst still leaving it uncomplicated to install.

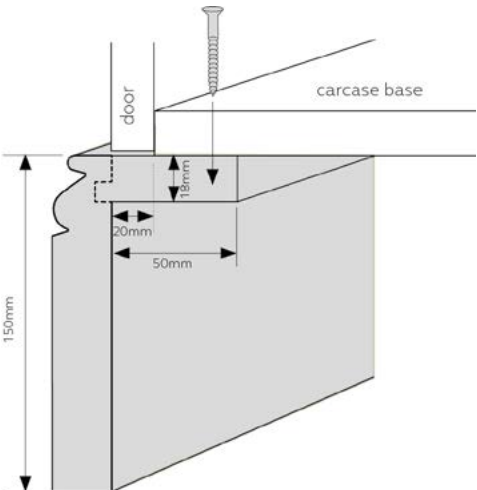
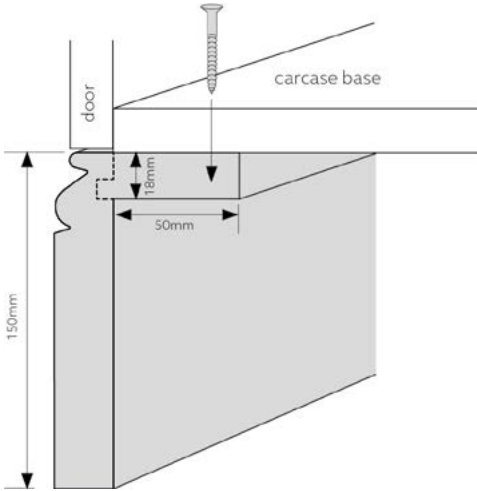
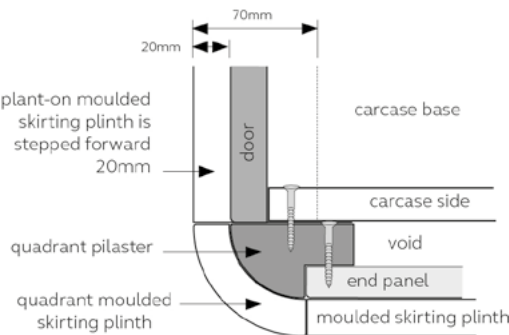
The moulding skirting plinth is manufactured with a support rail mounted to the top for direct fixing to the underside of the carcass.

Plant-on moulded skirting plinth application



Application when using quadrant pilaster

- » The door is fitted flush with the quadrant pilaster.
- » The quadrant moulded skirting plinth runs in front of the quadrant pilaster.
- » The plant-on moulded skirting plinth is then fitted 20mm forward of the carcass



Silverton



Fact Sheet

Style	5-piece shaker, v-grooves & internal chamfer
Door Thickness	19mm
Stile Width	68mm
Core Material	MDF
Finish	Smooth Alkorcell foil
Reverse	Smooth Alkorcell foil
Paint-to-Order	No
Colour Match Service	No
Made-to-Measure	Yes
Stock Lead Time	3 weeks
PTO Lead Time	n/a
M2M Lead Time	4-5 weeks
Price Group	2

Stock Colours

Colour	Door range code
Cashmere (Stock)	QU-DNCE
Dust Grey (Stock)	QU-DNDG
Graphite (Stock)	QU-DNGE
Indigo (Stock)	QU-DNIB
Light Grey (Stock)	QU-DNLG
Porcelain (Stock)	QU-DNPN

Silverton



Key Features

- » Slim stiles
- » Smooth, matt shaker
- » Enduring door finish
- » Flattering range of neutral colours
- » Single Glazed Doors as well as Plain Glazed Doors available, perfect for displaying cupboard contents
- » Easy to plan and order as all items are stocked
- » Create an in-frame effect for minimal cost using the Universal Moulding (see image on the left)



Silverton Doors

Drawer Fronts (Slab)		
	QU-XXXX-115597	115x597
	QU-XXXX-140297	140x297
	QU-XXXX-140397	140x397
	QU-XXXX-140447	140x447
	QU-XXXX-140497	140x497
	QU-XXXX-140597	140x597
	QU-XXXX-140797	140x797
	QU-XXXX-140897	140x897
	QU-XXXX-140997	140x997
	QU-XXXX-175397	175x397
	QU-XXXX-175497	175x497
	QU-XXXX-175597	175x597

Drawer Fronts (Shaker)		
	QU-XXXX-283497	283x497
	QU-XXXX-283597	283x597
	QU-XXXX-283797	283x797
	QU-XXXX-283897	283x897
	QU-XXXX-283997	283x997

Drawer Fronts / Doors		
	QU-XXXX-355497	355x497
	QU-XXXX-355597	355x597
	QU-XXXX-355797	355x797
	QU-XXXX-355897	355x897
	QU-XXXX-355997	355x997
	QU-XXXX-450597	450x597
	QU-XXXX-495397	495x397
	QU-XXXX-495597	495x597
	QU-XXXX-570297	570x297
	QU-XXXX-570397	570x397
	QU-XXXX-570447	570x447
	QU-XXXX-570497	570x497
	QU-XXXX-570597	570x597
	QU-XXXX-645597	645x597

Doors		
	QU-XXXX-715147	715x147
	QU-XXXX-715276	715x276
	QU-XXXX-715297	715x297
	QU-XXXX-715315SINGLE	715x315
	QU-XXXX-715347	715x347
	QU-XXXX-715397	715x397
	QU-XXXX-715447	715x447
	QU-XXXX-715497	715x497
	QU-XXXX-715547	715x547
	QU-XXXX-715597	715x597
	QU-XXXX-825597	825x597
	QU-XXXX-895297	895x297
	QU-XXXX-895347	895x347
	QU-XXXX-895397	895x397
	QU-XXXX-895447	895x447
	QU-XXXX-895497	895x497
	QU-XXXX-895597	895x597
	QU-XXXX-980597	980x597

Larder Doors		
	QU-XXXX-1245297	1245x297
	QU-XXXX-1245397	1245x397
	QU-XXXX-1245447	1245x447
	QU-XXXX-1245497	1245x497
	QU-XXXX-1245597	1245x597
	QU-XXXX-1425297	1425x297
	QU-XXXX-1425597	1425x597

Feature Doors		
Plain Glazed Door (clear glass)		
	QU-XXXX-715397PF	715x397
	QU-XXXX-715497PF	715x497
	QU-XXXX-895497PF	895x497

Single Glazed Door (clear glass)		
	QU-XXXX-715497FF	715x497 ¹⁹
	QU-XXXX-895497FF	895x497 ¹⁹

Corner Door Solutions		
	QU-XXXX-715276PR	715x276 pair
	QU-XXXX-715315PR	715x315 pair

Silverton M2M Doors

Pricing is based on the next size up in the matrix. For example a 465(h) x 423(w) door is priced as 490(h) x 447(w). Cross rail quantity and position may vary depending on the door's application. SilvertonW rails are 68mm. You must specify the number and position of all cross rails when ordering.

		Slab Drawer ¹⁶	Door												Door up to 3 cross rails ²⁷									
W	H	140	215	283	355	450	495	570	645	715	895	1060	1245	1425	1495	1595	1735	1965	2155	2250	2400	H	W	
547	247	QU-ZZDN-140X547SL	QU-ZZDN-215X547DO	QU-ZZDN-283X547DO	QU-ZZDN-355X547DO	QU-ZZDN-450X547DO	QU-ZZDN-495X547DO	QU-ZZDN-570X547DO	QU-ZZDN-645X547DO	QU-ZZDN-715X547DO	QU-ZZDN-895X547DO	QU-ZZDN-1060X547DO	QU-ZZDN-1245X547DO	QU-ZZDN-1425X547DO	QU-ZZDN-1495X547DO	QU-ZZDN-1595X547DO	QU-ZZDN-1735X547DO	QU-ZZDN-1965X547DO	QU-ZZDN-2155X547DO	QU-ZZDN-2250X547DO	QU-ZZDN-2400X547DO	247		
		QU-ZZDN-215X247DO	QU-ZZDN-283X247DO	QU-ZZDN-355X247DO	QU-ZZDN-450X247DO	QU-ZZDN-495X247DO	QU-ZZDN-570X247DO	QU-ZZDN-645X247DO	QU-ZZDN-715X247DO	QU-ZZDN-895X247DO	QU-ZZDN-1060X247DO	QU-ZZDN-1245X247DO	QU-ZZDN-1425X247DO	QU-ZZDN-1495X247DO	QU-ZZDN-1595X247DO	QU-ZZDN-1735X247DO	QU-ZZDN-1965X247DO	QU-ZZDN-2155X247DO	QU-ZZDN-2250X247DO	QU-ZZDN-2400X247DO	247			
		QU-ZZDN-215X297DO	QU-ZZDN-283X297DO	QU-ZZDN-355X297DO	QU-ZZDN-450X297DO	QU-ZZDN-495X297DO	QU-ZZDN-570X297DO	QU-ZZDN-645X297DO	QU-ZZDN-715X297DO	QU-ZZDN-895X297DO	QU-ZZDN-1060X297DO	QU-ZZDN-1245X297DO	QU-ZZDN-1425X297DO	QU-ZZDN-1495X297DO	QU-ZZDN-1595X297DO	QU-ZZDN-1735X297DO	QU-ZZDN-1965X297DO	QU-ZZDN-2155X297DO	QU-ZZDN-2250X297DO	QU-ZZDN-2400X297DO	297			
		QU-ZZDN-215X347DO	QU-ZZDN-283X347DO	QU-ZZDN-355X347DO	QU-ZZDN-450X347DO	QU-ZZDN-495X347DO	QU-ZZDN-570X347DO	QU-ZZDN-645X347DO	QU-ZZDN-715X347DO	QU-ZZDN-895X347DO	QU-ZZDN-1060X347DO	QU-ZZDN-1245X347DO	QU-ZZDN-1425X347DO	QU-ZZDN-1495X347DO	QU-ZZDN-1595X347DO	QU-ZZDN-1735X347DO	QU-ZZDN-1965X347DO	QU-ZZDN-2155X347DO	QU-ZZDN-2250X347DO	QU-ZZDN-2400X347DO	347			
		QU-ZZDN-215X397DO	QU-ZZDN-283X397DO	QU-ZZDN-355X397DO	QU-ZZDN-450X397DO	QU-ZZDN-495X397DO	QU-ZZDN-570X397DO	QU-ZZDN-645X397DO	QU-ZZDN-715X397DO	QU-ZZDN-895X397DO	QU-ZZDN-1060X397DO	QU-ZZDN-1245X397DO	QU-ZZDN-1425X397DO	QU-ZZDN-1495X397DO	QU-ZZDN-1595X397DO	QU-ZZDN-1735X397DO	QU-ZZDN-1965X397DO	QU-ZZDN-2155X397DO	QU-ZZDN-2250X397DO	QU-ZZDN-2400X397DO	397			
		QU-ZZDN-215X447DO	QU-ZZDN-283X447DO	QU-ZZDN-355X447DO	QU-ZZDN-450X447DO	QU-ZZDN-495X447DO	QU-ZZDN-570X447DO	QU-ZZDN-645X447DO	QU-ZZDN-715X447DO	QU-ZZDN-895X447DO	QU-ZZDN-1060X447DO	QU-ZZDN-1245X447DO	QU-ZZDN-1425X447DO	QU-ZZDN-1495X447DO	QU-ZZDN-1595X447DO	QU-ZZDN-1735X447DO	QU-ZZDN-1965X447DO	QU-ZZDN-2155X447DO	QU-ZZDN-2250X447DO	QU-ZZDN-2400X447DO	447			
		QU-ZZDN-215X497DO	QU-ZZDN-283X497DO	QU-ZZDN-355X497DO	QU-ZZDN-450X497DO	QU-ZZDN-495X497DO	QU-ZZDN-570X497DO	QU-ZZDN-645X497DO	QU-ZZDN-715X497DO	QU-ZZDN-895X497DO	QU-ZZDN-1060X497DO	QU-ZZDN-1245X497DO	QU-ZZDN-1425X497DO	QU-ZZDN-1495X497DO	QU-ZZDN-1595X497DO	QU-ZZDN-1735X497DO	QU-ZZDN-1965X497DO	QU-ZZDN-2155X497DO	QU-ZZDN-2250X497DO	QU-ZZDN-2400X497DO	497			
		QU-ZZDN-215X547DO	QU-ZZDN-283X547DO	QU-ZZDN-355X547DO	QU-ZZDN-450X547DO	QU-ZZDN-495X547DO	QU-ZZDN-570X547DO	QU-ZZDN-645X547DO	QU-ZZDN-715X547DO	QU-ZZDN-895X547DO	QU-ZZDN-1060X547DO	QU-ZZDN-1245X547DO	QU-ZZDN-1425X547DO	QU-ZZDN-1495X547DO	QU-ZZDN-1595X547DO	QU-ZZDN-1735X547DO	QU-ZZDN-1965X547DO	QU-ZZDN-2155X547DO	QU-ZZDN-2250X547DO	QU-ZZDN-2400X547DO	547			
		QU-ZZDN-215X547DO	QU-ZZDN-283X547DO	QU-ZZDN-355X547DO	QU-ZZDN-450X547DO	QU-ZZDN-495X547DO	QU-ZZDN-570X547DO	QU-ZZDN-645X547DO	QU-ZZDN-715X547DO	QU-ZZDN-895X547DO	QU-ZZDN-1060X547DO	QU-ZZDN-1245X547DO	QU-ZZDN-1425X547DO	QU-ZZDN-1495X547DO	QU-ZZDN-1595X547DO	QU-ZZDN-1735X547DO	QU-ZZDN-1965X547DO	QU-ZZDN-2155X547DO	QU-ZZDN-2250X547DO	QU-ZZDN-2400X547DO	547			
		QU-ZZDN-215X547DO	QU-ZZDN-283X547DO	QU-ZZDN-355X547DO	QU-ZZDN-450X547DO	QU-ZZDN-495X547DO	QU-ZZDN-570X547DO	QU-ZZDN-645X547DO	QU-ZZDN-715X547DO	QU-ZZDN-895X547DO	QU-ZZDN-1060X547DO	QU-ZZDN-1245X547DO	QU-ZZDN-1425X547DO	QU-ZZDN-1495X547DO	QU-ZZDN-1595X547DO	QU-ZZDN-1735X547DO	QU-ZZDN-1965X547DO	QU-ZZDN-2155X547DO	QU-ZZDN-2250X547DO	QU-ZZDN-2400X547DO	547			

¹⁹ Top height fixed at a height of 187.5mm.

¹⁶ Slab drawer fronts are only available at the specified height in the table - no other heights are available.

²⁷ Made to Order Special Size Doors with heights between 1426mm and 2400mm, are available with up to 3 cross rails.

Silverton M2M Doors

		Slab Drawer ¹⁶	Door												Door up to 3 cross rails ²⁷												
W	H	140	215	283	355	450	495	570	645	715	895	1060	1245	1425	1495	1595	1735	1965	2155	2250	2400	H	W				
1197	597	QU-ZZDN-140X1197SL	QU-ZZDN-215X1197DO	QU-ZZDN-283X1197DO	QU-ZZDN-355X1197DO	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	597	697			
		QU-ZZDN-140X597SL	QU-ZZDN-215X597DO	QU-ZZDN-283X597DO	QU-ZZDN-355X597DO	QU-ZZDN-450X597DO	QU-ZZDN-495X597DO	QU-ZZDN-570X597DO	QU-ZZDN-645X597DO	QU-ZZDN-715X597DO	QU-ZZDN-895X597DO	QU-ZZDN-1060X597DO	QU-ZZDN-1245X597DO	QU-ZZDN-1425X597DO	QU-ZZDN-1495X597DO	QU-ZZDN-1595X597DO	QU-ZZDN-1735X597DO	QU-ZZDN-1965X597DO	QU-ZZDN-2155X597DO	QU-ZZDN-2250X597DO	QU-ZZDN-2400X597DO						
		QU-ZZDN-140X697SL	QU-ZZDN-215X697DO	QU-ZZDN-283X697DO	QU-ZZDN-355X697DO	QU-ZZDN-450X697DO	QU-ZZDN-495X697DO	QU-ZZDN-570X697DO	QU-ZZDN-645X697DO	QU-ZZDN-715X697DO	QU-ZZDN-895X697DO	QU-ZZDN-1060X697DO	QU-ZZDN-1245X697DO	QU-ZZDN-1425X697DO	QU-ZZDN-1495X697DO	QU-ZZDN-1595X697DO	QU-ZZDN-1735X697DO	QU-ZZDN-1965X697DO	QU-ZZDN-2155X697DO	QU-ZZDN-2250X697DO	QU-ZZDN-2400X697DO						
		QU-ZZDN-140X797SL	QU-ZZDN-215X797DO	QU-ZZDN-283X797DO	QU-ZZDN-355X797DO	QU-ZZDN-450X797DO	QU-ZZDN-495X797DO	QU-ZZDN-570X797DO	QU-ZZDN-645X797DO	QU-ZZDN-715X797DO	QU-ZZDN-895X797DO	QU-ZZDN-1060X797DO	QU-ZZDN-1245X797DO	QU-ZZDN-1425X797DO	×	×	×	×	×	×	×						
		QU-ZZDN-140X897SL	QU-ZZDN-215X897DO	QU-ZZDN-283X897DO	QU-ZZDN-355X897DO	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	897			997		
		QU-ZZDN-140X997SL	QU-ZZDN-215X997DO	QU-ZZDN-283X997DO	QU-ZZDN-355X997DO	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×						
		QU-ZZDN-140X1097SL	QU-ZZDN-215X1097DO	QU-ZZDN-283X1097DO	QU-ZZDN-355X1097DO	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×					1097	1197
		QU-ZZDN-140X1197SL	QU-ZZDN-215X1197DO	QU-ZZDN-283X1197DO	QU-ZZDN-355X1197DO	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×						

16 Slab drawer fronts are only available at the specified height in the table - no other heights are available.

27 Made to Order Special Size Doors with heights between 1426mm and 2400mm, are available with up to 3 cross rails.

Silverton M2M Glazed Doors

Plain Frame Door ¹¹														Plain Frame Door up to 3 cross rails ^{11,27}								
W	H	215	283	355	450	495	570	645	715	895	1060	1245	1425	1495	1595	1735	1965	2155	2250	240V	H	W
547	247															×		×		×		247
	297																					297
	347																					347
	397																					397
	447																					447
	497																					497
	547																					547

11 Glass is not included when ordering special sizes - to be added separately.

27 Made to Order Special Size Doors with heights between 1426mm and 2400mm, are available with up to 3 cross rails.

Silverton M2M Glazed Doors

w		Plain Frame Door ¹¹												Plain Frame Door up to 3 cross rails ^{11, 27}							H	
		215	283	355	450	495	570	645	715	895	1060	1245	1425	1495	1595	1735	1965	2155	2250	240V		
1197		QU-ZZDN-215X1197PF	QU-ZZDN-283X1197PF	QU-ZZDN-355X1197PF	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	597	1197
1097		QU-ZZDN-215X1097PF	QU-ZZDN-283X1097PF	QU-ZZDN-355X1097PF	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	697	1097
997		QU-ZZDN-215X997PF	QU-ZZDN-283X997PF	QU-ZZDN-355X997PF	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	797	997
897		QU-ZZDN-215X897PF	QU-ZZDN-283X897PF	QU-ZZDN-355X897PF	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	897	897
797		QU-ZZDN-215X797PF	QU-ZZDN-283X797PF	QU-ZZDN-355X797PF	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	697	797
697		QU-ZZDN-215X697PF	QU-ZZDN-283X697PF	QU-ZZDN-355X697PF	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	597	697
597		QU-ZZDN-215X597PF	QU-ZZDN-283X597PF	QU-ZZDN-355X597PF	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	497	597

11 Glass is not included when ordering special 27 Made to Order Special Size Doors with heights between 1426mm and 2400mm, are available with up to 3 cross rails.

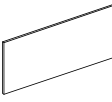
Silverton M2M Panels

		Panel																				
		100	200	300	400	500	600	800	900	1000	1100	1250	1500	1600	1700	2000	2200	2300	2500	H	W	
W	H	150	300	400	450	500	550	600	150	300	400	450	500	550	600	150	300	400	450	500	550	600
		QU-ZZDN-100X150PNL	QU-ZZDN-100X300PNL	QU-ZZDN-100X400PNL	QU-ZZDN-100X450PNL	QU-ZZDN-100X500PNL	QU-ZZDN-100X550PNL	QU-ZZDN-100X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-100X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-100X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-100X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-100X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-100X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-100X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-100X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-100X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-100X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-100X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-100X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-100X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-100X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-100X600PNL
		QU-ZZDN-200X150PNL	QU-ZZDN-200X300PNL	QU-ZZDN-200X400PNL	QU-ZZDN-200X450PNL	QU-ZZDN-200X500PNL	QU-ZZDN-200X550PNL	QU-ZZDN-200X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-200X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-200X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-200X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-200X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-200X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-200X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-200X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-200X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-200X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-200X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-200X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-200X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-200X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-200X600PNL
		QU-ZZDN-300X150PNL	QU-ZZDN-300X300PNL	QU-ZZDN-300X400PNL	QU-ZZDN-300X450PNL	QU-ZZDN-300X500PNL	QU-ZZDN-300X550PNL	QU-ZZDN-300X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-300X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-300X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-300X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-300X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-300X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-300X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-300X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-300X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-300X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-300X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-300X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-300X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-300X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-300X600PNL
		QU-ZZDN-400X150PNL	QU-ZZDN-400X300PNL	QU-ZZDN-400X400PNL	QU-ZZDN-400X450PNL	QU-ZZDN-400X500PNL	QU-ZZDN-400X550PNL	QU-ZZDN-400X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-400X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-400X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-400X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-400X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-400X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-400X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-400X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-400X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-400X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-400X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-400X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-400X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-400X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-400X600PNL
		QU-ZZDN-500X150PNL	QU-ZZDN-500X300PNL	QU-ZZDN-500X400PNL	QU-ZZDN-500X450PNL	QU-ZZDN-500X500PNL	QU-ZZDN-500X550PNL	QU-ZZDN-500X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-500X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-500X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-500X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-500X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-500X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-500X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-500X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-500X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-500X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-500X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-500X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-500X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-500X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-500X600PNL
		QU-ZZDN-600X150PNL	QU-ZZDN-600X300PNL	QU-ZZDN-600X400PNL	QU-ZZDN-600X450PNL	QU-ZZDN-600X500PNL	QU-ZZDN-600X550PNL	QU-ZZDN-600X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-600X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-600X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-600X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-600X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-600X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-600X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-600X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-600X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-600X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-600X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-600X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-600X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-600X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-600X600PNL
		QU-ZZDN-800X150PNL	QU-ZZDN-800X300PNL	QU-ZZDN-800X400PNL	QU-ZZDN-800X450PNL	QU-ZZDN-800X500PNL	QU-ZZDN-800X550PNL	QU-ZZDN-800X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-800X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-800X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-800X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-800X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-800X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-800X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-800X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-800X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-800X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-800X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-800X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-800X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-800X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-800X600PNL
		QU-ZZDN-900X150PNL	QU-ZZDN-900X300PNL	QU-ZZDN-900X400PNL	QU-ZZDN-900X450PNL	QU-ZZDN-900X500PNL	QU-ZZDN-900X550PNL	QU-ZZDN-900X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-900X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-900X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-900X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-900X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-900X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-900X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-900X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-900X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-900X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-900X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-900X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-900X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-900X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-900X600PNL
		QU-ZZDN-1000X150PNL	QU-ZZDN-1000X300PNL	QU-ZZDN-1000X400PNL	QU-ZZDN-1000X450PNL	QU-ZZDN-1000X500PNL	QU-ZZDN-1000X550PNL	QU-ZZDN-1000X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-1000X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-1000X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-1000X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-1000X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-1000X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-1000X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-1000X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-1000X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-1000X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-1000X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-1000X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-1000X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-1000X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-1000X600PNL
		QU-ZZDN-1100X150PNL	QU-ZZDN-1100X300PNL	QU-ZZDN-1100X400PNL	QU-ZZDN-1100X450PNL	QU-ZZDN-1100X500PNL	QU-ZZDN-1100X550PNL	QU-ZZDN-1100X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-1100X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-1100X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-1100X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-1100X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-1100X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-1100X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-1100X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-1100X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-1100X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-1100X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-1100X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-1100X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-1100X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-1100X600PNL
		QU-ZZDN-1250X150PNL	QU-ZZDN-1250X300PNL	QU-ZZDN-1250X400PNL	QU-ZZDN-1250X450PNL	QU-ZZDN-1250X500PNL	QU-ZZDN-1250X550PNL	QU-ZZDN-1250X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-1250X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-1250X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-1250X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-1250X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-1250X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-1250X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-1250X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-1250X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-1250X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-1250X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-1250X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-1250X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-1250X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-1250X600PNL
		QU-ZZDN-1500X150PNL	QU-ZZDN-1500X300PNL	QU-ZZDN-1500X400PNL	QU-ZZDN-1500X450PNL	QU-ZZDN-1500X500PNL	QU-ZZDN-1500X550PNL	QU-ZZDN-1500X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-1500X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-1500X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-1500X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-1500X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-1500X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-1500X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-1500X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-1500X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-1500X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-1500X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-1500X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-1500X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-1500X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-1500X600PNL
		QU-ZZDN-1600X150PNL	QU-ZZDN-1600X300PNL	QU-ZZDN-1600X400PNL	QU-ZZDN-1600X450PNL	QU-ZZDN-1600X500PNL	QU-ZZDN-1600X550PNL	QU-ZZDN-1600X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-1600X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-1600X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-1600X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-1600X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-1600X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-1600X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-1600X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-1600X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-1600X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-1600X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-1600X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-1600X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-1600X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-1600X600PNL
		QU-ZZDN-1700X150PNL	QU-ZZDN-1700X300PNL	QU-ZZDN-1700X400PNL	QU-ZZDN-1700X450PNL	QU-ZZDN-1700X500PNL	QU-ZZDN-1700X550PNL	QU-ZZDN-1700X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-1700X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-1700X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-1700X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-1700X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-1700X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-1700X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-1700X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-1700X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-1700X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-1700X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-1700X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-1700X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-1700X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-1700X600PNL
		QU-ZZDN-2000X150PNL	QU-ZZDN-2000X300PNL	QU-ZZDN-2000X400PNL	QU-ZZDN-2000X450PNL	QU-ZZDN-2000X500PNL	QU-ZZDN-2000X550PNL	QU-ZZDN-2000X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-2000X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-2000X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-2000X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-2000X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-2000X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-2000X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-2000X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-2000X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-2000X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-2000X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-2000X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-2000X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-2000X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-2000X600PNL
		QU-ZZDN-2200X150PNL	QU-ZZDN-2200X300PNL	QU-ZZDN-2200X400PNL	QU-ZZDN-2200X450PNL	QU-ZZDN-2200X500PNL	QU-ZZDN-2200X550PNL	QU-ZZDN-2200X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-2200X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-2200X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-2200X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-2200X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-2200X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-2200X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-2200X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-2200X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-2200X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-2200X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-2200X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-2200X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-2200X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-2200X600PNL
		QU-ZZDN-2300X150PNL	QU-ZZDN-2300X300PNL	QU-ZZDN-2300X400PNL	QU-ZZDN-2300X450PNL	QU-ZZDN-2300X500PNL	QU-ZZDN-2300X550PNL	QU-ZZDN-2300X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-2300X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-2300X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-2300X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-2300X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-2300X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-2300X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-2300X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-2300X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-2300X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-2300X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-2300X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-2300X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-2300X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-2300X600PNL
		QU-ZZDN-2500X150PNL	QU-ZZDN-2500X300PNL	QU-ZZDN-2500X400PNL	QU-ZZDN-2500X450PNL	QU-ZZDN-2500X500PNL	QU-ZZDN-2500X550PNL	QU-ZZDN-2500X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-2500X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-2500X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-2500X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-2500X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-2500X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-2500X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-2500X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-2500X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-2500X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-2500X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-2500X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-2500X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-2500X600PNL	QU-ZZDN-2500X600PNL
		150	300	400	450	500	550	600	150	300	400	450	500	550	600	150	300	400	450	500	550	600

Silverton M2M Panels

		Panel																				
W	H	100	200	300	400	500	600	800	900	1000	1100	1250	1500	1600	1700	2000	2200	2300	2500	H	W	
700		QU-ZZDN-100X700PNL	QU-ZZDN-100X700PNL	QU-ZZDN-200X700PNL	QU-ZZDN-300X700PNL	QU-ZZDN-400X700PNL	QU-ZZDN-500X700PNL	QU-ZZDN-600X700PNL	QU-ZZDN-800X700PNL	QU-ZZDN-900X700PNL	QU-ZZDN-1000X700PNL	QU-ZZDN-1100X700PNL	QU-ZZDN-1250X700PNL	QU-ZZDN-1500X700PNL	QU-ZZDN-1600X700PNL	QU-ZZDN-1700X700PNL	QU-ZZDN-2000X700PNL	QU-ZZDN-2200X700PNL	QU-ZZDN-2300X700PNL	QU-ZZDN-2500X700PNL	700	
800		QU-ZZDN-100X800PNL	QU-ZZDN-100X800PNL	QU-ZZDN-200X800PNL	QU-ZZDN-300X800PNL	QU-ZZDN-400X800PNL	QU-ZZDN-500X800PNL	QU-ZZDN-600X800PNL	QU-ZZDN-800X800PNL	QU-ZZDN-900X800PNL	QU-ZZDN-1000X800PNL	QU-ZZDN-1100X800PNL	QU-ZZDN-1250X800PNL	QU-ZZDN-1500X800PNL	QU-ZZDN-1600X800PNL	QU-ZZDN-1700X800PNL	QU-ZZDN-2000X800PNL	QU-ZZDN-2200X800PNL	QU-ZZDN-2300X800PNL	QU-ZZDN-2500X800PNL	800	
910		QU-ZZDN-100X910PNL	QU-ZZDN-100X910PNL	QU-ZZDN-200X910PNL	QU-ZZDN-300X910PNL	QU-ZZDN-400X910PNL	QU-ZZDN-500X910PNL	QU-ZZDN-600X910PNL	QU-ZZDN-800X910PNL	QU-ZZDN-900X910PNL	QU-ZZDN-1000X910PNL	QU-ZZDN-1100X910PNL	QU-ZZDN-1250X910PNL	QU-ZZDN-1500X910PNL	QU-ZZDN-1600X910PNL	QU-ZZDN-1700X910PNL	QU-ZZDN-2000X910PNL	QU-ZZDN-2200X910PNL	QU-ZZDN-2300X910PNL	QU-ZZDN-2500X910PNL	910	
1000		QU-ZZDN-100X1000PNL	QU-ZZDN-100X1000PNL	QU-ZZDN-200X1000PNL	QU-ZZDN-300X1000PNL	QU-ZZDN-400X1000PNL	QU-ZZDN-500X1000PNL	QU-ZZDN-600X1000PNL	QU-ZZDN-800X1000PNL	QU-ZZDN-900X1000PNL	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	1000	
1100		QU-ZZDN-100X1100PNL	QU-ZZDN-100X1100PNL	QU-ZZDN-200X1100PNL	QU-ZZDN-300X1100PNL	QU-ZZDN-400X1100PNL	QU-ZZDN-500X1100PNL	QU-ZZDN-600X1100PNL	QU-ZZDN-800X1100PNL	QU-ZZDN-900X1100PNL	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	1100	
1200		QU-ZZDN-100X1200PNL	QU-ZZDN-100X1200PNL	QU-ZZDN-200X1200PNL	QU-ZZDN-300X1200PNL	QU-ZZDN-400X1200PNL	QU-ZZDN-500X1200PNL	QU-ZZDN-600X1200PNL	QU-ZZDN-800X1200PNL	QU-ZZDN-900X1200PNL	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	1200	

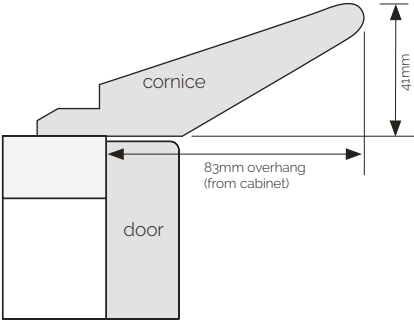
Silverton Accessories

Cornice		End Panels	
	QU-XXX-DEG30CORNICE 30° Cornice 41x3050x65		QU-XXX-18MMg00650PAN Plain End Panel 900x650x18
			QU-XXX-18MMg60360PAN Plain End Panel 960x360x18
	QU-XXX-PLINTH Plinth 150x3050x18		QU-XXX-18MMPLNENDPAN Plain End Panel 2430x650x18
			QU-XXX-18MMg001200PAN Plain End Panel 900x1200x18
Feature Posts			
	QU-XXX-UNIMOULDING Universal Moulding 3050x35x60		
	QU-XXX-30MMCRPOST 30mm Corner Post 720x30x30		
	QU-XXX-715BASECRPOS Internal Corner Posts, 715x70x19 (x2)		

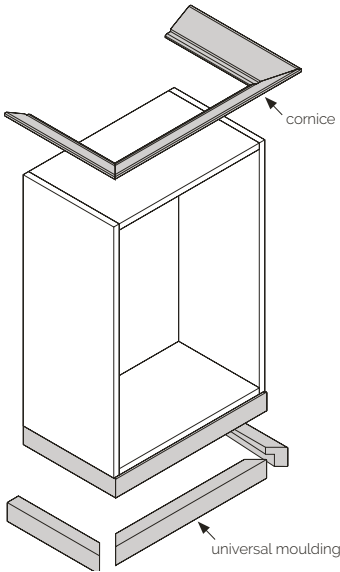
Silverton Cornice, Light Pelmet & Plinth

Cornice

Please ensure to fit the cornice using the measurement guide lines below. Failure to do so will result in curved components not aligning correctly. The cornice has been designed to ensure there is adequate fixing/screwing area, please pre-drill and counter sink to ensure material does not split. The cornice has also been specially designed to suit the modular gables by way of making the base big enough to overhang.

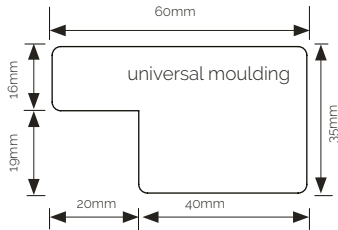
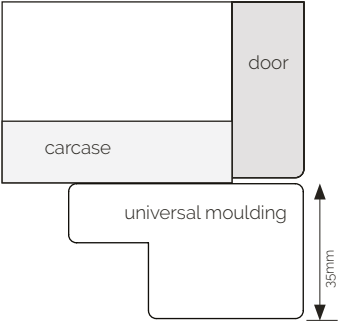


Cornice and pelmet application



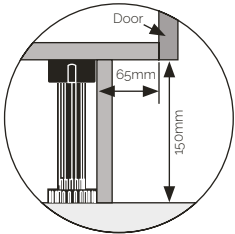
Light pelmet

The light pelmet for Silverton is the universal moulding, it is designed to be deep enough to have it positioned flush with the face of the door. Please ensure to pre-drill and counter sink to ensure material does not split. Use 30x4 wood thread screws.

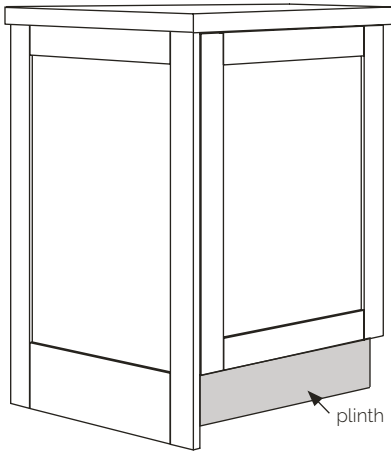


Plinth

The plinth supplied comes at 150 x 3050mm. It is fitted using standard clips dependant on cabinets own specifications.



Plinth Application





Fact Sheet

Style	1-piece shaker, with routed centre panel	
Door Thickness	18mm	
Stile Width	68mm	
Material	MDF (high tension MDF plus)	
Finish	Smooth painted	
Reverse	Stock = Matt Melamine in matching colour* / PTO = painted	
Paint-to-Order	Yes	
Colour Match Service	Yes	
Made-to-Measure	No	
Stock Lead Time	3 weeks	
PTO Lead Time	4 weeks	
CMS Lead Time	7 weeks	
M2M Lead Time	n/a	
Price Group	Stock	4
	Painted	6

* Please note Primed products come with a Mussel reverse

Colours

Colour	Door range code	Item Pre-fix ¹
Heritage Green (Stock)	QU-CFHG	QU-CFHG
Light Grey (Stock)	QU-CFLG	QU-CFLG
Marine (Stock)	QU-CFME	QU-CFME
Porcelain (Stock)	QU-CFPN	QU-CFPN
PTO Palette Two	QU-CFPT	QU-CFPT



Key Features

- » Smooth painted skinny shaker
- » 68mm stiles
- » Extra shallow centre panel with tightly routed corners
- » Multi-panelled 1965mm larder doors
- » Specific door to fit above American Fridge Freezer



¹ Use this code when ordering individual doors.

Veryan Doors

Drawer Fronts (Slab)

	QU-CFXX-115597	115x597
	QU-CFXX-140297	140x297
	QU-CFXX-140397	140x397
	QU-CFXX-140447	140x447
	QU-CFXX-140497	140x497
	QU-CFXX-140597	140x597
	QU-CFXX-140797	140x797
	QU-CFXX-140897	140x897
	QU-CFXX-140997	140x997
	QU-CFXX-175397	175x397
	QU-CFXX-175497	175x497
	QU-CFXX-175597	175x597

Drawer Fronts (Shaker)

	QU-CFXX-283497	283x497
	QU-CFXX-283597	283x597
	QU-CFXX-283797	283x797
	QU-CFXX-283897	283x897
	QU-CFXX-283997	283x997

American Fridge/Freezer Door

	QU-CFXX-315457	315x457
---	----------------	---------

Doors / drawer fronts

	QU-CFXX-355497	355x497
	QU-CFXX-355597	355x597
	QU-CFXX-355797	355x797
	QU-CFXX-355897	355x897
	QU-CFXX-355997	355x997
	QU-CFXX-3551197	355x1197
	QU-CFXX-400597	400x597

Doors

	QU-CFXX-450597	450x597
	QU-CFXX-495397	495x397
	QU-CFXX-495497	495x497
	QU-CFXX-495597	495x597
	QU-CFXX-570297	570x297
	QU-CFXX-570397	570x397
	QU-CFXX-570447	570x447
	QU-CFXX-570497	570x497
	QU-CFXX-570597	570x597
	QU-CFXX-645597	645x597

Doors (Slab)

	QU-CFXX-715147SLAB	715x147
---	--------------------	---------

Doors

	QU-CFXX-715277	715x277
	QU-CFXX-715297	715x297
	QU-CFXX-715315	715x315
	QU-CFXX-715347	715x347
	QU-CFXX-715397	715x397
	QU-CFXX-715447	715x447
	QU-CFXX-715497	715x497
	QU-CFXX-715547	715x547
	QU-CFXX-715597	715x597
	QU-CFXX-825597	825x597
	QU-CFXX-895297	895x297
	QU-CFXX-895x297	895x297
	QU-CFXX-895x397	895x397
	QU-CFXX-895x447	895x447
	QU-CFXX-895x497	895x497
	QU-CFXX-895597	895x597
	QU-CFXX-980597	980x597

Doors with Cross Rails

	QU-CFXX-825597FD	825x597 (with cross rail) ²⁴
	QU-CFXX-895297FD	895x297 (with cross rail) ²⁴
	QU-CFXX-895397FD	895x397 (with cross rail) ²⁴
	QU-CFXX-895447FD	895x447 (with cross rail) ²⁴
	QU-CFXX-895497FD	895x497 (with cross rail) ²⁴
	QU-CFXX-895597FD	895x597 (with cross rail) ²⁴

Larder Doors

	QU-CFXX-1245297	1245x297
	QU-CFXX-1245397	1245x397
	QU-CFXX-1245497	1245x497
	QU-CFXX-1245597	1245x597

Larder Doors with Cross Rails

	QU-CFXX-1425297FD	1425x297 ²⁴
	QU-CFXX-1425597FD	1425x597 ²⁴

Larder Doors with 2 Cross Rails

	QU-CFXX-1965297	1965x297
	QU-CFXX-1965397	1965x397
	QU-CFXX-1965497	1965x497
	QU-CFXX-1965597	1965x597

Feature Doors

Plain Glazed Door (clear glass)

	QU-CFXX-715397PF	715x397
	QU-CFXX-715497PF	715x497
	QU-CFXX-895497PF	895x497
	QU-CFXX-1215497PF	1215x497

Veryan Accessories

Cornice

	QU-CFXX-CORNICE	Cornice 75x3050x82
	QU-CFXX-QUADCORNICEB	Quadrant End Cornice Block 75x92x92 ⁷

Plinth

	QU-CFXX-PLINTH	Plinth 150x3050x18
	QU-CFXX-MOULDPLINTH	Modern Moulded Plinth 150x2450x20
	QU-CFXX-FEATPLINTH	Feature Plinth 150x2500x9

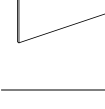
Feature Posts

	QU-CFXX-30MMCRPOST	Internal Corner Post 715x70x18 (2 no.)
	QU-CFXX-3000POST	Tall Feature End Post 3000x50x75
	QU-CFXX-715BASECRPOS	Internal Corner Post 715x70x18 (2 no.)
	QU-CFXX-UNIMOULding	Universal Moulding 35x3050x60
	QU-CFXX-2450QUADRANT	Quadrant End Moulding 3050x50x70

QU-CFXX-900MODPILAST

Modular Pilaster 900x75x75

Plain End Panels

	QU-CFXX-18MM960360PA	Plain End Panel 960x360x18
	QU-CFXX-18MM900650PA	Plain End Panel 900x650x18
	QU-CFXX-18MM2430650P	Plain Tall End Panel 2430x650x18
	QU-CFXX-18MM9001200P	Plain End Panel 900x1200x18
	QU-CFXX-18MM2430910P	Plain End Panel 910x2430x18

Beaded End Panels

	QU-CFXX-18MM900650BD	Beaded End Panel 900x650x18
	QU-CFXX-18MM960360BD	Beaded End Panel 960x360x18
	QU-CFXX-18MM2430650B	Beaded Tall End Panel 2430x650x18
	QU-CFXX-18MM9001200B	Beaded End Panel 900x1200x18
	QU-CFXX-18MM2430910B	Beaded Tall End Panel 910x2430x18

²⁴ Top panel height fixed at 307mm

⁷ Paint-to-Order only.

Accessories continued overleaf...

Veryan Accessories

Extras

	QU-CFXX-28MMSHELF	Flying shelf 28x2400x325
	QU-CFXX-SHELFEDGING	Shelf Edging 27x3050x475
	QU-CFXX-MANTLECORBAL	Mantle Corbals 166x90x125 (2no.) ⁷
	QU-CFXX-MANTLECORLRG	Large Mantle Corbal 850x150x448 includes 2 fixing brackets
	QU-CFXX-BRACKET	Bracket 180x35x140 (x1)

⁷ Paint-to-Order only.





Fact Sheet

Style	5-piece shaker, no v-grooves, integrated handle
Door Thickness	21mm
Stile Width	55mm
Material	Ash, with veneer centre panel
Finish	Painted with visible grain
Reverse	Painted with visible grain
Paint-to-Order	Yes
Colour Match Service	Yes
Made-to-Measure	Yes
Stock Lead Time	3 weeks
PTO Lead Time	4 weeks
CMS Lead Time	7 weeks
M2M Lead Time	6-7 weeks
Price Group	5

Stock Colours

Colour	Door range code
PTO Palette Two	QU-HBPT



Key Features

- » Unique shaker door with a handle integrated into the centre panel
- » Slim stiles keep the design modern
- » Choose literally any paint colour for a completely personalised kitchen
- » Webburn doors and accessories feature the natural beauty of real wood
- » Replicate the shaker frame of the doors on end panels by using the universal moulding



Webburn Doors

Drawer Fronts (Slab)

 QU-HBPT-115597SLAB	115x597
--	---------

Drawer Fronts (Shaker)

 QU-HBPT-140297	140x297
QU-HBPT-140397	140x397
QU-HBPT-140447	140x447
QU-HBPT-140497	140x497
QU-HBPT-140597	140x597
QU-HBPT-140797	140x797
QU-HBPT-140897	140x897
QU-HBPT-140997	140x997
 QU-HBPT-175397	175x397
QU-HBPT-175497	175x497
QU-HBPT-175597	175x597
 QU-HBPT-283497	283x497
QU-HBPT-283597	283x597
QU-HBPT-283797	283x797
QU-HBPT-283897	283x897
QU-HBPT-283997	283x997

Drawer Fronts / Doors

 QU-HBPT-355497	355x497
QU-HBPT-355597	355x597
QU-HBPT-355797	355x797
QU-HBPT-355897	355x897
QU-HBPT-355997	355x997
QU-HBPT-450597	450x597
QU-HBPT-495397	495x397
QU-HBPT-495597	495x597
QU-HBPT-570297	570x297
QU-HBPT-570397	570x397
QU-HBPT-570447	570x447
QU-HBPT-570497	570x497
QU-HBPT-570597	570x597
QU-HBPT-645597	645x597

Doors

 QU-HBPT-715147	715x147
QU-HBPT-715272SINGLE	715x272
QU-HBPT-715297	715x297
QU-HBPT-715312SINGLE	715x312
QU-HBPT-715347	715x347
QU-HBPT-715397	715x397
QU-HBPT-715447	715x447
QU-HBPT-715497	715x497
QU-HBPT-715547	715x547
QU-HBPT-715597	715x597
QU-HBPT-825597	825x597
QU-HBPT-895297	895x297
QU-HBPT-895347	895x347
QU-HBPT-895397	895x397
QU-HBPT-895447	895x447
QU-HBPT-895497	895x497
QU-HBPT-895597	895x597
QU-HBPT-980597	980x597

Larder Doors

 QU-HBPT-1245297	1245x297
QU-HBPT-1245397	1245x397
QU-HBPT-1245447	1245x447
QU-HBPT-1245497	1245x497
QU-HBPT-1245597	1245x597
QU-HBPT-1425297	1425x297
QU-HBPT-1425597	1425x597

Feature Doors

Plain Glazed Door (clear glass)

 QU-HBPT-715397PF	715x397
QU-HBPT-715497PF	715x497
QU-HBPT-895497PF	895x497

Corner Door Solutions

 QU-HBPT-715272PR	715x272 pair
QU-HBPT-715312PR	715x312 pair

Webburn M2M Doors

Pricing is calculated using the next size up in the matrix. For example, if you require a door that is 465(h) x 423(w), the price would be based on 490(h) x 447(w) door.

		Drawers/ Doors (min height 140mm, min width 165mm)												Doors with Cross rail ²⁶		
H	w	140	175	283	355	450	490	570	715	895	1060	1245	1425	1965	H	w
297		QU-ZZHBPT-140x297	QU-ZZHBPT-175x297	QU-ZZHBPT-283x297	QU-ZZHBPT-355x297	QU-ZZHBPT-450x297	QU-ZZHBPT-490x297	QU-ZZHBPT-570x297	QU-ZZHBPT-715x297	QU-ZZHBPT-895x297	QU-ZZHBPT-1060x297	QU-ZZHBPT-1245x297	QU-ZZHBPT-1425x297	QU-ZZHBPT-1965x297	297	
397		QU-ZZHBPT-140x397	QU-ZZHBPT-175x397	QU-ZZHBPT-283x397	QU-ZZHBPT-355x397	QU-ZZHBPT-450x397	QU-ZZHBPT-490x397	QU-ZZHBPT-570x397	QU-ZZHBPT-715x397	QU-ZZHBPT-895x397	QU-ZZHBPT-1060x397	QU-ZZHBPT-1245x397	QU-ZZHBPT-1425x397	QU-ZZHBPT-1965x397	397	
447		QU-ZZHBPT-140x447	QU-ZZHBPT-175x447	QU-ZZHBPT-283x447	QU-ZZHBPT-355x447	QU-ZZHBPT-450x447	QU-ZZHBPT-490x447	QU-ZZHBPT-570x447	QU-ZZHBPT-715x447	QU-ZZHBPT-895x447	QU-ZZHBPT-1060x447	QU-ZZHBPT-1245x447	QU-ZZHBPT-1425x447	QU-ZZHBPT-1965x447	447	
497		QU-ZZHBPT-140x497	QU-ZZHBPT-175x497	QU-ZZHBPT-283x497	QU-ZZHBPT-355x497	QU-ZZHBPT-450x497	QU-ZZHBPT-490x497	QU-ZZHBPT-570x497	QU-ZZHBPT-715x497	QU-ZZHBPT-895x497	QU-ZZHBPT-1060x497	QU-ZZHBPT-1245x497	QU-ZZHBPT-1425x497	QU-ZZHBPT-1965x497	497	
547		QU-ZZHBPT-140x547	QU-ZZHBPT-175x547	QU-ZZHBPT-283x547	QU-ZZHBPT-355x547	QU-ZZHBPT-450x547	QU-ZZHBPT-490x547	QU-ZZHBPT-570x547	QU-ZZHBPT-715x547	QU-ZZHBPT-895x547	QU-ZZHBPT-1060x547	QU-ZZHBPT-1245x547	QU-ZZHBPT-1425x547	QU-ZZHBPT-1965x547	547	
597		QU-ZZHBPT-140x597	QU-ZZHBPT-175x597	QU-ZZHBPT-283x597	QU-ZZHBPT-355x597	QU-ZZHBPT-450x597	QU-ZZHBPT-490x597	QU-ZZHBPT-570x597	QU-ZZHBPT-715x597	QU-ZZHBPT-895x597	QU-ZZHBPT-1060x597	QU-ZZHBPT-1245x597	QU-ZZHBPT-1425x597	QU-ZZHBPT-1965x597	597	

26 1 cross rail is only available. This will be aligned with a 715 base door unless otherwise identified. Note the base panel and tops panels

will include the sloped centre panel to the rail and integrated handle profile both sides.

Webburn M2M Doors

	Drawers/ Doors (min height 140mm, min width 165mm)													Doors with Cross rail ²⁶	
H w	140	175	283	355	450	490	570	715	895	1060	1245	1425	1965	H w	
697	QU-ZZHBPT-140X697	QU-ZZHBPT-175X697	QU-ZZHBPT-283X697	QU-ZZHBPT-355X697	QU-ZZHBPT-450X697	QU-ZZHBPT-490X697	QU-ZZHBPT-570X697	QU-ZZHBPT-715X697	QU-ZZHBPT-895X697	QU-ZZHBPT-1060X697	QU-ZZHBPT-1245X697	QU-ZZHBPT-1425X697	QU-ZZHBPT-1965X697	697	
797	QU-ZZHBPT-140X797	QU-ZZHBPT-175X797	QU-ZZHBPT-283X797	QU-ZZHBPT-355X797	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	797	
897	QU-ZZHBPT-140X897	QU-ZZHBPT-175X897	QU-ZZHBPT-283X897	QU-ZZHBPT-355X897	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	897	
997	QU-ZZHBPT-140X997	QU-ZZHBPT-175X997	QU-ZZHBPT-283X997	QU-ZZHBPT-355X997	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	997	
1097	QU-ZZHBPT-140X1097	QU-ZZHBPT-175X1097	QU-ZZHBPT-283X1097	QU-ZZHBPT-355X1097	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	1097	
1197	QU-ZZHBPT-140X1197	QU-ZZHBPT-175X1197	QU-ZZHBPT-283X1197	QU-ZZHBPT-355X1197	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	1197	

²⁶ 1 cross rail is only available. This will be aligned with a 715 base door unless otherwise identified. Note the base panel and tops panels

will include the sloped centre panel to the rail and integrated handle profile both sides.

Webburn Accessories

Cornice

	QU-HBPT-DEG30CORNICE	30° Cornice 41x3050x65
	QU-HBPT-QUADCORNICEBK30	30° Quadrant End Cornice Block 41x111x111
	QU-HBPT-QUADENDUNIBLOCK	Quadrant Universal Moulding End Block 35x50x50

Plinth

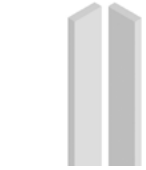
	QU-HBPT-PLINTH	Plinth 150x3050x18
	QU-HBPT-FEATPLINTH	Feature Plinth 150x3050x9 ²⁰
	QU-HBPT-UNDERPLINTH	Under Plinth 20x3000x60
	QU-HBPT-UNIDWBASERAIL	Dishwasher Base Rail 35x600x22

Feature Posts

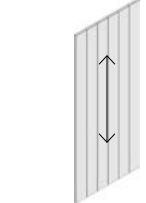
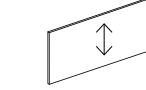
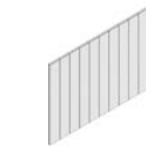
	QU-HBPT-30MMCRPOST	30mm Corner Post 720x30x30
	QU-HBPT-3000POST	Tall Feature End Post 3000x50x75

⁵ Arrow shows grain direction.

²⁰ Used to create modular end panels. See page 159.

	QU-HBPT-900MODPILASTER	Modular Pilaster 900x75x75
	QU-HBPT-PILASTERBEAD	Pilaster Bead 910x20x20
	QU-HBPT-2450QUADRANT	Quadrant End Moulding 3050x50x70
	QU-HBPT-UNIMOULDING	Universal Moulding 3050x35x60
	QU-HBPT-715BASECRPOS	Internal Corner Posts, 715x70x20 (x2)

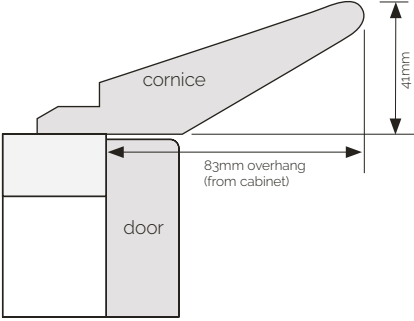
End Panels

	QU-HBPT-19MMg00650PANEL	Plain End Panel 900x650x19 ⁵
	QU-HBPT-19MMg60360PANEL	Plain End Panel 960x360x19 ⁵
	QU-HBPT-19MMPLNENdPANEL	Plain End Panel 2430x650x19 ⁵
	QU-HBPT-19MMg00650T&G	T&G End Panel 900x650x19
	QU-HBPT-19MMg60360T&G	T&G End Panel 960x360x19
	QU-HBPT-19MMT&GENDPANEL	T&G End Panel 2430x650x19
	QU-HBPT-19MMg001200PAN	Plain End Panel 900x1200x19 ⁵
	QU-HBPT-19MM2430g10PAN	Plain End Panel 910x2430x19 ⁵
	QU-HBPT-19MMg001200T&G	T&G End Panel 900x1200x19
	QU-HBPT-19MM2430g10T&G	T&G End Panel 910x2430x19

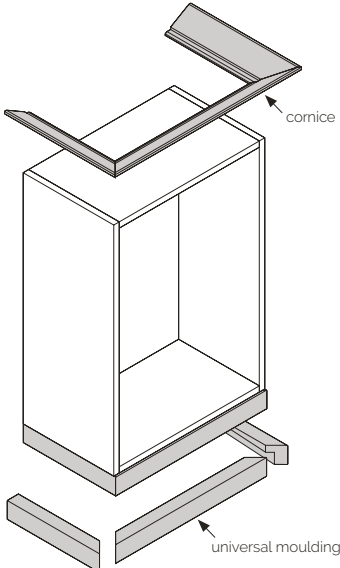
Webburn Cornice, Light Pelmet & Plinth

Cornice

Please ensure to fit the cornice using the measurement guide lines below. Failure to do so will result in curved components not aligning correctly. The cornice has been designed to ensure there is adequate fixing/screwing area, please pre-drill and counter sink to ensure material does not split. The cornice has also been specially designed to suit the modular gables by way of making the base big enough to overhang.

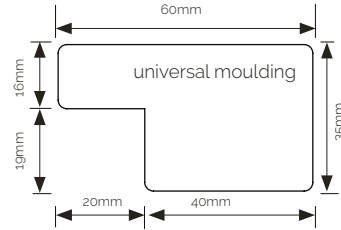
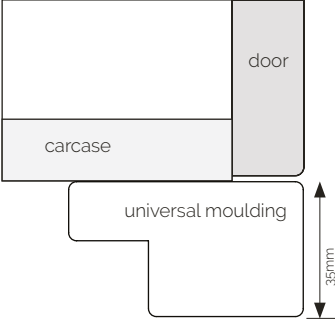


Cornice and pelmet application



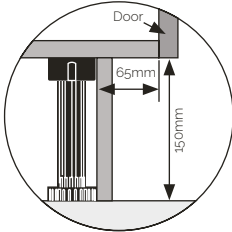
Light pelmet

The light pelmet for Silverton is the universal moulding, it is designed to be deep enough to have it positioned flush with the face of the door. Please ensure to pre-drill and counter sink to ensure material does not split. Use 30x4 wood thread screws.

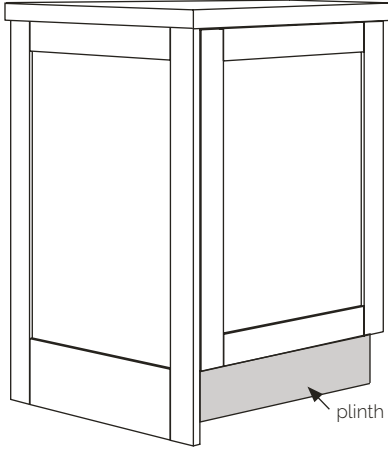


Plinth

The plinth supplied comes at 150 x 3050mm. It is fitted using standard clips dependant on cabinets own specifications.



Plinth Application



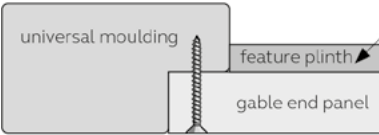
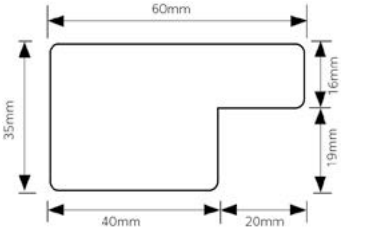
Webburn Modular End Panel

This page illustrates how to construct any size of modular end panel by using the universal moulding, 9mm plinth and plain end gable. The universal moulding comes in 3m lengths and needs cutting to your required size for the uprights of your gable. This applies also to the 24000mm length of 9mm plinth which is used to create the top rail and bottom plinth.

Please note: The top rail needs ripped on site to the required width which is usually to match the width of the applied door rail. The example shown is to match the Shaldon door.

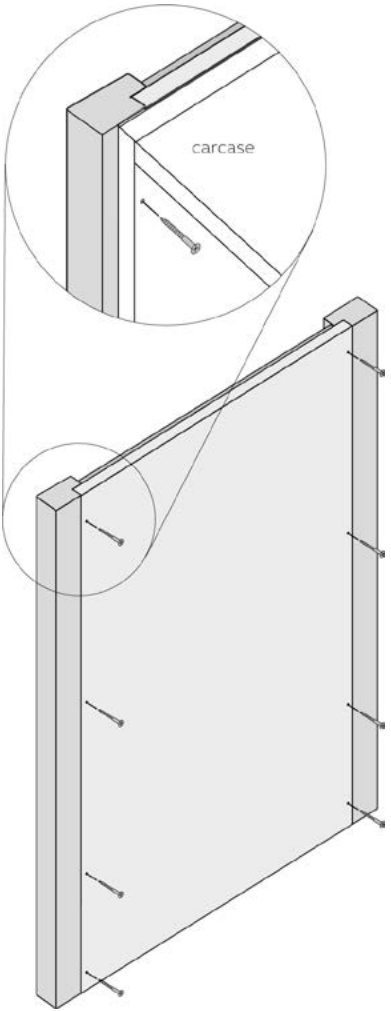
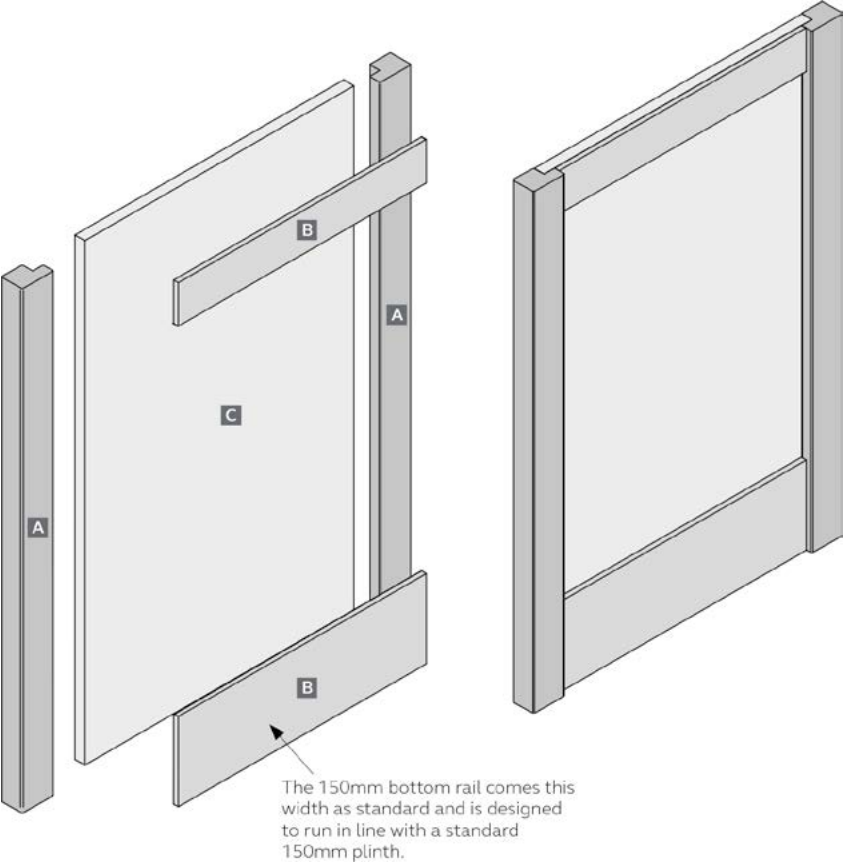
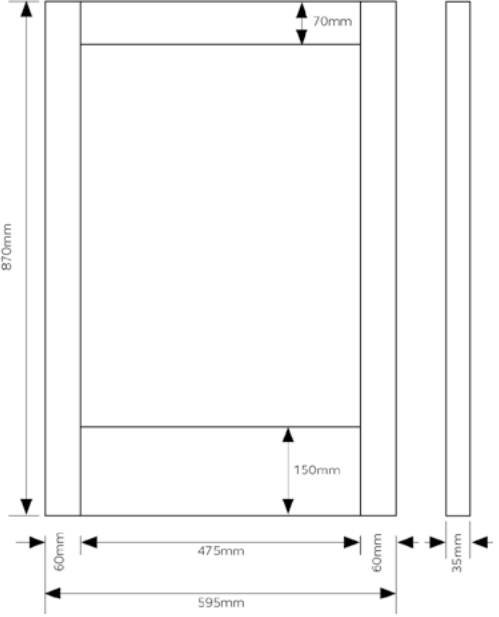
- » **A.** universal moulding 3m lengths ref: PREFIX-UNIMOULDING
- » **B.** 9mm plinth ref: PREFIX-FEATPLINTH
- » **C.** plain end panel ref: PREFIX-19MMg001200PAN

Universal Moulding



Use PVA glue or similar adhesive to bond the feature plinth to the gable. Use 25mm panel pins/brad nails for extra fastening.

Use 30mm x 4 wood screws to attach gable to universal moulding. Please pre-drill and counter sink.



Wickham



Fact Sheet

Style	5-piece shaker, with v-grooves	
Stile Width	93mm	
Door Thickness	20mm	
Core Material	Oak or Ash (Painted), veneer centre panel	
Finish	Oak or Painted with visible wood grain	
Reverse	Oak or Painted with visible wood grain	
Paint-to-Order	Yes	
Colour Match Service	Yes	
Made-to-Measure	Yes	
Stock Lead Time	3 weeks	
PTO Lead Time	4 weeks	
CMS Lead Time	7 weeks	
M2M Lead Time	6-7 weeks	
Price Group	Stock	4
	Painted	5

Painted Woodgrain

Colour	Door range code	Item Pre-fix ¹
Ivory (Stock)	QU-MD	QU-MD
Light Grey (Stock)	QU-UMPLG	QU-MPLG
Light Oak (Stock)	QU-MK	QU-MK
Marine (Stock)	QU-UMPME	QU-MPME
Porcelain (Stock)	QU-UMPPN	QU-MPPN
Sage Green (Stock)	QU-UMPSG	QU-MPSG
Stone (Stock)	QU-UMPST	QU-MPST
PTO Palette Two	QU-MP	QU-MP

¹ Use this code when ordering individual doors.

Wickham



Key Features

- » Constructed from real timber, each Wickham door and accessory is unique
- » Bespoke options, such as an integrated chopping board & tray set and a quadrant door & chopping board set, free up worktop space
- » Multiple glazed door styles, including M2M sizes, allow you to select the perfect option to complement your design
- » Decorative touches available such as mantles and canopies in various styles
- » Curved doors in M2M heights allow curves to flow throughout your designs
- » Include tongue & groove panels for a more traditional feel
- » Framed end panels facilitate a consistent and professional design
- » Choose literally any paint colour for a completely personalised kitchen
- » Create an in-frame effect for minimal cost using the Universal Moulding



Wickham Doors

Drawer Fronts (Slab)

	QU-XXXX-115597	115x597
	QU-XXXX-140297	140x297
	QU-XXXX-140397	140x397
	QU-XXXX-140447	140x447
	QU-XXXX-140497	140x497
	QU-XXXX-140597	140x597
	QU-XXXX-140797	140x797
	QU-XXXX-140897	140x897
	QU-XXXX-140997	140x997
	QU-XXXX-175397	175x397
	QU-XXXX-175497	175x497
	QU-XXXX-175597	175x597

Drawer Fronts (Shaker)

	QU-XXXX-283497	283x497
	QU-XXXX-283597	283x597
	QU-XXXX-283797	283x797
	QU-XXXX-283897	283x897
	QU-XXXX-283997	283x997

Doors / drawer fronts

	QU-XXXX-355497	355x497
	QU-XXXX-355597	355x597
	QU-XXXX-355797	355x797
	QU-XXXX-355897	355x897
	QU-XXXX-355997	355x997
	QU-XXXX-450597	450x597
	QU-XXXX-495397	495x397
	QU-XXXX-495597	495x597
	QU-XXXX-570297	570x297
	QU-XXXX-570397	570x397
	QU-XXXX-570447	570x447
	QU-XXXX-570497	570x497
	QU-XXXX-570597	570x597
	QU-XXXX-645597	645x597

Doors

	QU-XXXX-715147	715x147 Slab
	QU-XXXX-715257	715x257
	QU-XXXX-715273SINGLE	715x273
	QU-XXXX-715297	715x297
	QU-XXXX-715315SINGLE	715x315
	QU-XXXX-715347	715x347
	QU-XXXX-715397	715x397
	QU-XXXX-715447	715x447
	QU-XXXX-715497	715x497
	QU-XXXX-715547	715x547
	QU-XXXX-715597	715x597
	QU-XXXX-825597	825x597 ²¹
	QU-XXXX-895297	895x297
	QU-XXXX-895347	895x347
	QU-XXXX-895397	895x397
	QU-XXXX-895447	895x447
	QU-XXXX-895497	895x497
	QU-XXXX-895597	895x597
	QU-XXXX-980597	980x597

Larder Doors

	QU-XXXX-1245297	1245x297
	QU-XXXX-1245397	1245x397
	QU-XXXX-1245447	1245x447
	QU-XXXX-1245497	1245x497
	QU-XXXX-1245597	1245x597
	QU-XXXX-1425597	1425x597 ²¹

Larder Door with 2 Cross Rails

	QU-XXX-1965597	1965x597 ²¹
---	----------------	------------------------

Feature Doors

Curved Doors

	QU-XXXX-715320CD	715x320 Quadrant (convex) door, base & wall
--	------------------	--

Plain Glazed Door (clear glass)

	QU-XXXX-715397PF	715x397
	QU-XXXX-715497PF	715x497

Georgian Glazed Door (clear glass)

	QU-XXXX-715397GF	715x397 (8 Panes)
	QU-XXXX-715497GF	715x497 (8 Panes)
	QU-XXXX-895497GF	895x497 (10 Panes)
	QU-XXXX-1060497GF	1060x497 (12 Panes)

Corner Door Solutions

	QU-XXXX-715273PR	715x273 Pair
	QU-XXXX-715315PR	715x315 Pair

Wickham MTO Doors

Curved Doors

	QU-XX-720400CDSCD	Convex door and chopping board set 720x400x400 ¹⁰
--	-------------------	---

Wickham M2M Doors

Wickham doors can be made to any size within the parameters shown below. Please use the following codes to price the size you require (always use the next size up). However, please remember to state the actual size you require on your quote.

	Slab			Pan Drawer ²²			Doors										
	90	140	175	255	283	355	450	490	570	715	895	1060	1245	1465 ¹²	1965 ¹³	2250 ¹³	
147	QU-ZZMP-90x147SLAB	QU-ZZMP-140x147SLAB	QU-ZZMP-175x147SLAB	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	147
297	QU-ZZMP-90x297SLAB	QU-ZZMP-140x297SLAB	QU-ZZMP-175x297SLAB	QU-ZZMP-255x297PAN	QU-ZZMP-283x297PAN	QU-ZZMP-355x297PAN	QU-ZZMP-450x297DOORS	QU-ZZMP-490x297DOORS	QU-ZZMP-570x297DOORS	QU-ZZMP-715x297DOORS	QU-ZZMP-895x297DOORS	QU-ZZMP-1060x297DOORS	QU-ZZMP-1245x297DOOR	QU-ZZMP-1465x297DOOR	QU-ZZMP-1965x297DOOR	QU-ZZMP-2250x297DOOR	297
397	QU-ZZMP-90x397SLAB	QU-ZZMP-140x397SLAB	QU-ZZMP-175x397SLAB	QU-ZZMP-255x397PAN	QU-ZZMP-283x397PAN	QU-ZZMP-355x397PAN	QU-ZZMP-450x397DOORS	QU-ZZMP-490x397DOORS	QU-ZZMP-570x397DOORS	QU-ZZMP-715x397DOORS	QU-ZZMP-895x397DOORS	QU-ZZMP-1060x397DOORS	QU-ZZMP-1245x397DOOR	QU-ZZMP-1465x397DOOR	QU-ZZMP-1965x397DOOR	QU-ZZMP-2250x397DOOR	397
447	QU-ZZMP-90x447SLAB	QU-ZZMP-140x447SLAB	QU-ZZMP-175x447SLAB	QU-ZZMP-255x447PAN	QU-ZZMP-283x447PAN	QU-ZZMP-355x447PAN	QU-ZZMP-450x447DOORS	QU-ZZMP-490x447DOORS	QU-ZZMP-570x447DOORS	QU-ZZMP-715x447DOORS	QU-ZZMP-895x447DOORS	QU-ZZMP-1060x447DOORS	QU-ZZMP-1245x447DOOR	QU-ZZMP-1465x447DOOR	QU-ZZMP-1965x447DOOR	QU-ZZMP-2250x447DOOR	447
497	QU-ZZMP-90x497SLAB	QU-ZZMP-140x497SLAB	QU-ZZMP-175x497SLAB	QU-ZZMP-255x497PAN	QU-ZZMP-283x497PAN	QU-ZZMP-355x497PAN	QU-ZZMP-450x497DOORS	QU-ZZMP-490x497DOORS	QU-ZZMP-570x497DOORS	QU-ZZMP-715x497DOORS	QU-ZZMP-895x497DOORS	QU-ZZMP-1060x497DOORS	QU-ZZMP-1245x497DOOR	QU-ZZMP-1465x497DOOR	QU-ZZMP-1965x497DOOR	QU-ZZMP-2250x497DOOR	497
547	QU-ZZMP-90x547SLAB	QU-ZZMP-140x547SLAB	QU-ZZMP-175x547SLAB	QU-ZZMP-255x547PAN	QU-ZZMP-283x547PAN	QU-ZZMP-355x547PAN	QU-ZZMP-450x547DOORS	QU-ZZMP-490x547DOORS	QU-ZZMP-570x547DOORS	QU-ZZMP-715x547DOORS	QU-ZZMP-895x547DOORS	QU-ZZMP-1060x547DOORS	QU-ZZMP-1245x547DOOR	QU-ZZMP-1465x547DOOR	QU-ZZMP-1965x547DOOR	QU-ZZMP-2250x547DOOR	547

¹² Door heights of 1425 and over will have a horizontal cross rail in the centre.

¹³ Door heights of 1965 and over will have 2 horizontal cross rails, spaced equally.

²² Min door width 220mm.

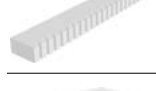
¹⁰ Cabinet not included.

²¹ Not available in Oak. Not stocked in Ivory.

Wickham M2M Curved Doors

Quadrant Convex Door						
H w	570	715	895	980	1060	1245
320	QU-ZZMP-570x320QUAD	QU-ZZMP-715x320QUAD	QU-ZZMP-895x320QUAD	QU-ZZMP-980x320QUAD	QU-ZZMP-1060x320QUAD	QU-ZZMP-1245x320QUAD

Wickham Accessories

Cornice/Pelmet		
	QU-XXXX-CORNICE	Cornice 3050x81x65
	QU-XXXX-TRADCORNICE	Traditional Cornice 74x3050x110
	QU-XXXX-CORPEL	Cornice/ Light Pelmet 28x3000x50
	QU-XXXX-LTPELMET	Light Pelmet 3050x29x55
	QU-XXXX-CASRAIL	Castellated Rail 40x2400x20 ¹⁷
	QU-XXXX-QUADENDCORDOOR	Quadrant (convex) Cornice 65x430x430
	QU-XXXX-TRADQUADCORN	Traditional Quadrant (convex) Cornice 74x430x430
	QU-XXXX-CURVEDCORPEL	Quadrant (convex) End Cornice/Pelmet 28x430x430
	QU-XXXX-QUADENDPELDOOR	Convex Curved Light Pelmet 55x430x430
	QU-XXXX-QUADCASRAIL	Quadrant (convex) Castellated Rail 40x500x500 ¹⁷
	QU-XXXX-TRADQUADBLOC	Traditional Quadrant End Cornice Block 74x125x125

	QU-XXXX-QUADCORNICEBLO	Quadrant End Cornice Block 65x92x92
	QU-XXXX-QUADCORPELBLOC	Quadrant End Cornice/ Light Pelmet Block 30x104x104

Plinth		
	QU-XXXX-PLINTH	Plinth 3050x150x18
	QU-XXXX-MOULDPLINTH	Moulded Skirting Plinth 150x2450x20
	QU-XXXX-QUADRANTPLINTH	Quadrant (convex) Plinth 150x506x366
	QU-XXXX-UNDERPLINTH	Under Plinth 20x3000x60 ¹⁷
	QU-XXXX-QUADUNDERPLINT	Quadrant (convex) Under Plinth 570x318x20 ¹⁷
	QU-XXXX-CURMPLINTHB	Quadrant Moulded Pilaster Base 150x64x64

¹⁷ Not available in oak.

Wickham Accessories

Feature Posts

	QU-XXXX-30CRPOST	30 Corner Post 720x30x30
	QU-XXXX-3000POST	Tall Feature End Post 3000x50x75
	QU-XXXX-900MODPILASTER	Modular Pilaster 900x75x75
	QU-XXXX-2400MODPILASTE	Modular Pilaster 2400x75x75 ¹⁷
	QU-XXXX-PILASTERBEAD	Pilaster Bead 910x20x20
	QU-XXXX-2450QUADRANT	Quadrant End Moulding 2450x50x70
	QU-XXXX-715BASECRPOS	Internal Corner Posts, 715x70x20 (x2)

End Panels

	QU-XXXX-18900650PANE	Plain End Panel 900x650x19 ⁵
	QU-XXXX-18960350PANE	Plain End Panel 960x360x19 ⁵
	QU-XXXX-18PLNENDPANE	Plain End Panel 2430x650x19 ⁵
	QU-XXXX-18900650T&GP	T&G End Panel 900x650x19
	QU-XXXX-18960350T&GP	T&G End Panel 960x360x19
	QU-XXXX-18T&GENDPANE	T&G End Panel 2430x650x19
	QU-XXXX-189001200PAN	Plain End Panel 900x1200x19 ⁵
	QU-XXXX-182450910PAN	Plain End Panel 910x2430x18 ⁵
	QU-XXXX-189001200T&G	T&G End Panel 900x1200x19
	QU-XXXX-182450910T&G	T&G End Panel 910x2450x19

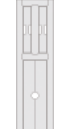
Corbels & Shelving

	QU-XXXX-MANTLEDOORS	Mantle Door 300x628x20 (Working Mantle)
	QU-XXXX-MANTLECORBALS	Mantle Corbals (x2) 166x125x90 (Working Mantle)
	QU-XXXX-1752MANTLESHEL	Mantle Shelf 1752x170x130 (Working Mantle)
	QU-XXXX-MANTLERAILS	Mantle Bottom Rails (x2) 300x50x20 (Working Mantle)
	QU-XXXX-MANTLEUNDERPAN	Mantle Under Panel 1200x549x18 (Working Mantle)

Mantel & Canopies

	QU-XXXX-1700MANTLEASSY	1600 Overmantle Kit 1400x1600x590 (Working Mantle)
	QU-XXXX-1900MANTLEASSY	1800 Overmantle Kit 1400x1800x590 (Working Mantle)
	QU-XXXX-CANOPY	Canopy 705x1000x181

Extras

	QU-XXXX-720200SETCHY	Chopping Board and Tray Set 720x200 - carcase not included ¹⁵
---	----------------------	--

Wickham MTO Accessories

Plinth

	QU-XX-CURMLDPLINTHSCD	Pure Curved Plinth 150x420x420 for quadrant door set
	QU-XX-CURMLDPLINTHSCD	Pure Curved Moulded Skirting Plinth 150x420x420 For Quadrant Doorset
	QU-XX-QUADMDPLINTHCD	Quadrant (convex) Moulded Skirting Plinth 150x430x430

End Panels

	QU-XX-777X325FDPANEL	Framed End Panel (wall) 777x325 no dividing rail
	QU-WK-957X325FDPANEL	Framed End Panel (wall) 957x325 no dividing rail
	QU-XX-2120X595FDPANE	Framed End Panel (larder) 2120x595 - horizontal dividing rail
	QU-XX-720FRAMEDPANA	Framed End Panel (island) 720(h), choose width 595-900
	QU-XX-870FRAMEDPANA	Framed End Panel (island) 870(h), choose width 595-900.

	QU-XX-720FRAMEDPANB	Framed End Panel (island) 720(h), choose width 901-1200. With vertical dividing rail.
	QU-XX-870FRAMEDPANB	Framed End Panel (island) 870(h), choose width 901-1200. With vertical dividing rail.

Mantel & Canopies

	QU-XX-1700MANTLESHEL	Mantle Shelf Assembly 204x1700
	QU-XX-1800MANTLESHEL	Mantle Shelf Assembly 204x1800
	QU-XX-MODERNCANOPY	Modern Canopy 575x1000x300

⁵ Arrow shows grain direction.

¹⁵ Only in oak & painted.

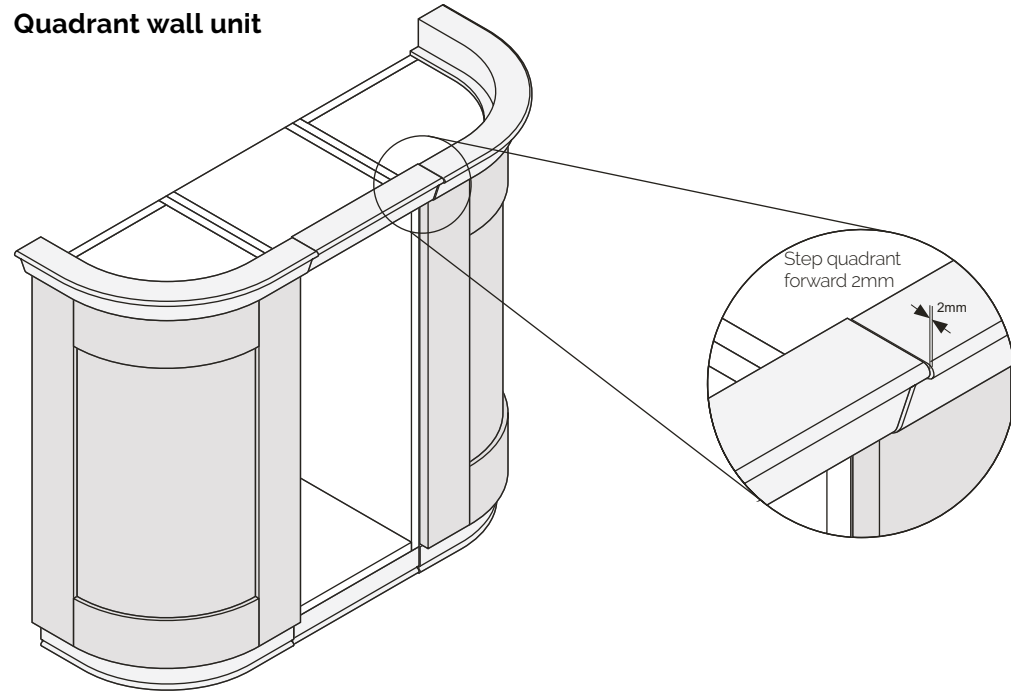
Wickham Quadrant Wall Units

The cornice and pelmet are supplied to fit both right or left hand units. The sizes shown will produce the recommended overhang when used with a carcass depth of 300mm.

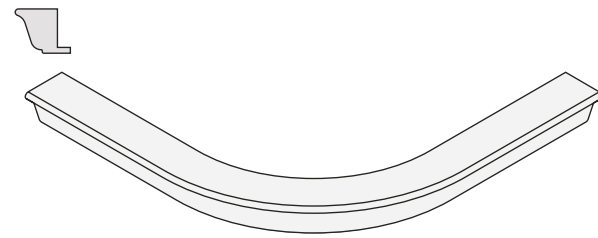
Please note: when joining a straight cornice to any cornice you must set the quadrant cornice forward by 2mm.

All quadrant cornices are universal in size to cover both 450mm and 320mm door applications. For a 320mm door, the cornice will need to be cut down. Paint and stain touch-up pens are available to touch in the visible cut edge.

Quadrant wall unit



Quadrant Cornice



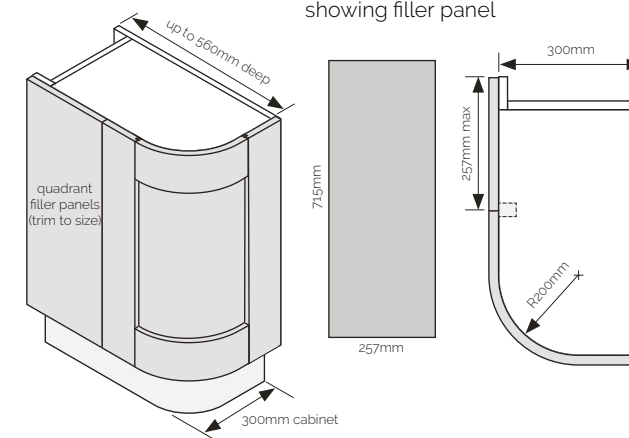
Wickham Quadrant Doors

The size of the base unit used will dictate the size of the filler panel required.

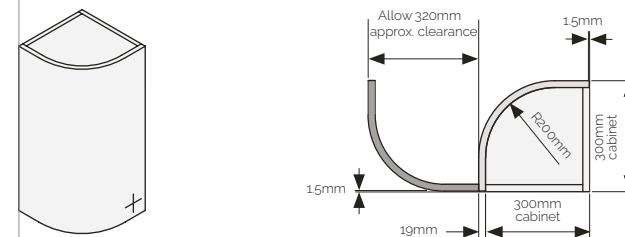
570x 300 unit will use a 267mm filler panel
560x300 unit will use a 257mm filler panel

Quadrant base unit

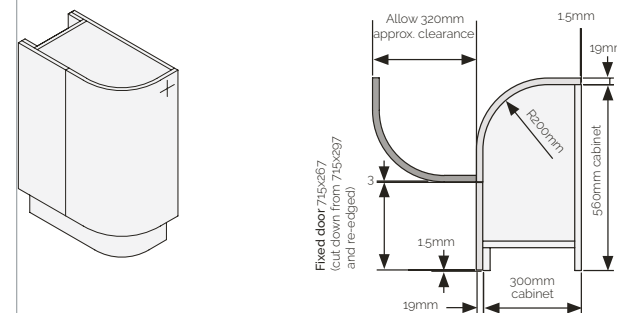
Top of quadrant base units
showing filler panel



300x300 wall unit
(720x300x300mm overall cabinet)



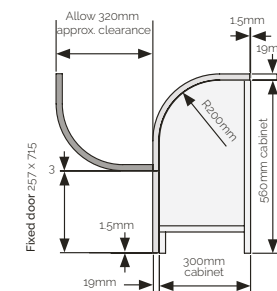
300x570 wall/base unit
(720x300x570mm overall cabinet)



These have been designed for use on base and wall units. The curved shape of the doors is always the same.

Their heights suit 720mm high units.

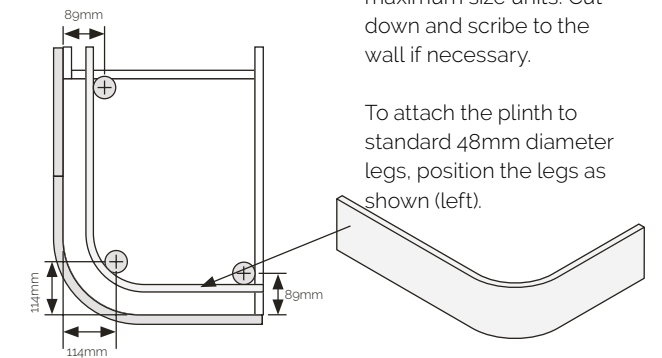
Due to the manufacturing process there is a +1mm to +3mm tolerance on all quadrant doors



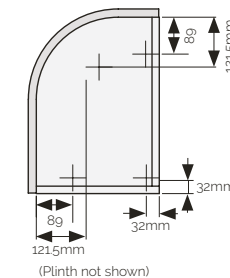
Bottom of quadrant base
unit showing plinth

e The plinth is supplied as 381x526mm to fit the recommended maximum size units. Cut down and scribe to the wall if necessary.

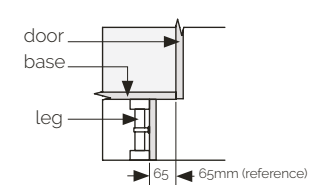
To attach the plinth to standard 48mm diameter legs, position the legs as shown (left).



Plan



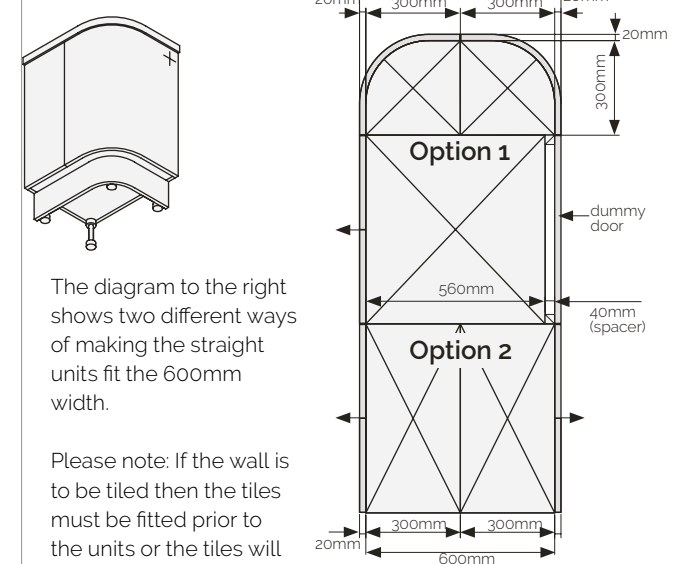
Section of base unit



Shows centres of leg positions for the quadrant plinth

Showing 65mm plinth installation distance. The curve is drawn to suit this distance. If your distance is more than 65mm, pack the plinth clips off the plinth to maintain the correct geometry.

Quadrant plinth



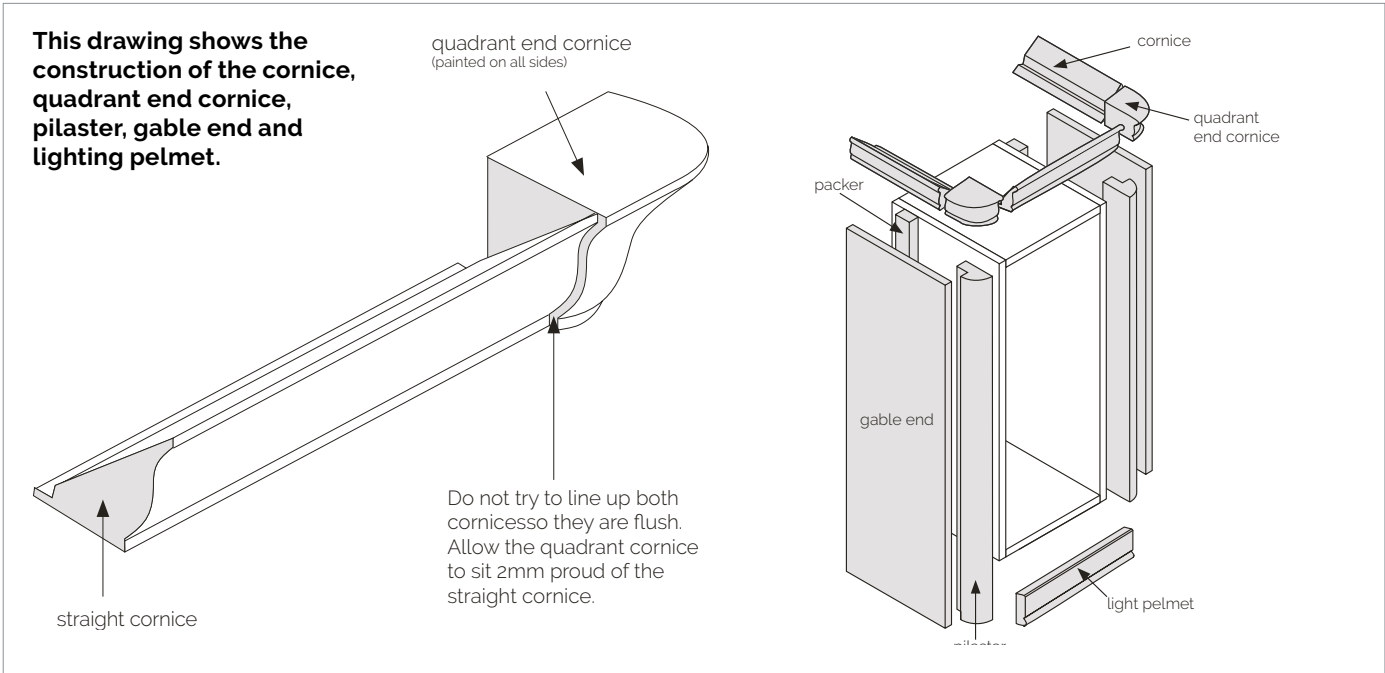
The diagram to the right shows two different ways of making the straight units fit the 600mm width.

Please note: If the wall is to be tiled then the tiles must be fitted prior to the units or the tiles will prevent the door from opening. Alternatively, space the units off the wall by the thickness of the tiles and the tile adhesive that will be used.

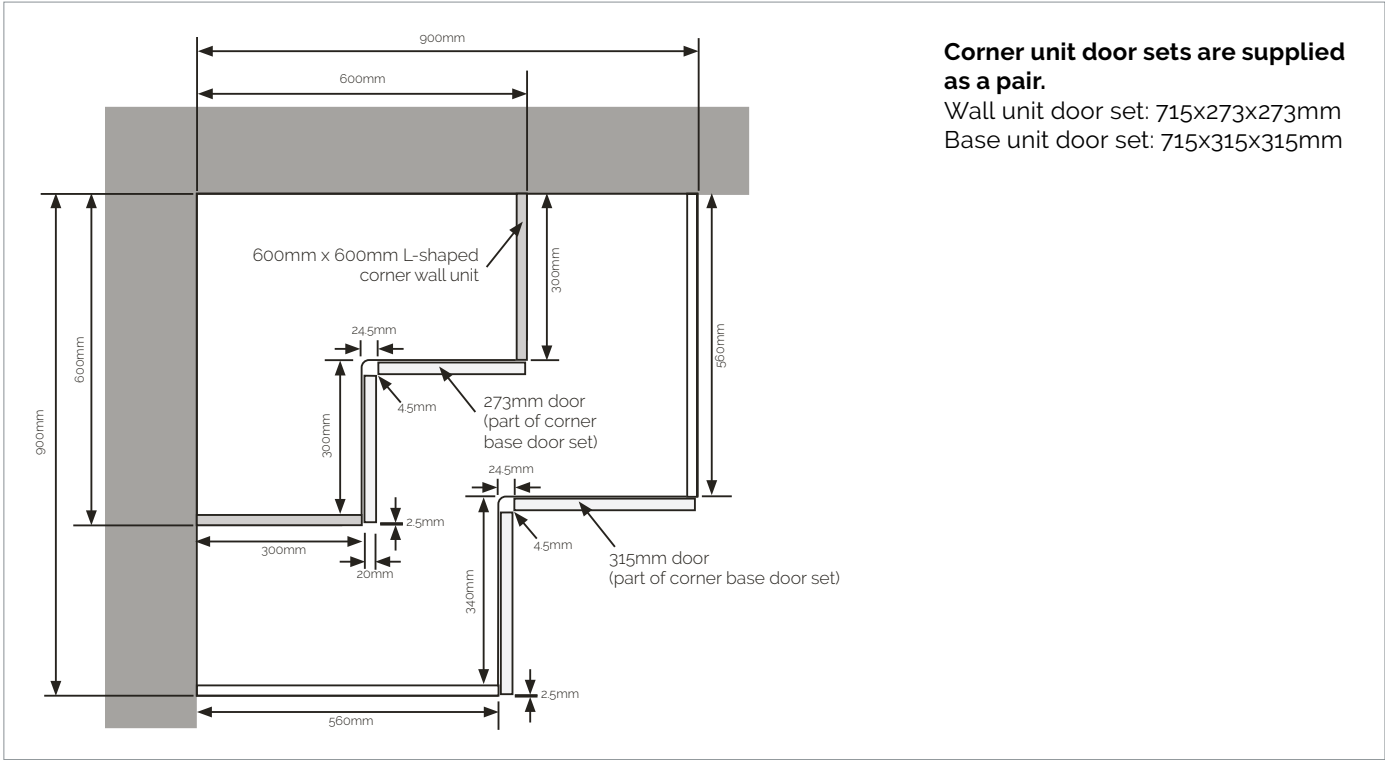
Designed to suit 65mm inset
distance (to front of leg socket)

External radius of door = 219mm

Wickham Quadrant End Cornice & Moulding



Wickham Corner Unit Door Set



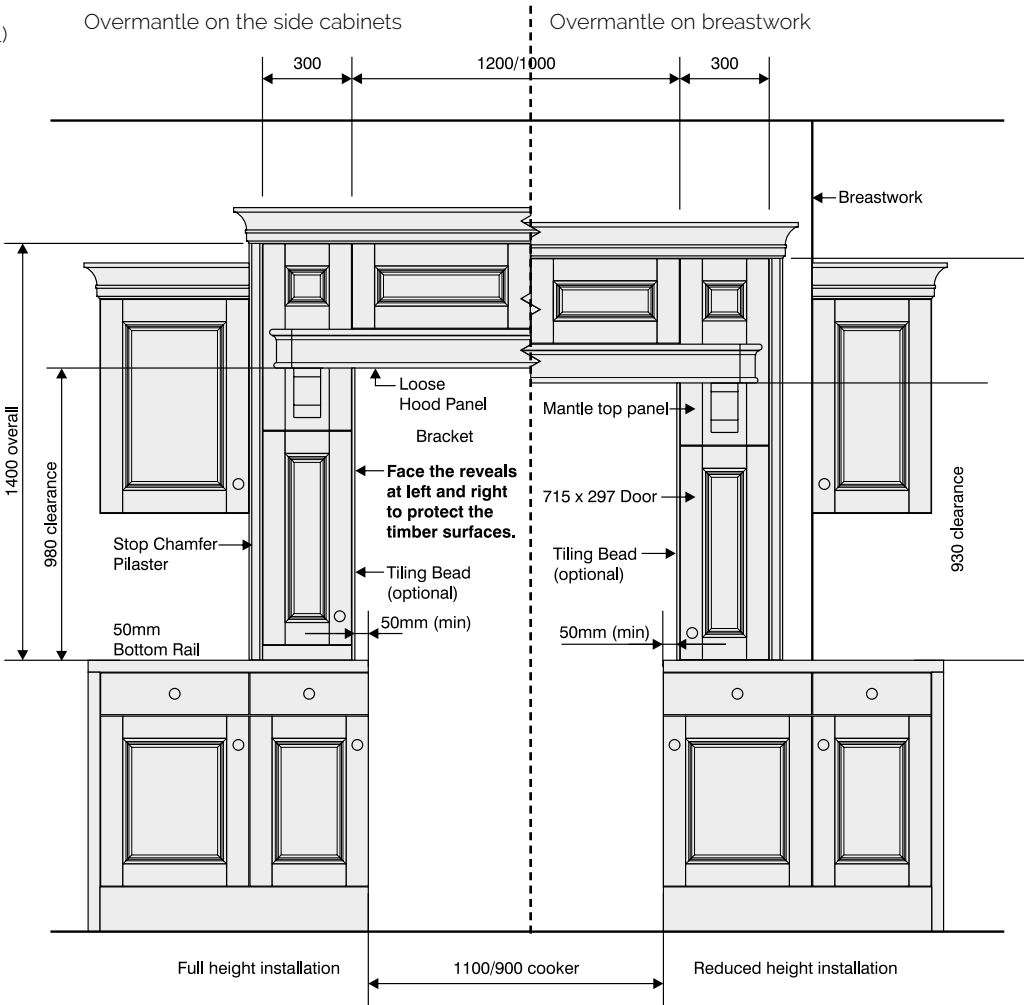
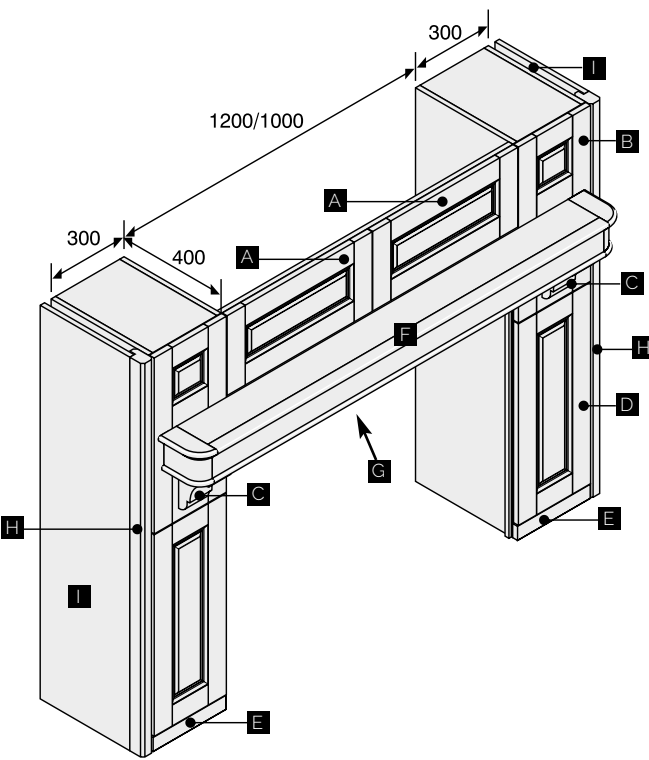
Wickham Overmantle Kit

The overmantle is supplied as a kit of parts. These parts can be installed in a variety of ways.

- » Full height uses the 50mm bottom rail
- » Full depth on matched cabinet work up to 40mm deep. An end panel is fitted the quadrant pilaster. The door may open and a cupboard be made behind.
- » Reduced depth on breastwork can be fitted without an end panel and the quadrant pilaster reversed. This will give a depth of 75mm to the cabinet work.

Components

- » A. 2 no. mantle top panel
- » B. 2 no. mantle front panel: 628mm (h) x 300mm (w) x 20mm (d)
- » C. 2 no. bracket: 166mm (h) x 125mm (w) x 90mm (d)
- » D. 2 no. door: 715mm (h) x 297mm (w)
- » E. 2 no. bottom rail: 50mm (h) x 300mm (w) x 20mm (d)
- » F. 1 no. mantle shelf: 1752mm (h) x 170mm (w) x 130 (d)
- » G. 1 no. loose hood panel: 1200mm (h) x 549mm (w) x 18 (d)
- » H. pilaster (optional)
- » I. 2 no. end panel (optional)

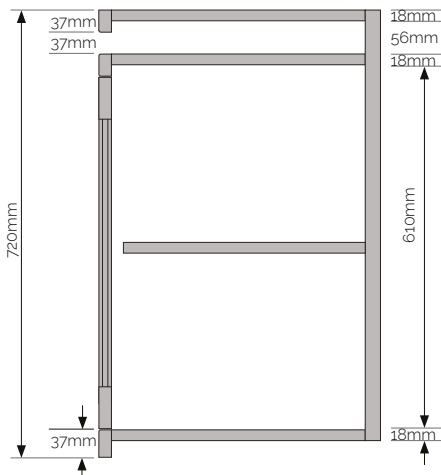


Wickham Quadrant Doorset & Chopping Board

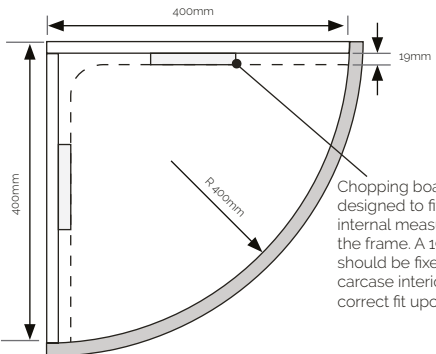
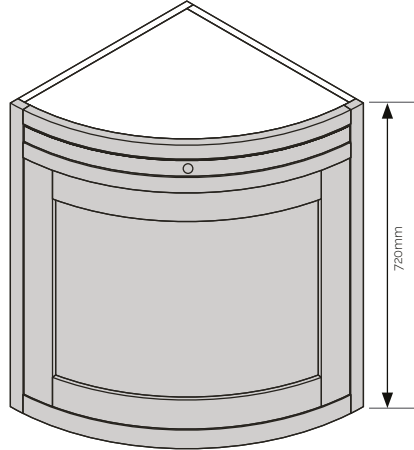
The quadrant barrel & chopping board unit is used on base units and can be fitted with either concealed or Amerock hinges. Amerock hinges may need to be altered slightly for a correct fit. Shelves may be cut to the same profile but must be a minimum of 20mm back from the edge of the carcase. The maximum height of the doors is 720mm.

A generic framing profile of 2mm radius inside and outside is used on all Purley barrel units. A 35mm thick oak chopping board is included, as standard. Boards are supplied with a raw finish and need oiled to suit food preparation. Please see page 11 for chopping board finishing instructions. Complementary accessories include curved plinth and curved moulded skirting plinth.

How to build your chopping board carcase



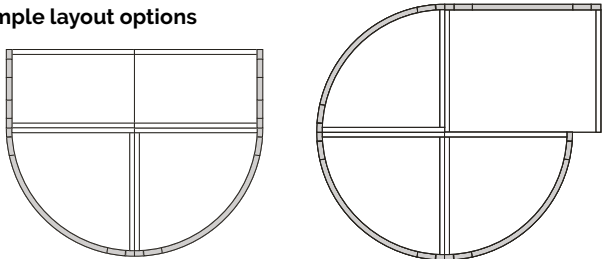
Application of quadrant barrel unit 720x420mm



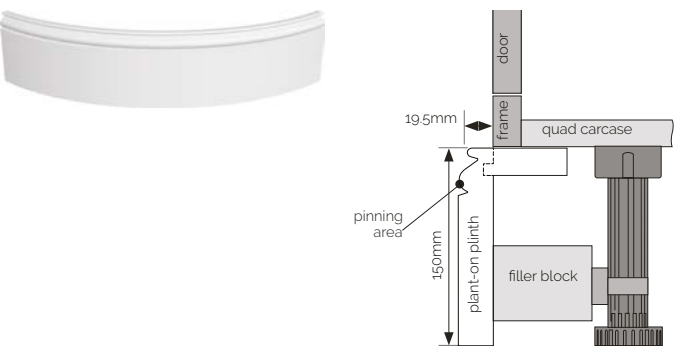
Important

The cross section drawing on the right shows the construction of the barrel unit carcase with the space needed for a chopping board. All curved items are subject to a tolerance in radius of +/- 3mm.

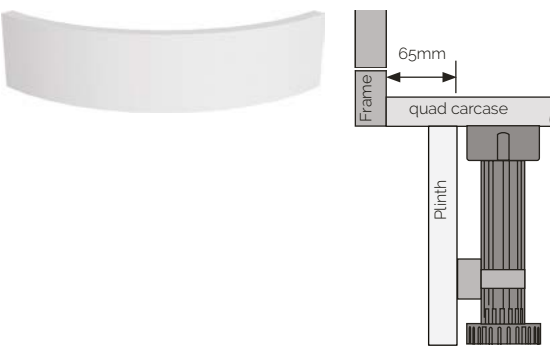
Sample layout options



Quadrant pure curve plinth application Ref: PREFIX-CURMPLINTHSCD



Quadrant pure curve plinth application Ref: PREFIX-CURVEPLINTHSCD



Wickham Tray & Chopping Board Sets

Tray set with chopping boards

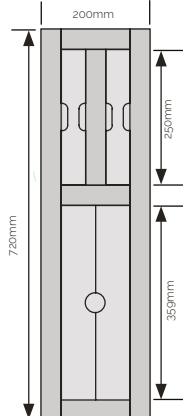
The tray set with chopping boards is available partly assembled and includes frame, two chopping boards and two trays. This item is made to order and excludes housing carcase.

The frame is constructed using 20x37mm timber and can be finished the same as the rest of your kitchen.

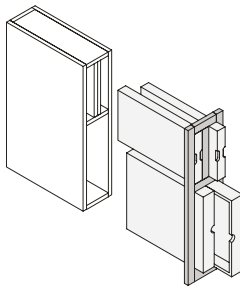
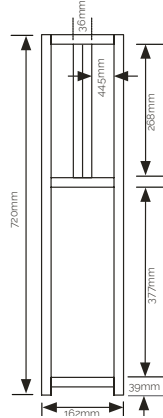
The chopping boards are made from white oak and are 42mm thick with routed finger pulls. They are supplied raw and need to be finished on site using an oil to ensure the board is sealed and made safe for food preparation, see page 11.

Each trays are 60mm (h)x355mm (w) and come as standard in lacquered white oak. All our trays are built 440mm deep and therefore the depth of the carcase internally is 422mm deep, allowing the trays to sit 2mm back from the front of the fascia frame.

Tray set & chopping boards Ref: PREFIX-720200CHPTRYSET



Carcase Assembly Using 18mm MFC Veneered Panels



Please note: chopping boards are constructed using linear laminated timber.

Key components for carcase construction

- » A. 2 no. side gable: 720mm(h) x440mm(w)x18mm(d)
- » B. 3 no. top/mid/bot panel: 18mm(h)x126mm(w)x422mm(d)
- » C. 1 no. back panel: 720mm(h) x126mm(w)x18mm(d)
- » D. 2 no. internal panel: 268mm(h) x18mm(w)x422mm(d)

Chopping board set

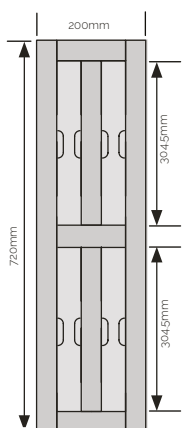
The chopping board set is available partly assembled and includes frame and four chopping boards. This item is made to order and excludes housing carcase.

The frame is constructed using 20x37mm timber and can be finished the same as the rest of your kitchen.

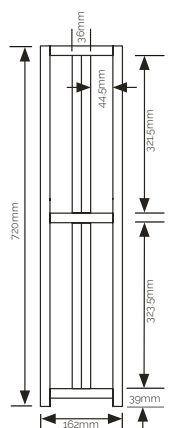
The chopping boards are made from white oak and are 42mm thick with routed finger pulls. They are supplied raw and need to be finished on site using an oil to ensure the board is sealed and made safe for food preparation, see page 11.

The chopping boards are built 440mm deep and therefore the depth of the carcase internally is 422mm deep, allowing the trays to sit 2mm back from the front of the fascia frame.

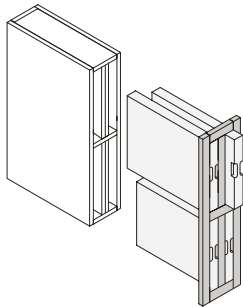
Chopping board set Ref: PREFIX-720200CHOPSET4



Carcase Assembly Using 18mm MFC Veneered Panels



Please note: chopping boards are constructed using linear laminated timber.



Key components for carcase construction

- » A. 2 no. side gable: 720mm(h) x440mm(w)x18mm(d)
- » B. 3 no. top/mid/bot panel: 18mm(h)x126mm(w)x422mm(d)
- » C. 1 no. back panel: 720mm(h) x126mm(w)x18mm(d)
- » D. 2 no. internal panel: 321.5mm(h) x18mm(w)x422mm(d)
- » E. 2 no. internal panel: 323.5mm(h) x18mm(w)x422mm(d)

Wickham Plant-on Moulded Skirting Plinth

The plant-on moulded skirting plinth has been designed to give the look of skirting plinth, which will run in line with the door, whilst still leaving it uncomplicated to install.

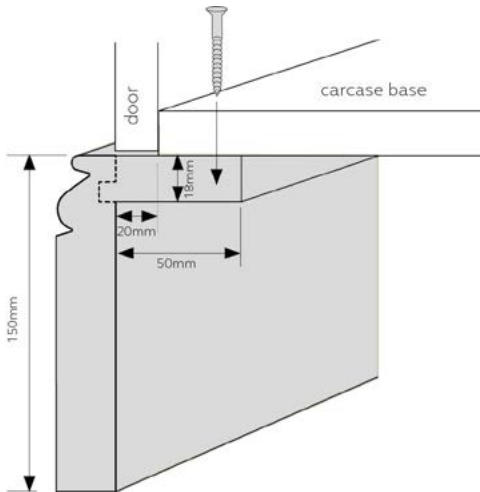
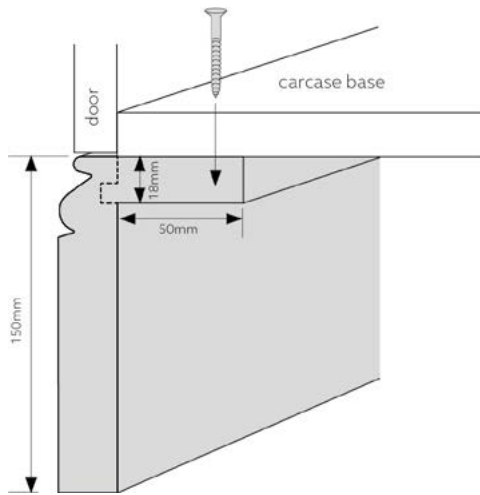
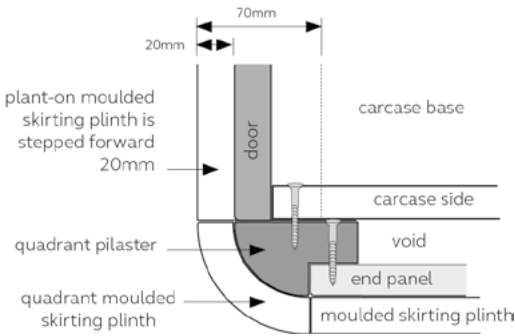
The moulding skirting plinth is manufactured with a support rail mounted to the top for direct fixing to the underside of the carcass.

Plant-on moulded skirting plinth application



Application when using quadrant pilaster

- » The door is fitted flush with the quadrant pilaster.
- » The quadrant moulded skirting plinth runs in front of the quadrant pilaster.
- » The plant-on moulded skirting plinth is then fitted 20mm forward of the carcass



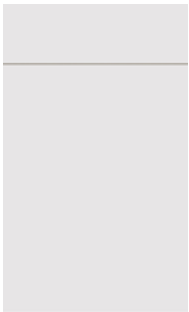
Endnotes

- 1 Use this code when ordering individual doors.
- 2 Not available from stock in the following ranges: White (Gloss), Porcelain (Gloss & Matt), Cashmere (Gloss), Dove Grey (Gloss), Silver Grey (Gloss & Matt), Dust Grey (Gloss), Hartforth Blue (Matt), Graphite (Matt).
- 3 Stock gloss panels are gloss on the front edges with a matching melamine reverse. PTO panels are painted in gloss/matt on front, edges and reverse.
- 4 Door has U-shaped groove along the bottom.
- 5 Arrow shows grain direction.
- 6 Only available from stock in Light Grey & Porcelain. Available in all PTO colours.
- 7 Paint-to-Order only.
- 8 139mm drawer fronts cannot be used upside down (drilling will coincide with handle).
- 9 Top panel height fixed at 222mm.
- 10 Cabinet not included.
- 11 Glass is not included when ordering special sizes - to be added separately.
- 12 Door heights of 1425 and over will have a horizontal cross rail in the centre.
- 13 Door heights of 1965 and over will have 2 horizontal cross rails, spaced equally.
- 14 Number of panes depends on height of door.
- 15 Only in oak & painted.
- 16 Slab drawer fronts are only available at the specified height in the table - no other heights are available.
- 17 Not available in oak.
- 18 Used to create modular end panel. See page 124.
- 19 Top height fixed at a height of 187.5mm.
- 20 Used to create modular end panels. See page 159.
- 21 Not available in Oak. Not stocked in Ivory.
- 22 Min door width 220mm.
- 23 Does not have a routed frame.
- 24 Top panel height fixed at 307mm
- 25 Colour available while stocks last. Please check availability before placing your order.
- 26 1 cross rail is only available. This will be aligned with a 715 base door unless otherwise identified. Note the base panel and tops panels will include the sloped centre panel to the rail and integrated handle profile both sides.
- 27 Made to Order Special Size Doors with heights between 1426mm and 2400mm, are available with up to 3 cross rails.
- 28 With the introduction of new Premium colours in Holne, please use QU-ZZKN (Standard) or QU-ZZKP (Premium) for the relevant colours.
- 29 Made to Order Special Size Doors with heights between 1466mm and 2400mm, are available with up to 3 cross rails.
- 30 Minimum height 715mm.
- 31 Made to Order Special Size Doors with heights between 1466mm and 2400mm, are available with up to 3 cross rails.
- 32 Made to Order Special Size Doors with heights between 1466mm and 2400mm, are available with up to 3 cross rails
- 33 Made to Order Special Size Doors with heights between 1426mm and 2400mm, are available with up to 3 cross rails.

ALUMA



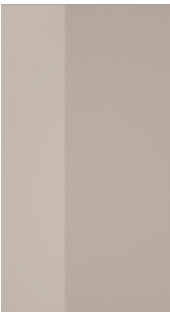
Range Overview



Bellever.....222



Cotleigh.....228



Croyde Gloss.....238



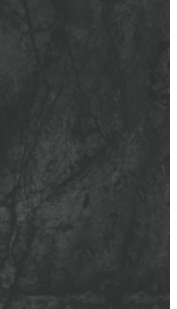
Croyde Matt.....242



Hale.....248



Linden.....260



Manston.....264



Fact Sheet

Style	Slab	
Door Thickness	18mm	
Core Material	MDF	
Finish	Painted (Matt or Gloss)	
Reverse	Matching matt melamine	
Paint-to-Order	Yes (Matt only)	
Made-to-Measure	Yes (Matt only)	
Stock Lead Time	3 weeks	
PTO Lead Time	4-5 weeks (Matt only)	
M2M Lead Time	10 weeks	
Price Group	Stock Matt	4
	Stock Gloss	4
	Painted Matt	6

Matt Colour

Colour	Door range code	Item prefix ¹
Cashmere (Stock)	QU-PMH	QU-PMH
Dove Grey (Stock)	QU-PMV	QU-PMV
Dust Grey (Stock)	QU-PMU	QU-PMU
Graphite (Stock)	QU-PMG	QU-PMG
Hartforth Blue (Stock)	QU-PMB	QU-PMB
Porcelain (Stock)	QU-PMN	QU-PMN
Regiment (Stock)	QU-PMM	QU-PMM
Silver Grey (Stock)	QU-PMS	QU-PMS
Taupe Grey (Stock)	QU-PMJ	QU-PMJ
White (Stock)	QU-PMW	QU-PMW
PTO Palette One	QU-PMX	QU-PMX
Bespoke Items		QU-PQ

Gloss Colour

Colour	Door range code	Item prefix ¹
Cashmere (Stock)	QU-PH	QU-PH
Dove Grey (Stock)	QU-PV	QU-PV
Porcelain (Stock)	QU-PN	QU-PN
Regiment (Stock)	QU-PR	QU-PR
Taupe Grey (Stock)	QU-PJ	QU-PJ
White (Stock)	QU-PW	QU-PW

¹ Use this code when ordering an individual door



Key Features

- » Hugely popular and affordable door
- » 10 colours from stock on a lead time of just 3 weeks, including Hartforth Blue
- » Excellent variety of painted colours with numerous blue/ green shades
- » 35 painted colours in both Gloss and Matt
- » Lacquered finish to create a smooth, hard-wearing surface
- » Extensive range of stocked true handleless accessories
- » Awarded FIRA Gold certification for the highest level of quality
- » Carcase colour matches available for all stock finishes and multiple painted colours for seamless designs
- » Simple design, perfect for using alongside more detailed doors and textures
- » Bespoke door sizes for even more design flexibility



Bellever Doors

Drawerfront		
	QU-XX116	115x597
	QU-XXX143	139x297
	QU-XXX144	139x397
	QU-XXX139X447	139x447
	QU-XXX145	139x497
	QU-XXX146	139x597
	QU-XXX148	139x797
	QU-XXX149	139x897
	QU-XXX140	139x997
	QU-XXX165	160x497
	QU-XXX166	160x597
	QU-XXX168	160x797
	QU-XXX169	160x897
	QU-XXX160	160x997
	QU-XXX160X1197	160x1197 ²
	QU-XXX175	175x497
	QU-XXX176	175x597
	QU-XXX285	283x497
	QU-XXX286	283x597
	QU-XXX288	283x797
	QU-XXX289	283x897
	QU-XXX280	283x997
	QU-XXX325	325x497
	QU-XXX326	325x597
	QU-XXX328	325x797
	QU-XXX329	325x897
	QU-XXX320	325x997
	QU-XXX325X1197	325x1197 ²

Drawerfront / Doors		
	QU-XXX355	355x497
	QU-XXX356	355x597
	QU-XXX358	355x797
	QU-XXX359	355x897
	QU-XXX350	355x997
	QU-XXX456	450x597

	QU-XXX496	490x597
	QU-XXX573	570x297
	QU-XXX574	570x397
	QU-XXX570X447	570x447
	QU-XXX575	570x497
	QU-XXX576	570x597
	QU-XXX646	645x597
	QU-XXX685X147	685x147
	QU-XXX683	685x297
	QU-XXX685X347	685x347
	QU-XXX684	685x397
	QU-XXX685X447	685x447
	QU-XXX685	685x497
	QU-XXX685X547	685x547 ²
	QU-XXX686	685x597

Doors

	QU-XXX715X147	715x147
	QU-XXX715X257	715x257
	QU-XXX713	715x297
	QU-XXX715X347	715x347
	QU-XXX714	715x397
	QU-XXX715X447	715x447
	QU-XXX715	715x497
	QU-XXX715X547	715x547
	QU-XXX716	715x597
	QU-XXX893	895x297
	QU-XXX894	895x397
	QU-XXX895X447	895x447
	QU-XXX895	895x497
	QU-XXX896	895x597
	QU-XXX986	980x597

Larder Doors

	QU-XXX123	1245x297
	QU-XXX124	1245x397
	QU-XXX125	1245x497
	QU-XXX126	1245x597

	QU-XXX193	1965x297
	QU-XXX195	1965x497
	QU-XXX196	1965x597

Feature Doors

Glazed Door (clear glass)

	QU-XXX715FS	715x497
--	-------------	---------

Corner Door Solutions

	QU-XXXCDS685	685x315 /335 (slave door), base corner door solution
	QU-XXXWCDS	715x277 (pair) wall corner door solution

Bellever M2M Doors

Bellever doors can be made to any size within the parameters shown below. Please use the following codes to price the size you require (always use the next size). However, please remember to state the actual size you require on your quote. Please note that Bellever M2M doors are only available in matt.

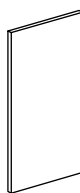
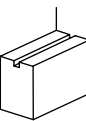
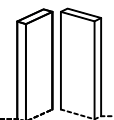
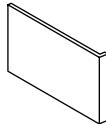
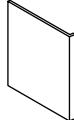
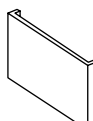
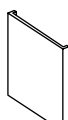
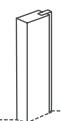
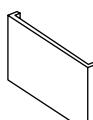
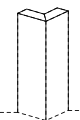
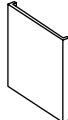
H w	115	139	160	175	215	283	325	355	415	450	490	570	685	715	895	980	1245	1450	1735	1965	2145	H w
147	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	QU-PQBE SP 685X147	QU-PQBE SP 715X147	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	147
297	x	QU-PQBE SP 139X297	QU-PQBE SP 160X297	QU-PQBE SP 175X297	QU-PQBE SP 215X297	QU-PQBE SP 283X297	QU-PQBE SP 325X297	QU-PQBE SP 355X297	QU-PQBE SP 415X297	QU-PQBE SP 450X297	QU-PQBE SP 490X297	QU-PQBE SP 570X297	QU-PQBE SP 685X297	QU-PQBE SP 715X297	QU-PQBE SP 895X297	QU-PQBE SP 980X297	QU-PQBE SP 1245X297	QU-PQBE SP 1450X297	QU-PQBE SP 1735X297	QU-PQBE SP 1965X297	QU-PQBE SP 2145X297	297
397	x	QU-PQBE SP 139X397	QU-PQBE SP 160X397	QU-PQBE SP 175X397	QU-PQBE SP 215X397	QU-PQBE SP 283X397	QU-PQBE SP 325X397	QU-PQBE SP 355X397	QU-PQBE SP 415X397	QU-PQBE SP 450X397	QU-PQBE SP 490X397	QU-PQBE SP 570X397	QU-PQBE SP 685X397	QU-PQBE SP 715X397	QU-PQBE SP 895X397	QU-PQBE SP 980X397	QU-PQBE SP 1245X397	QU-PQBE SP 1450X397	QU-PQBE SP 1735X397	QU-PQBE SP 1965X397	QU-PQBE SP 2145X397	397
447	x	QU-PQBE SP 139X447	QU-PQBE SP 160X447	QU-PQBE SP 175X447	QU-PQBE SP 215X447	QU-PQBE SP 283X447	QU-PQBE SP 325X447	QU-PQBE SP 355X447	QU-PQBE SP 415X447	QU-PQBE SP 450X447	QU-PQBE SP 490X447	QU-PQBE SP 570X447	QU-PQBE SP 685X447	QU-PQBE SP 715X447	QU-PQBE SP 895X447	QU-PQBE SP 980X447	QU-PQBE SP 1245X447	QU-PQBE SP 1450X447	QU-PQBE SP 1735X447	QU-PQBE SP 1965X447	QU-PQBE SP 2145X447	447
497	x	QU-PQBE SP 139X497	QU-PQBE SP 160X497	QU-PQBE SP 175X497	QU-PQBE SP 215X497	QU-PQBE SP 283X497	QU-PQBE SP 325X497	QU-PQBE SP 355X497	QU-PQBE SP 415X497	QU-PQBE SP 450X497	QU-PQBE SP 490X497	QU-PQBE SP 570X497	QU-PQBE SP 685X497	QU-PQBE SP 715X497	QU-PQBE SP 895X497	QU-PQBE SP 980X497	QU-PQBE SP 1245X497	QU-PQBE SP 1450X497	QU-PQBE SP 1735X497	QU-PQBE SP 1965X497	QU-PQBE SP 2145X497	497
547	x	QU-PQBE SP 139X547	QU-PQBE SP 160X547	QU-PQBE SP 175X547	QU-PQBE SP 215X547	QU-PQBE SP 283X547	QU-PQBE SP 325X547	QU-PQBE SP 355X547	QU-PQBE SP 415X547	QU-PQBE SP 450X547	QU-PQBE SP 490X547	QU-PQBE SP 570X547	QU-PQBE SP 685X547	QU-PQBE SP 715X547	QU-PQBE SP 895X547	QU-PQBE SP 980X547	QU-PQBE SP 1245X547	QU-PQBE SP 1450X547	QU-PQBE SP 1735X547	QU-PQBE SP 1965X547	QU-PQBE SP 2145X547	547
597	QU-PQBE SP 115X597	QU-PQBE SP 139X597	QU-PQBE SP 160X597	QU-PQBE SP 175X597	QU-PQBE SP 215X597	QU-PQBE SP 283X597	QU-PQBE SP 325X597	QU-PQBE SP 355X597	QU-PQBE SP 415X597	QU-PQBE SP 450X597	QU-PQBE SP 490X597	QU-PQBE SP 570X597	QU-PQBE SP 685X597	QU-PQBE SP 715X597	QU-PQBE SP 895X597	QU-PQBE SP 980X597	QU-PQBE SP 1245X597	QU-PQBE SP 1450X597	QU-PQBE SP 1735X597	QU-PQBE SP 1965X597	QU-PQBE SP 2145X597	597

² Not available from stock in Gloss Porcelain/ Gloss Silver Grey or Matt Silver Grey.

Bellever M2M Doors

w H	115	139	160	175	215	283	325	355	415	450	490	570	685	715	895	980	1245	1450	1735	1965	2145	H w
647	x	QU-PQBESP139X647	QU-PQBESP160X647	QU-PQBESP175X647	QU-PQBESP215X647	QU-PQBESP283X647	QU-PQBESP325X647	QU-PQBESP355X647	QU-PQBESP415X647	QU-PQBESP450X647	QU-PQBESP490X647	QU-PQBESP570X647	QU-PQBESP685X647	QU-PQBESP715X647	QU-PQBESP895X647	QU-PQBESP980X647	QU-PQBESP1245X647	QU-PQBESP1450X647	QU-PQBESP1735X647	QU-PQBESP1965X647	QU-PQBESP2145X647	647
797	x	QU-PQBESP139X797	QU-PQBESP160X797	QU-PQBESP175X797	QU-PQBESP215X797	QU-PQBESP283X797	QU-PQBESP325X797	QU-PQBESP355X797	QU-PQBESP415X797	QU-PQBESP450X797	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	797
897	x	QU-PQBESP139X897	QU-PQBESP160X897	QU-PQBESP175X897	QU-PQBESP215X897	QU-PQBESP283X897	QU-PQBESP325X897	QU-PQBESP355X897	QU-PQBESP415X897	QU-PQBESP450X897	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	897
997	x	QU-PQBESP139X997	QU-PQBESP160X997	QU-PQBESP175X997	QU-PQBESP215X997	QU-PQBESP283X997	QU-PQBESP325X997	QU-PQBESP355X997	QU-PQBESP415X997	QU-PQBESP450X997	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	997
1197	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	QU-PQBESP450X1197	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1197

Bellever Accessories

Cornice				QU-XXXWEP780/18	Wall End Panel, 780x370x18 ⁴		
	QU-XXXC30	Modern Cornice/Light Pelmet, 50x3050x28		QU-XXXWEP960/18	Tall Wall End Panel, 960x370x18 ⁴		
				QU-XXXBEP900/18	Base End Panel 900x650x18 ⁴		
				QU-XXXEP25	End Panel 2400x650x18 ⁴		
Plinth				QU-XXSP2400/340	Shelving Panel 2400x340x18 ^{3,4}		
	QU-XXXP30	Plinth, 150x3050x16		QU-XXEP2400/470	End Panel 2400x470x18 ^{3,4}		
				QU-XXBBEP1200	Breakfast Bar End Panel, 685x1200x18 ⁴		
				QU-XXXEP2400/900	Breakfast Bar End Panel, 900x2400x18 ⁴		
Feature Posts			C-shape / L-shape End Panels				
	QU-XXXCP30	Corner Post, 715x70x18 (Pair) ³		QU-XXLEP325X650	L-Shape, Half Height Feature End Panel, 325x650x18 ²		
	QU-XXCP30H	Internal Base Corner Post, half height, pre-assembled, 325x70x70 ²			QU-XXLEP685X650	L-Shape, Feature End Panel, 685x650x18 ²	
	QU-XXCP30B	Internal Base Corner Post, 685x70x18 (pair)				QU-XXCEP325X960	C-Shape, Half Height, Feature End Panel, 325x960x18 ²
	QU-XXCP30TW	Internal Tall Wall Corner Post, pre-assembled, 895x70x70					QU-XXCEP685X960
	QU-XXXFP3000	Tall Feature End Post, 3000x50x100		QU-XXCEP325X1200	C-Shape, Half Height, Feature End Panel, 325x1200x18 ²		
	QU-XXECP325	External Base Corner Post, Half Height, 325x46x46 ²			QU-XXCEP685X1200	C-Shape, Full Height, Feature End Panel, 685x1200x18 ²	
	QU-XXECP685	External Base Corner Post, pre-assembled, 685x46x46					
End Panels							
	QU-XXWEP960/12	Tall Wall End Panel, 960x370x12 ²					
	QU-XXBEP900/12	Base End Panel, 900x650x12 ²					
	QU-XXEP25/12	End panel, 2400x650x12 ²					

2

Not available from stock in Gloss Porcelain/ Gloss Silver Grey or Matt Silver Grey.

3

Not available from stock in White (Gloss), Porcelain (Gloss & Matt), Cashmere (Gloss), Dove Grey (Gloss), Silver Grey (Gloss & Matt), Dust Grey (Gloss), Hartforth Blue (Matt), Graphite (Matt).

4

Stock gloss panels are gloss on the front edges with a matching melamine reverse. PTO panels are painted in gloss/matt on front, edges and reverse.



Fact Sheet

Style	Narrow framed shaker, 5-piece construction with chamfered frame	
Stile Width	68mm	
Door Thickness	20mm	
Core Material	Ash frame with Ash veneer centre panel	
Finish	Woodgrain matt painted	
Reverse	Woodgrain matt painted	
Paint-to-Order	Yes	
Made-to-Measure	Yes	
Stock Lead Time	3 weeks	
PTO Lead Time	4 weeks	
M2M Lead Time	10 weeks	
Price Group	Stock	4
	Painted	5

Matt Colour

Colour	Door range code	Item prefix ¹
Dove Grey (stock)	QU-CTV	QU-CTV
Hartforth Blue (stock)	QU-CTB	QU-CTB
Porcelain (stock)	QU-CTP	QU-CTP
Regiment (stock)	QU-CTM	QU-CTM
Taupe Grey (stock)	QU-CTJ	QU-CTJ
PTO Palette One	QU-CTX	QU-CTX



Key Features

- » 5-piece real timber shaker with narrow frame for a modern look
- » A distinctive Ash grained texture with quality matt overpainted finish
- » On-trend, narrow stiles
- » Plain and multi-panel glazed doors including fluted glazed door options
- » Multi-panel wall and larder doors
- » Timber accessories available in Bottle rack, Butler's Pantry Rack and Wineglass Racks



Cotleigh Doors

Drawer Fronts (Slab)

	QU-XXX116	115x597
	QU-XXX143	139x297
	QU-XXX144	139x397
	QU-XXX139X447	139x447
	QU-XXX145	139x497
	QU-XXX146	139x597
	QU-XXX148	139x797
	QU-XXX149	139x897
	QU-XXX140	139x997
	QU-XXX165	160x497
	QU-XXX166	160x597
	QU-XXX168	160x797
	QU-XXX169	160x897
	QU-XXX160	160x997
	QU-XXX160X1197	160x1197
	QU-XXX175	175x497
	QU-XXX176	175x597

Drawer Fronts (Shaker)

	QU-XXX285	283x497
	QU-XXX286	283x597
	QU-XXX288	283x797
	QU-XXX289	283x897
	QU-XXX280	283x997
	QU-XXX325	325x497
	QU-XXX326	325x597
	QU-XXX328	325x797
	QU-XXX329	325x897
	QU-XXX320	325x997
	QU-XXX325X1197	325x1197

Doors / Drawer Fronts

	QU-XXX355	355x497
	QU-XXX356	355x597
	QU-XXX358	355x797
	QU-XXX359	355x897
	QU-XXX350	355x997
	QU-XXX456	450x597

Doors

	QU-XXX494	490x397
	QU-XXX496	490x597
	QU-XXX573	570x297
	QU-XXX574	570x397
	QU-XXX570X447	570x447
	QU-XXX575	570x497
	QU-XXX576	570x597
	QU-XXX646	645x597

	QU-XXX685X147	685x147 (slab)
	QU-XXX683	685x297
	QU-XXX685X347	685x347
	QU-XXX684	685x397
	QU-XXX685X447	685x447
	QU-XXX685	685x497
	QU-XXX685X547	685x547
	QU-XXX686	685x597

	QU-XXX715X147	715x147 (slab)
	QU-XXX713	715x297
	QU-XXX715X257	715x257
	QU-XXX715X325	715x325
	QU-XXX715X347	715x347
	QU-XXX714	715x397
	QU-XXX715X447	715x447
	QU-XXX715	715x497
	QU-XXX715X547	715x547
	QU-XXX716	715x597

	QU-XXX826	825x597
	QU-XXX893	895x297
	QU-XXX894	895x397
	QU-XXX895X447	895x447
	QU-XXX895	895x497
	QU-XXX896	895x597

	QU-XXX826NC	825x597
	QU-XXX893NC	895x297
	QU-XXX894NC	895x397
	QU-XXX895X447NC	895x447
	QU-XXX895NC	895x497
	QU-XXX896NC	895x597
	QU-XXX986	980x597
	QU-XXX123	1245x297
	QU-XXX124	1245x397
	QU-XXX125	1245x497
	QU-XXX126	1245x597
	QU-XXX1425X297NC	1425x297
	QU-XXX1425X597NC	1425x597

	QU-XXX1425X297	1425x297
	QU-XXX1425X597	1425x597

Larder Doors (with 2 cross rails)

	QU-XXX193	1965x297
	QU-XXX196	1965x597

Cotleigh Doors

Feature Doors

Plain Frame (clear glazed)

	QU-XXX714CG	715x397
	QU-XXX715CG	715x497
	QU-XXX895CGNC	895x497
	QU-XXX1215X497CG	1215x497 (single pane)

	QU-XXX895CG	895x497
---	-------------	---------

Fluted Glazed Doors (with cross rails)

	QU-XXX714TG	715x397
	QU-XXX715TG	715x497

Fluted Glazed Doors (without cross rails)

	QU-XXX895TG	895x497
	QU-XXX1215X497TG	1215x497

Corner Door Solutions

	QU-XXXCDS685	685x315x335 .base, pair
	QU-XXXWCDS	715x277 wall, pair

Cotleigh M2M Doors

Cotleigh doors can be made to any size within the parameters shown below. Please use the following codes to price the size you require (always use the next size up from the dimensions you require). However, please remember to state the actual size you require on your quote.

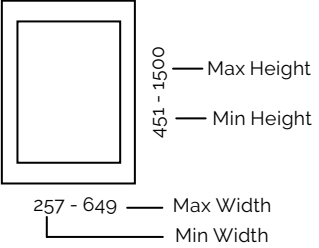
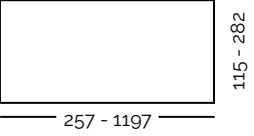
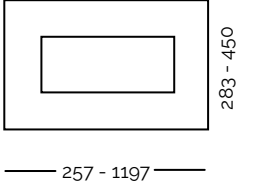
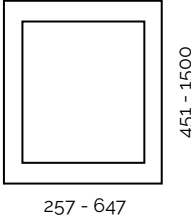
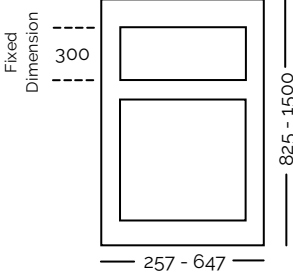
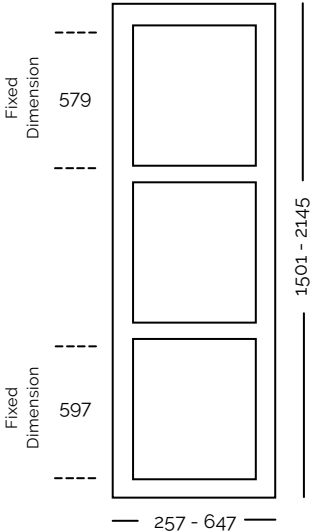
See the next page for details of min/max sizes and horizontal dividing rails.

w	H																				
115	139	160	175	215	283	325	355	415	450	490	570	685	715	895	980	1245	1450	1735	1965	2145	H _w
QU-CTOBESP115X597	QU-CTOBESP139X597	QU-CTOBESP160X597	QU-CTOBESP175X597	QU-CTOBESP215X597	QU-CTOBESP283X597	QU-CTOBESP325X597	QU-CTOBESP355X597	QU-CTOBESP415X597	QU-CTOBESP450X597	QU-CTOBESP490X597	QU-CTOBESP570X597	QU-CTOBESP685X597	QU-CTOBESP715X597	QU-CTOBESP895X597	QU-CTOBESP980X597	QU-CTOBESP1245X597	QU-CTOBESP1450X597	QU-CTOBESP1735X597	QU-CTOBESP1965X597	QU-CTOBESP2145X597	
			</																		

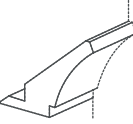
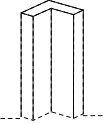
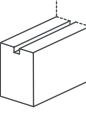
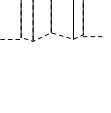
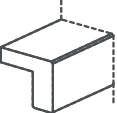
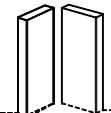
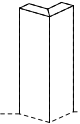
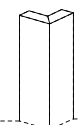
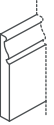
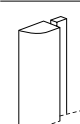
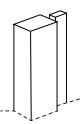
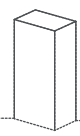
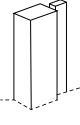
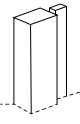
Cotleigh M2M Doors

w H																							H w
	115	139	160	175	215	283	325	355	415	450	490	570	685	715	895	980	1245	1450	1735	1965	2145		647
QU-CTOBESP115X647	×																						797
QU-CTOBESP139X647		×																					847
QU-CTOBESP160X647			×																				897
QU-CTOBESP175X647				×																			947
QU-CTOBESP215X647					×																		997
QU-CTOBESP283X647						×																	1047
QU-CTOBESP325X647							×																1097
QU-CTOBESP355X647								×															1147
QU-CTOBESP415X647									×														1197
QU-CTOBESP450X647										×													1247
QU-CTOBESP490X647											×												1297
QU-CTOBESP570X647												×											1347
QU-CTOBESP685X647													×										1397
QU-CTOBESP715X647														×									1447
QU-CTOBESP895X647															×								1497
QU-CTOBESP980X647																×							1547
QU-CTOBESP1245X647																	×						1597
QU-CTOBESP1450X647																		×					1647
QU-CTOBESP1735X647																			×				1697
QU-CTOBESP1965X647																				×			1747
QU-CTOBESP2145X647																					×		1797
																							1847

Cotlegih M2M Door Size Parameters

 To order a bespoke size, state the type of door required followed by the dimensions eg: 1 x door 490 x 657mm	Drawer (slab) / Filler	Drawer (shaker)
		
Door	Tall Door	Larder Door (3 panels)
		

Cotleigh Accessories

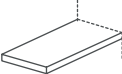
Cornice/Pelmet		Feature Posts	
	QU-XXXC30 Classic Cornice 70x3030x108		QU-XXXCP30B Base Corner Post, 685x70x18, Slab Profile
	QU-XXXMC30 Modern Cornice / Light Pelmet, 50x3050x28		QU-XXXCP30H Half Height Internal Corner Post, 325x70x70
	QU-XXXL30 L-shaped Light Pelmet, 50x3050x60		QU-XXXCP30 Corner Post 715x70x20 (Pair)
Plinth			QU-XXXTCP30 Corner Post 950X70X20 (Pair)
	QU-XXXP30 Plinth, 150x3050x16		QU-XXXECP325 Half Height External Corner Post, 325x46x46
	QU-XXXMP30CL Classic Moulded Plinth, 132x3050x108		QU-XXXECP685 External Corner Post, 685x46x46
Feature Profiles			QU-XXXTRFEP2400 Tall Radius Feature Post, 2400x75x50
	QU-XXXFP1500 Frame Profile, 1500x36x20		QU-XXXTSFEP2400 Tall Square Feature Post, 2400x75x50
			QU-XXXFEP950 Solid Timber Feature Post with MDF fixing baton, 950x75x50 (paint-to- order)

Cotleigh Accessories

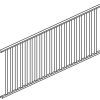
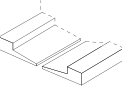
Feature End Panels

	QU-XXXBEP900/18	Base End Panel, 900x650x18
	QU-XXXWEP774/18	Wall End Panel, 774x370x18
	QU-XXXWEP954/18	Tall Wall End Panel, 954x370x18
	QU-XXXEP2400X470	End Panel 2400x470x18
	QU-XXXEP25	End Panel, 2400x650x18
	QU-XXXBGP900/18	T&G End Panel, 900x650x18
	QU-XXXGP774/18	T&G End Panel, 774x370x18
	QU-XXXWGP954/18	T&G End Panel, 954x370x18
	QU-XXXGP24	T&G End Panel, 2400x650x18
	QU-XXXBBEP1200	Breakfast Bar End Panel, 685x1200x18
	QU-XXXEP1200/900	Breakfast Bar End Panel, 900x1200x18
	QU-XXXEP2400/900	Breakfast Bar End Panel, 900x2400x18

Shelving Panels

	QU-XXXSP2400/340	Shelving Panel, 2400x340x18
---	------------------	-----------------------------

Timber Accessories

	QU-XXXBR12	Bottle Rack, 1200x58x20
	QU-XXXPR12	Plate Rack, 1200x336x20
	QU-XXXDRBP	Butler's Pantry Rack, 1050x353x106, (natural oak)
	QU-XXXDRBP/W	Butler's Pantry Rack, 1050x353x106, (washed oak)
	QU-XXXDRBP/NT	Butler's Pantry Rack, 1050x353x106, (walnut)
	QU-XXXSHGR560/NT	Wineglass Rack, 560x80x23, (walnut)
	QU-XXXSHGR560	Wineglass Rack, 560x80x23, (oak)

Edging Tape

	QU-XXXET3	Veneer Edging, un-glued, 22x3000x0.8
---	-----------	--------------------------------------



Croyde Gloss



Fact Sheet

Style	Slab
Door Thickness	18mm
Core Material	MDF
Finish	High gloss polyurethane
Reverse	Matching matt melamine
Paint-to-Order	n/a
Made-to-Measure	n/a
Stock Lead Time	3 weeks
PTO Lead Time	n/a
M2M Lead Time	n/a
Price Group	3

Gloss Colour

Colour	Door range code
Cashmere (Stock)	QU-ZGCE
Dust Grey (Stock)	QU-ZGDG
Graphite (Stock)	QU-ZGGE
Light Grey (Stock)	QU-ZGLG
Porcelain (Stock)	QU-ZGPN
White (Stock)	QU-ZGWE

Croyde Gloss



Key Features

- » Hugely popular and affordable slab door
- » Most cost-effective gloss slab door in the Quantum range
- » 6 colours from stock on a lead time of just 3 weeks
- » Glazed door with frosted glass
- » Lacquered finish to create a smooth, hardwearing surface
- » No visible edging on this door, the gloss finish on the face of the door extends down and covers the edge of the door.
- » NEW: Half height internal and external corner posts
- » NEW: Half height end panels



Croyde Gloss Doors

Drawerfront		
	QU-ZGXX-115597	115x597
	QU-ZGXX-140297	140x297
	QU-ZGXX-140397	140x397
	QU-ZGXX-140447	140x447
	QU-ZGXX-140497	140x497
	QU-ZGXX-140597	140x597
	QU-ZGXX-140797	140x797
	QU-ZGXX-140897	140x897
	QU-ZGXX-140997	140x997
	QU-ZGXX-160297	160x297
	QU-ZGXX-160397	160x397
	QU-ZGXX-160447	160x447
	QU-ZGXX-160497	160x497
	QU-ZGXX-160597	160x597
	QU-ZGXX-160797	160x797
	QU-ZGXX-160897	160x897
	QU-ZGXX-160997	160x997
	QU-ZGXX-1601197	160x1197
	QU-ZGXX-175397	175x397
	QU-ZGXX-175497	175x497
	QU-ZGXX-175597	175x597
	QU-ZGXX-283497	283x497
	QU-ZGXX-283597	283x597
	QU-ZGXX-283797	283x797
	QU-ZGXX-283897	283x897
	QU-ZGXX-283997	283x997
	QU-ZGXX-325497	325x497
	QU-ZGXX-325597	325x597
	QU-ZGXX-325797	325x797
	QU-ZGXX-325897	325x897
	QU-ZGXX-325997	325x997
	QU-ZGXX-3251197	325x1197
Drawerfront / Doors		
	QU-ZGXX-355497	355x497
	QU-ZGXX-355597	355x597
	QU-ZGXX-355797	355x797
	QU-ZGXX-355897	355x897

	QU-ZGXX-355997	355x997
	QU-ZGXX-450597	450x597
	QU-ZGXX-490297	490x297
	QU-ZGXX-490397	490x397
	QU-ZGXX-490447	490x447
	QU-ZGXX-490497	490x497
	QU-ZGXX-490597	490x597
	QU-ZGXX-495597	495x597
	QU-ZGXX-570297	570x297
	QU-ZGXX-570397	570x397
	QU-ZGXX-570447	570x447
	QU-ZGXX-570497	570x497
	QU-ZGXX-570597	570x597
	QU-ZGXX-645597	645x597
	QU-ZGXX-645597	645x597
	QU-ZGXX-685147	685x147
	QU-ZGXX-685297	685x297
	QU-ZGXX-685315SINGLE	685x315
	QU-ZGXX-685347	685x347
	QU-ZGXX-685397	685x397
	QU-ZGXX-685447	685x447
	QU-ZGXX-685497	685x497
	QU-ZGXX-685597	685x597
Doors		
	QU-ZGXX-715147	715x147
	QU-ZGXX-715257	715x257
	QU-ZGXX-715267	715x267
	QU-ZGXX-715275SINGLE	715x275
	QU-ZGXX-715297	715x297
	QU-ZGXX-715315SINGLE	715x315
	QU-ZGXX-715347	715x347
	QU-ZGXX-715397	715x397
	QU-ZGXX-715447	715x447
	QU-ZGXX-715497	715x497
	QU-ZGXX-715547	715x547
	QU-ZGXX-715597	715x597

	QU-ZGXX-895297	895x297
	QU-ZGXX-895347	895x347
	QU-ZGXX-895397	895x397
	QU-ZGXX-895447	895x447
	QU-ZGXX-895497	895x497
	QU-ZGXX-895597	895x597
	QU-ZGXX-980597	980x597
Larder Doors		
	QU-ZGXX-1245297	1245x297
	QU-ZGXX-1245397	1245x397
	QU-ZGXX-1245447	1245x447
	QU-ZGXX-1245497	1245x497
	QU-ZGXX-1245597	1245x597
	QU-ZGXX-1965497	1965x497
	QU-ZGXX-1965597	1965x597
Feature Doors		
	QU-ZGXX-715497PF	715x497
	QU-ZGXX-895497PF	895x497
Corner Door Solutions		
	QU-ZGXX-685315PR	685x315 pair, base
	QU-ZGXX-715275PR	715x275 pair, wall
	QU-ZGXX-715315PR	715x315 pair, base

Croyde Gloss Accessories

Cornice		
	QU-ZGXX-CORPEL	Cornice/ Light Pelmet 3000x28x50
Plinth		
	QU-ZGXX-PLINTH	Plinth 3000x150x16
Feature Posts		
	QU-ZGXX-30MMCRPOST	30mm Corner Post 715x30x30
	QU-ZGXX-325BASECRPOS	Half Height Internal Base Corner Post 325x70x70
	QU-ZGXX-685BASECRPOS	Internal Base Corner Post 685x70x70
	QU-ZGXX-325EXTCRPOST	Half Height External Base Corner Post 325x46x46
	QU-ZGXX-685EXTCRPOST	External Base Corner Post. 685x46x46
Feature End Panels		
	QU-ZGXX-18MM780360PA	Plain End Panel 780x360x18
	QU-ZGXX-18MM900650PA	Plain End Panel 900x650x18
	QU-ZGXX-18MM960360PA	Plain End Panel 960x360x18
	QU-ZGXX-18MMPLNENDPA	Plain Tall End Panel 2430x650x18
	QU-ZGXX-18MM325808PA	Half Height Plain End Panel 325x808x18
	QU-ZGXX-18MM3251108P	Half Height Plain End Panel 325x1108x18
	QU-ZGXX-18MM685808PA	Plain End Panel 685x808x18
	QU-ZGXX-18MM6851108P	Plain End Panel 685x1108x18
	QU-ZGXX-18MM6851200P	Plain End Panel: 685x1200x18
	QU-ZGXX-18MM9001200P	Plain End Panel 900x1200x18
	QU-ZGXX-18MM9102430P	Plain End Panel 910x2430x18

Croyde Matt



Fact Sheet

Style	Slab
Door Thickness	18mm
Core Material	MDF
Finish	Soft touch matte PET foil & lacquered with visible edging
Reverse	Matching matt melamine
Paint-to-Order	No
Made-to-Measure	No
Stock Lead Time	3 weeks
PTO Lead Time	n/a
M2M Lead Time	4 weeks
Price Group	3

Matt Colour

Colour	Door range code
Cashmere (Stock)	QU-ZMCE
Dust Grey (Stock)	QU-ZMDG
Graphite (Stock)	QU-ZMGE
Indigo (Stock)	QU-ZMIB
Light Grey (Stock)	QU-ZMLG
Porcelain (Stock)	QU-ZMPN
White (Stock)	QU-ZMWE

Croyde Matt



Key Features

- » Very affordable, stocked slab door
- » 7 colours from stock on a lead time of just 3 weeks
- » Lacquered finish to create a smooth, hardwearing surface
- » Anti-fingerprint properties
- » Water-tight edging
- » Full height larder doors from stock
- » NEW: Half height internal and external posts
- » NEW: Half height end panels



Croyde Matt Doors

Drawerfront		
	QU-ZMXX-115597	115x597
	QU-ZMXX-140297	140x297
	QU-ZMXX-140397	140x397
	QU-ZMXX-140447	140x447
	QU-ZMXX-140497	140x497
	QU-ZMXX-140597	140x597
	QU-ZMXX-140797	140x797
	QU-ZMXX-140897	140x897
	QU-ZMXX-140997	140x997
	QU-ZMXX-1401197	140x1197
	QU-XXXX-160497	160x497
	QU-XXXX-160597	160x597
	QU-XXXX-160797	160x797
	QU-XXXX-160897	160x897
	QU-XXXX-160997	160x997
	QU-ZMXX-1601197	160x1197
	QU-ZMXX-175397	175x396
	QU-ZMXX-175497	175x496
	QU-ZMXX-175597	175x596
	QU-ZMXX-283497	283x497
	QU-ZMXX-283597	283x597
	QU-ZMXX-283797	283x797
	QU-ZMXX-283897	283x897
	QU-ZMXX-283997	283x997
	QU-ZMXX-2831197	283x1197
	QU-XXXX-325497	325x497
	QU-XXXX-325597	325x597
	QU-XXXX-325797	325x797
	QU-XXXX-325897	325x897
	QU-XXXX-325997	325x997
	QU-ZMXX-3251197	325x1197

Drawerfront / Doors		
	QU-ZMXX-355497	355x497
	QU-ZMXX-355597	355x597
	QU-ZMXX-355797	355x797
	QU-ZMXX-355897	355x897
	QU-ZMXX-355997	355x997

	QU-ZMXX-3551197	355x1197
	QU-ZMXX-450597	450x597
	QU-ZMXX-495597	495x597
	QU-ZMXX-570297	570x297
	QU-ZMXX-570397	570x397
	QU-ZMXX-570447	570x447
	QU-ZMXX-570497	570x497
	QU-ZMXX-570597	570x597
	QU-ZMXX-645597	645x597
	QU-XXXX-645597	645x597
	QU-XXXX-685147	685x147
	QU-XXXX-685297	685x297
	QU-XXXX-685315 SINGLE	685x315
	QU-XXXX-685347	685x347
	QU-XXXX-685397	685x397
	QU-XXXX-685447	685x447
	QU-XXXX-685497	685x497
	QU-XXXX-685597	685x597

Doors

	QU-ZMXX-715147	715x147
	QU-ZMXX-715257	715x257
	QU-ZMXX-715267	715x267
	QU-XXXX-715275SINGLE	715x275
	QU-ZMXX-715297	715x297
	QU-ZMXX-715315SINGLE	715x315
	QU-ZMXX-715347	715x347
	QU-ZMXX-715397	715x397
	QU-ZMXX-715447	715x447
	QU-ZMXX-715497	715x497
	QU-ZMXX-715547	715x547
	QU-ZMXX-715597	715x597
	QU-ZMXX-895297	895x297
	QU-ZMXX-895347	895x347

	QU-ZMXX-895397	895x397
	QU-ZMXX-895447	895x447
	QU-ZMXX-895497	895x497
	QU-ZMXX-895597	895x597
	QU-ZMXX-980597	980x597

Larder Doors

	QU-ZMXX-1245297	1245x297
	QU-ZMXX-1245397	1245x397
	QU-ZMXX-1245447	1245x447
	QU-ZMXX-1245497	1245x497
	QU-ZMXX-1245597	1245x597

	QU-ZMXX-1965497	1965x497
	QU-ZMXX-1965597	1965x597

Feature Doors

Corner Door Solutions

	QU-ZMXX-685315PR	685x315 Pair
	QU-ZMXX-715275PR	715x275 Pair
	QU-ZMXX-715315PR	715x315 Pair

Croyde Matt M2M Doors

Croyde Matt doors can be made to any size within the parameters shown below. Please use the following codes to price the size you require (always use the next size up). However, please remember to state the actual size you require on your quote. Please note that Croyde Matt M2M doors are only available in matt.

w H	115	139	160	175	215	283	325	355	415	450	490	570	685	715	895	980	1245	1450	1735	1965	2145	H
147	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	QU-PQBESP685X147	QU-PQBESP715X147	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	147
297	x	QU-PQBESP139X297	QU-PQBESP160X297	QU-PQBESP175X297	QU-PQBESP215X297	QU-PQBESP283X297	QU-PQBESP325X297	QU-PQBESP355X297	QU-PQBESP415X297	QU-PQBESP450X297	QU-PQBESP490X297	QU-PQBESP570X297	QU-PQBESP685X297	QU-PQBESP715X297	QU-PQBESP895X297	QU-PQBESP980X297	QU-PQBESP1245X297	QU-PQBESP1450X297	QU-PQBESP1735X297	QU-PQBESP1965X297	QU-PQBESP2145X297	297
397	x	QU-PQBESP139X397	QU-PQBESP160X397	QU-PQBESP175X397	QU-PQBESP215X397	QU-PQBESP283X397	QU-PQBESP325X397	QU-PQBESP355X397	QU-PQBESP415X397	QU-PQBESP450X397	QU-PQBESP490X397	QU-PQBESP570X397	QU-PQBESP685X397	QU-PQBESP715X397	QU-PQBESP895X397	QU-PQBESP980X397	QU-PQBESP1245X397	QU-PQBESP1450X397	QU-PQBESP1735X397	QU-PQBESP1965X397	QU-PQBESP2145X397	397
447	x	QU-PQBESP139X447	QU-PQBESP160X447	QU-PQBESP175X447	QU-PQBESP215X447	QU-PQBESP283X447	QU-PQBESP325X447	QU-PQBESP355X447	QU-PQBESP415X447	QU-PQBESP450X447	QU-PQBESP490X447	QU-PQBESP570X447	QU-PQBESP685X447	QU-PQBESP715X447	QU-PQBESP895X447	QU-PQBESP980X447	QU-PQBESP1245X447	QU-PQBESP1450X447	QU-PQBESP1735X447	QU-PQBESP1965X447	QU-PQBESP2145X447	447
497	x	QU-PQBESP139X497	QU-PQBESP160X497	QU-PQBESP175X497	QU-PQBESP215X497	QU-PQBESP283X497	QU-PQBESP325X497	QU-PQBESP355X497	QU-PQBESP415X497	QU-PQBESP450X497	QU-PQBESP490X497	QU-PQBESP570X497	QU-PQBESP685X497	QU-PQBESP715X497	QU-PQBESP895X497	QU-PQBESP980X497	QU-PQBESP1245X497	QU-PQBESP1450X497	QU-PQBESP1735X497	QU-PQBESP1965X497	QU-PQBESP2145X497	497
547	x	QU-PQBESP139X547	QU-PQBESP160X547	QU-PQBESP175X547	QU-PQBESP215X547	QU-PQBESP283X547	QU-PQBESP325X547	QU-PQBESP355X547	QU-PQBESP415X547	QU-PQBESP450X547	QU-PQBESP490X547	QU-PQBESP570X547	QU-PQBESP685X547	QU-PQBESP715X547	QU-PQBESP895X547	QU-PQBESP980X547	QU-PQBESP1245X547	QU-PQBESP1450X547	QU-PQBESP1735X547	QU-PQBESP1965X547	QU-PQBESP2145X547	547
597	QU-PQBESP115X597	QU-PQBESP139X597	QU-PQBESP160X597	QU-PQBESP175X597	QU-PQBESP215X597	QU-PQBESP283X597	QU-PQBESP325X597	QU-PQBESP355X597	QU-PQBESP415X597	QU-PQBESP450X597	QU-PQBESP490X597	QU-PQBESP570X597	QU-PQBESP685X597	QU-PQBESP715X597	QU-PQBESP895X597	QU-PQBESP980X597	QU-PQBESP1245X597	QU-PQBESP1450X597	QU-PQBESP1735X597	QU-PQBESP1965X597	QU-PQBESP2145X597	597

Croyde Matt Accessories

Cornice

	QU-ZMXX-CORPEL	Cornice / Light Pelmet 28x3000x50
---	----------------	--------------------------------------

Plinth

	QU-ZMXX-PLINTH	Plinth 150x3000x16
---	----------------	--------------------

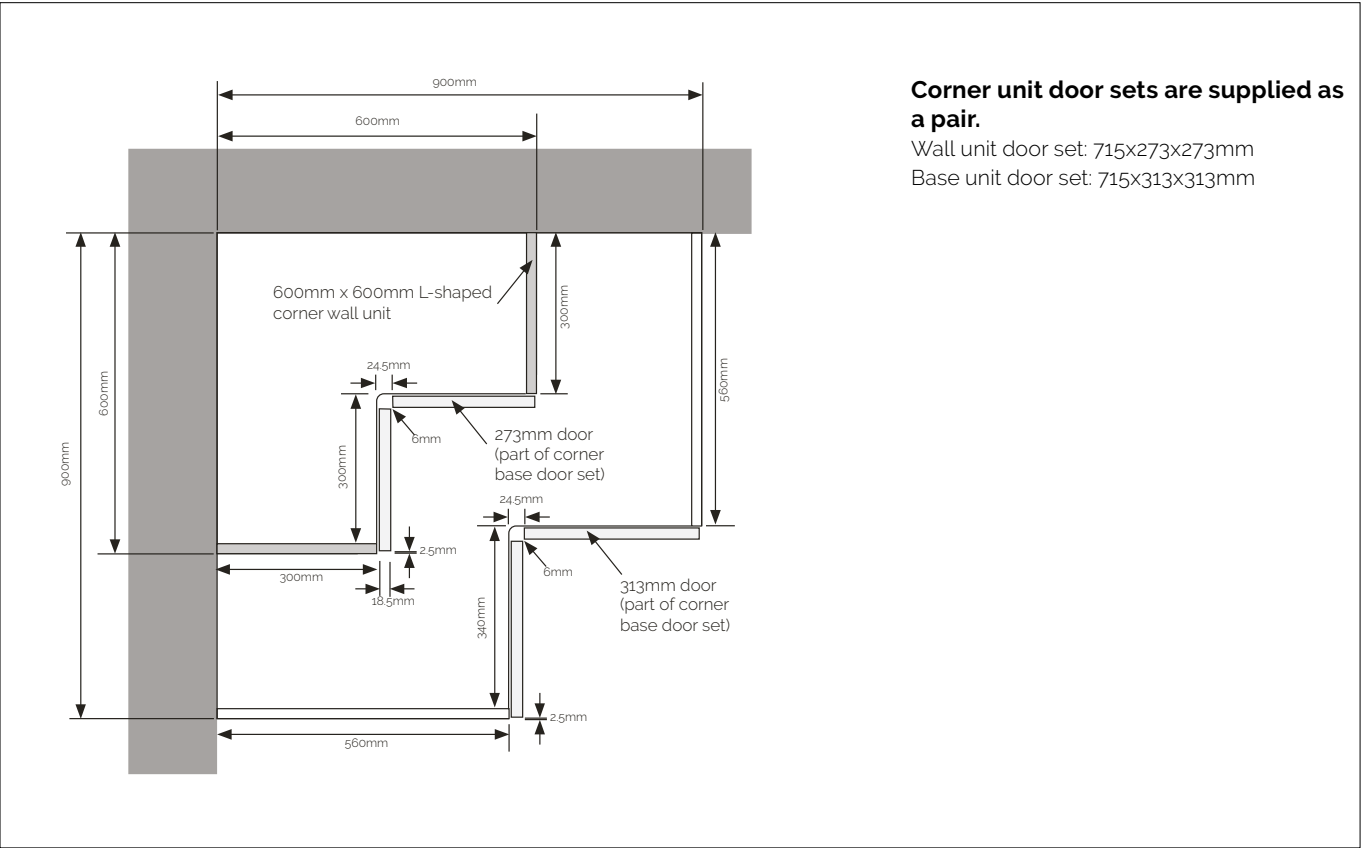
Feature Posts

	QU-ZMXX-30MMCRPOST	30mm Corner Post 720x30x30
	QU-ZMXX-325BASECRPOS	Half Height Internal Base Corner Post 325x70x70
	QU-ZMXX-685BASECRPOS	Internal Base Corner Post: 685x70x18
	QU-ZMXX-325EXTCRPOST	Half Height External Base Corner Post 325x46x46
	QU-XXXX-685EXTCRPOST	External Corner Post: 685x46x46

Feature End Panels

	QU-ZMXX-18MM780360PA	Plain End Panel 780x360x18
	QU-ZMXX-18MM900650PA	Plain End Panel 900x650x18
	QU-ZMXX-18MM960360PA	Plain End Panel 960x360x18
	QU-ZMXX-18MMPLNENDPA	Plain End Panel 2430x650x18
	QU-ZMXX-18MM325808PA	Half Height Plain End Panel 325x808x18
	QU-ZMXX-18MM3251108P	Half Height Plain End Panel 325x1108x18
	QU-ZMXX-18MM685808PA	Plain End Panel 685x808x18
	QU-ZMXX-18MM6851108P	Plain End Panel 685x1108x18
	QU-ZMXX-18MM6851200P	Plain End Panel: 685x1200x18
	QU-ZMXX-18MM9001200P	Plain End Panel 900x1200x18
	QU-ZMXX-18MM9102430P	Plain End Panel 910x2430x18

Croyde Corner Unit Door Set





Fact Sheet

Style	Skinny, smooth shaker with routed centre panel	
Stile Width	75mm	
Door Thickness	18mm	
Core Material	HDF	
Finish	Smooth matt painted	
Reverse	Matching melamine reverse	
Paint-to-Order	Yes	
Made-to-Measure	Yes	
Stock Lead Time	3 weeks	
PTO Lead Time	5 weeks	
M2M Lead Time	10 weeks	
Price Group	Stock	5
	Painted	5

Matt Colour

Colour	Door range code	Item Prefix ¹
Porcelain (Stock)	QU-HUP	QU-HUP
Dove Grey (Stock)	QU-HUV	QU-HUV
Taupe Grey (Stock)	QU-HUJ	QU-HUJ
Regiment (Stock)	QU-HUM	QU-HUM
Hartforth Blue (Stock)	QU-HUB	QU-HUB
Graphite (Stock)	QU-HUG	QU-HUG
PTO Palette One	QU-PHUX	QU-HUX

¹ Use this code when ordering an individual door



Key Features

- » Classic shaker style handleless kitchen
- » Stocked in popular Hartforth Blue
- » Fira Gold certified, proving this door is of the highest quality
- » Plain and multi-panel glazed doors, including fluted options
- » Multi-panel wall and larder doors
- » Mantles available. This is perfect for putting a traditional spin on the design
- » Single piece shaker door
- » Available in 6 stocked colours and 35 paint-to-order colours



Hale Doors

Drawer Fronts (Slab)

 QU-XXX116	115x597
 QU-XXX143	139x297
QU-XXX144	139x397
QU-XXX139X447	139x447
QU-XXX145	139x497
QU-XXX146	139x597
QU-XXX148	139x797
QU-XXX149	139x897
QU-XXX140	139x997

 QU-XXX165	160x497
QU-XXX166	160x597
QU-XXX168	160x797
QU-XXX169	160x897
QU-XXX160	160x997
QU-XXX160X1197	160x1197
QU-XXX174	175x397
QU-XXX175	175x497
QU-XXX176	175x597

Drawer Fronts (Shaker)

 QU-XXX285	283x497
QU-XXX286	283x597
QU-XXX288	283x797
QU-XXX289	283x897
QU-XXX280	283x997
QU-XXX325	325x497
QU-XXX326	325x597
QU-XXX328	325x797
QU-XXX329	325x897
QU-XXX320	325x997
QU-XXX325X1197	325x1197
QU-XXX335X458	335x458

Doors / Drawer Fronts

 QU-XXX355	355x497
QU-XXX356	355x597
QU-XXX358	355x797
QU-XXX359	355x897
QU-XXX350	355x997
QU-XXX355X1197	355x1197
QU-XXX406	400x597
QU-XXX456	450x597

Doors

 QU-XXX494	490x397
QU-XXX496	490x597
QU-XXX573	570x297
QU-XXX574	570x397
QU-XXX570X447	570x447
QU-XXX575	570x497
QU-XXX576	570x597
QU-XXX646AF	645x597

 QU-XXX685X147	685x147 (slab)
---	----------------

 QU-XXX683	685x297
QU-XXX685X347	685x347
QU-XXX684	685x397
QU-XXX685X447	685x447
QU-XXX685	685x497
QU-XXX685X547	685x547
QU-XXX686	685x597

 QU-XXX715X147	715x147 (slab)
---	----------------

 QU-XXX713	715x297
QU-XXX715X347	715x347
QU-XXX714	715x397
QU-XXX715X447	715x447
QU-XXX715	715x497
QU-XXX715X547	715x547
QU-XXX716	715x597

 QU-XXX826NC	825x597
QU-XXX893NC	895x297
QU-XXX894NC	895x397
QU-XXX895X447NC	895x447
QU-XXX895NC	895x497
QU-XXX896NC	895x597

 QU-XXX986	980x597
QU-XXX823	825x597
QU-XXX893	895x297
QU-XXX894	895x397
QU-XXX895X447	895x447
QU-XXX895	895x497
QU-XXX896	895x597

 QU-XXX123	1245x297
QU-XXX124	1245x397
QU-XXX125	1245x497
QU-XXX126	1245x597
QU-XXX1425X297	1425x297
QU-XXX1425X597	1425x597

Larder Doors (with 2 cross rails)

 QU-XXX193	1965x297
QU-XXX196	1965x597

Hale Doors

Feature Doors

Plain Frame (clear glazed)

 QU-XXX714CG	715x397
QU-XXX715CG	715x497
QU-XXX895CGNC	895x497
QU-XXX1215X497CG	1215x497 (single pane)
 QU-XXX895CG	895x497

Fluted Glazed Doors (painted-to-order only)

 QU-XXXHUX714TG	715x397
QU-XXXHUX715TG	715x497

Fluted Glazed Doors with cross rail (painted-to-order only)

 QU-XXXHUX895TG	895x497
QU-XXXHUX1215X497TG	1215x497

Corner Door Solutions

 QU-XXXCDS685	685x315x18, base, pair
QU-XXXWCDS	715x277x18 wall, pair

Hale M2M Doors

Hale doors can be made to any size within the parameters shown below. Please use the following codes to price the size you require (always use the next size up from the dimensions you require). However, please remember to state the actual size you require on your quote.

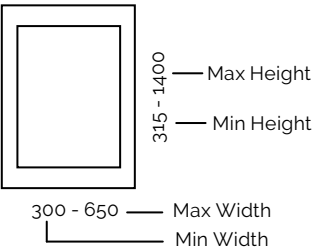
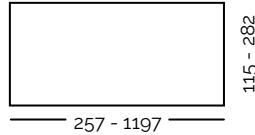
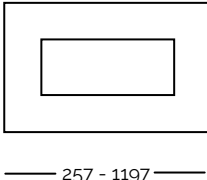
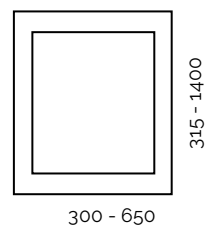
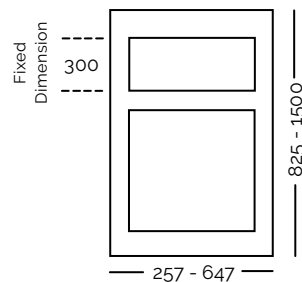
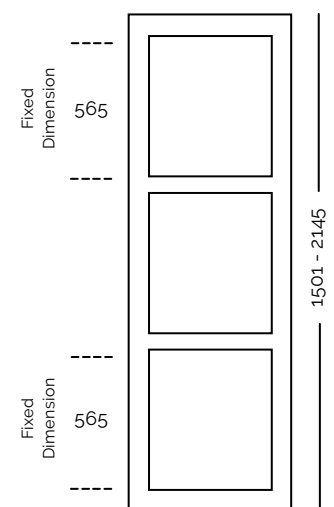
See the next page for details of min/max sizes and horizontal dividing rails.

w	H	115	139	160	175	215	283	325	355	415	450	490	570	685	715	895	980	1245	1450	1735	1965	2145	H w
	147	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	QU-HUOBESP685X147	QU-HUOBESP715X147	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	147
	297	×	QU-HUOBESP139X297	QU-HUOBESP160X297	QU-HUOBESP175X297	QU-HUOBESP215X297	QU-HUOBESP283X297	QU-HUOBESP325X297	QU-HUOBESP355X297	QU-HUOBESP415X297	QU-HUOBESP450X297	QU-HUOBESP490X297	QU-HUOBESP570X297	QU-HUOBESP685X297	QU-HUOBESP715X297	QU-HUOBESP895X297	QU-HUOBESP980X297	QU-HUOBESP1245X297	QU-HUOBESP1450X297	QU-HUOBESP1735X297	QU-HUOBESP1965X297	QU-HUOBESP2145X297	297
	397	×	QU-HUOBESP139X397	QU-HUOBESP160X397	QU-HUOBESP175X397	QU-HUOBESP215X397	QU-HUOBESP283X397	QU-HUOBESP325X397	QU-HUOBESP355X397	QU-HUOBESP415X397	QU-HUOBESP450X397	QU-HUOBESP490X397	QU-HUOBESP570X397	QU-HUOBESP685X397	QU-HUOBESP715X397	QU-HUOBESP895X397	QU-HUOBESP980X397	QU-HUOBESP1245X397	QU-HUOBESP1450X397	QU-HUOBESP1735X397	QU-HUOBESP1965X397	QU-HUOBESP2145X397	397
	447	×	QU-HUOBESP139X447	QU-HUOBESP160X447	QU-HUOBESP175X447	QU-HUOBESP215X447	QU-HUOBESP283X447	QU-HUOBESP325X447	QU-HUOBESP355X447	QU-HUOBESP415X447	QU-HUOBESP450X447	QU-HUOBESP490X447	QU-HUOBESP570X447	QU-HUOBESP685X447	QU-HUOBESP715X447	QU-HUOBESP895X447	QU-HUOBESP980X447	QU-HUOBESP1245X447	QU-HUOBESP1450X447	QU-HUOBESP1735X447	QU-HUOBESP1965X447	QU-HUOBESP2145X447	447
	497	×	QU-HUOBESP139X497	QU-HUOBESP160X497	QU-HUOBESP175X497	QU-HUOBESP215X497	QU-HUOBESP283X497	QU-HUOBESP325X497	QU-HUOBESP355X497	QU-HUOBESP415X497	QU-HUOBESP450X497	QU-HUOBESP490X497	QU-HUOBESP570X497	QU-HUOBESP685X497	QU-HUOBESP715X497	QU-HUOBESP895X497	QU-HUOBESP980X497	QU-HUOBESP1245X497	QU-HUOBESP1450X497	QU-HUOBESP1735X497	QU-HUOBESP1965X497	QU-HUOBESP2145X497	497
	547	×	QU-HUOBESP139X547	QU-HUOBESP160X547	QU-HUOBESP175X547	QU-HUOBESP215X547	QU-HUOBESP283X547	QU-HUOBESP325X547	QU-HUOBESP355X547	QU-HUOBESP415X547	QU-HUOBESP450X547	QU-HUOBESP490X547	QU-HUOBESP570X547	QU-HUOBESP685X547	QU-HUOBESP715X547	QU-HUOBESP895X547	QU-HUOBESP980X547	QU-HUOBESP1245X547	QU-HUOBESP1450X547	QU-HUOBESP1735X547	QU-HUOBESP1965X547	QU-HUOBESP2145X547	547
597	QU-HUOBESP115X597	QU-HUOBESP139X597	QU-HUOBESP160X597	QU-HUOBESP175X597	QU-HUOBESP215X597	QU-HUOBESP283X597	QU-HUOBESP325X597	QU-HUOBESP355X597	QU-HUOBESP415X597	QU-HUOBESP450X597	QU-HUOBESP490X597	QU-HUOBESP570X597	QU-HUOBESP685X597	QU-HUOBESP715X597	QU-HUOBESP895X597	QU-HUOBESP980X597	QU-HUOBESP1245X597	QU-HUOBESP1450X597	QU-HUOBESP1735X597	QU-HUOBESP1965X597	QU-HUOBESP2145X597	597	

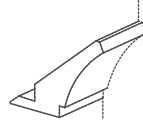
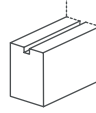
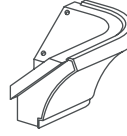
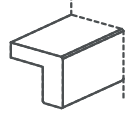
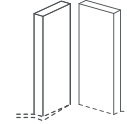
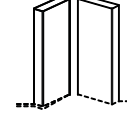
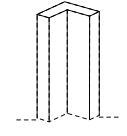
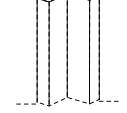
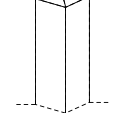
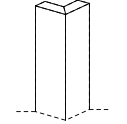
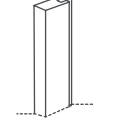
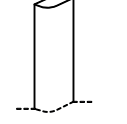
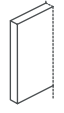
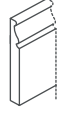
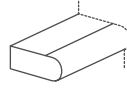
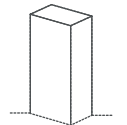
Hale M2M Doors

w H	115	139	160	175	215	283	325	355	415	450	490	570	685	715	895	980	1245	1450	1735	1965	2145	H w	
	647	×	QU-HUOBESP139X647	QU-HUOBESP160X647	QU-HUOBESP175X647	QU-HUOBESP215X647	QU-HUOBESP283X647	QU-HUOBESP325X647	QU-HUOBESP355X647	QU-HUOBESP415X647	QU-HUOBESP450X647	QU-HUOBESP490X647	QU-HUOBESP570X647	QU-HUOBESP685X647	QU-HUOBESP715X647	QU-HUOBESP895X647	QU-HUOBESP980X647	QU-HUOBESP1245X647	QU-HUOBESP1450X647	QU-HUOBESP1735X647	QU-HUOBESP1965X647	QU-HUOBESP2145X647	647
	797	×	QU-HUOBESP139X797	QU-HUOBESP160X797	QU-HUOBESP175X797	QU-HUOBESP215X797	QU-HUOBESP283X797	QU-HUOBESP325X797	QU-HUOBESP355X797	QU-HUOBESP415X797	QU-HUOBESP450X797	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	797	
	897	×	QU-HUOBESP139X897	QU-HUOBESP160X897	QU-HUOBESP175X897	QU-HUOBESP215X897	QU-HUOBESP283X897	QU-HUOBESP325X897	QU-HUOBESP355X897	QU-HUOBESP415X897	QU-HUOBESP450X897	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	897	
	997	×	QU-HUOBESP139X997	QU-HUOBESP160X997	QU-HUOBESP175X997	QU-HUOBESP215X997	QU-HUOBESP283X997	QU-HUOBESP325X997	QU-HUOBESP355X997	QU-HUOBESP415X997	QU-HUOBESP450X997	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	997	
1197	×	×			×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	1197	

Hale M2M Door Size Parameters

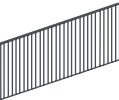
 To order a bespoke size, state the type of door required followed by the dimensions eg: 1 x door 490 x 657mm	Drawer (slab) / Filler 	Drawer (shaker) 
Door 	Tall Door 	Larder Door (3 panels) 

Hale Accessories

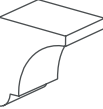
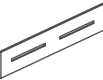
Cornice/Pelmet  QU-XXXC30 Classic Cornice 90x3050x102  QU-XXXMC30 Modern Cornice / Light Pelmet, 50x3050x28  QU-XXXCBL Cornice Corner Block, 135x37x180, Left Hand QU-XXXCBR Cornice Corner Block, 135x37x180, Right Hand  QU-XXXL30 Modern Cornice/Light Pelmet, 50x3050x60	Feature Posts  QU-XXXCP30B Base Corner Post, 685x70x18, Slab Profile  QU-XXXCP30 Corner Post 715x70x18 (Pair)  QU-XXXCP30H Half Height Internal Corner Post, 325x70x70  QU-XXXCP30TW Tall Wall Internal Corner Post, 895x70x70  QU-XXXECP325 Half Height External Corner Post, 325x46x46  QU-XXXECP685 External Corner Post, 685x46x46  QU-XXXTSFEP2400 Tall Square Feature Post, 2400x50x100  QU-XXXTRFEP2400 Tall Radius Feature Post, 2400x50x100
Plinth  QU-XXXP30 Plinth, 150x3050x16  QU-XXXMP30CL Moulded Plinth, 132x3050x24	Feature Profiles  QU-XXXBP2000 Bullnose Profile, 28x2000x74  QU-XXXBCB Bullnose Profile Corner Block, 28x74x124, Unhanded  QU-XXXFP1500 Frame Profile, 1500x36x20

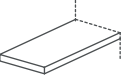
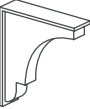
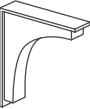
Hale Accessories

Feature End Panels

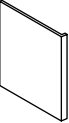
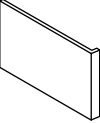
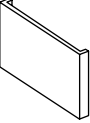
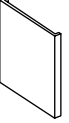
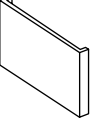
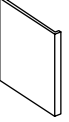
	QU-XXXBEP900/18	Base End Panel, 900x650x18
	QU-XXXWEP774/18	Wall End Panel, 774x370x18
	QU-XXXWEP954/18	Tall Wall End Panel, 954x370x18
	QU-XXXEP2400X28	End Panel 2400x650x28
	QU-XXXEP25	End Panel, 2400x650x18
	QU-XXXGP24	T&G End Panel, 2400x650x18
	QU-XXXEP2400/900	Breakfast Bar End Panel, 900x2400x18
	QU-XXXBBEP1200	Breakfast Bar End Panel, 685x1200x18
	QU-XXXGP2400/900	T&G Breakfast Bar Panel, 900x2400x18
	QU-XXXWEP960/12	Wall Feature End Panel, 960x370x12 (Cut To Size)
	QU-XXXBEP900/12	Base Feature End Panel, 900x650x12
	QU-XXXEP25/12	Tall Feature End Panel, 2400x650x12
	QU-XXSP2400/340	Shelving Panel 2400x340x18
	QU-XXEP2400/470	End Panel 2400x470x18

Corbels & Shelving

	QU-XXXCORBEL	Corbel, 175x115x155
	QU-XXXCORBP	Mantel Corbel Back Panel, 700x300x18
	QU-XXXMTP1500	Mantel Top Panel, 1500x250x18

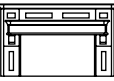
	QU-XXXFS24	Flying Shelf, 28x2400x325
	QU-XXXCLCORBEL	Classic Shelf Corbel, 188x168x45
	QU-XXXCTCORBEL	Contemporary Shelf Corbel, 192x172x45

L-shape / C-shape End Panels

	QU-XXXLEP325X650	L-Shape Half Height Base Feature End Panel, 325x650x18
	QU-XXXLEP685X650	L-Shape Base Feature End Panel, 685x650x18
	QU-XXXCEP325X960	C-Shape Half Height Island (Wall & Base) Feature End Panel, 325x960x18
	QU-XXXCEP685X960	C-Shape Island (Wall & Base) Feature End Panel, 685x960x18
	QU-XXXCEP325X1200	C-Shape Half Height Base (Double) Feature End Panel, 325x1200x18
	QU-XXXCEP685X1200	C-Shape Base (Double) Feature End Panel, 685x1200x18

Hale Accessories

Mantle Kits

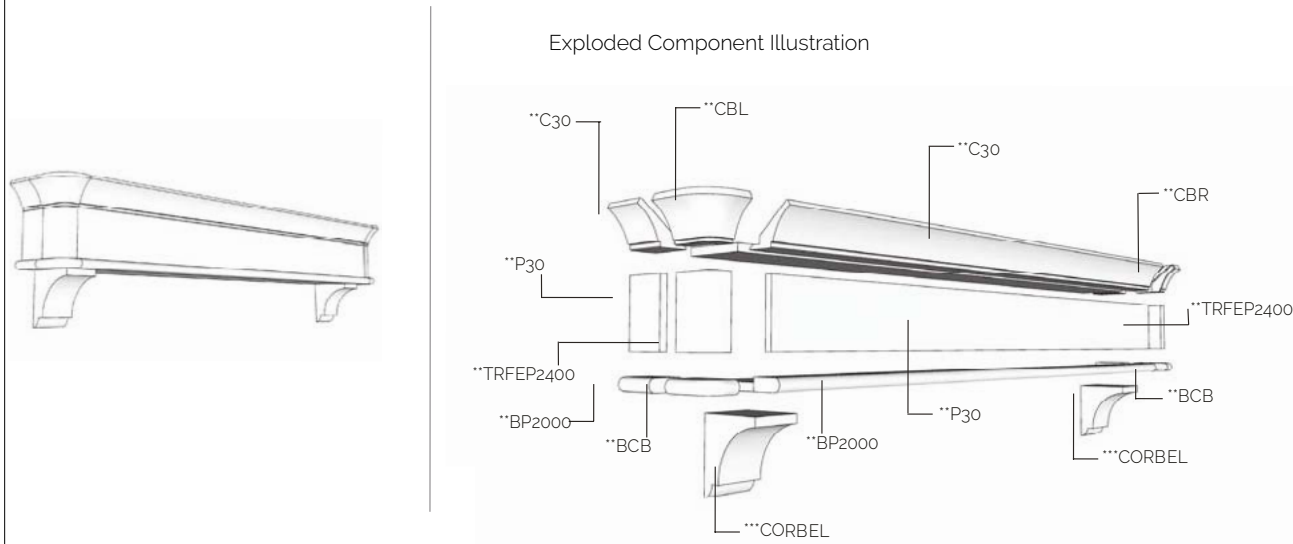
	QU-XXXOM1500	Over Mantle Kit
	QU-XXXFM1500	Full Mantel Kit
	QU-XXXSM1500	Shelf Mantle Kit

Edging Tape

	QU-XXXVE3	Veneer Edging Tape, Unglued, 32x3000x0.8
---	-----------	--

Hale Mantel Kits

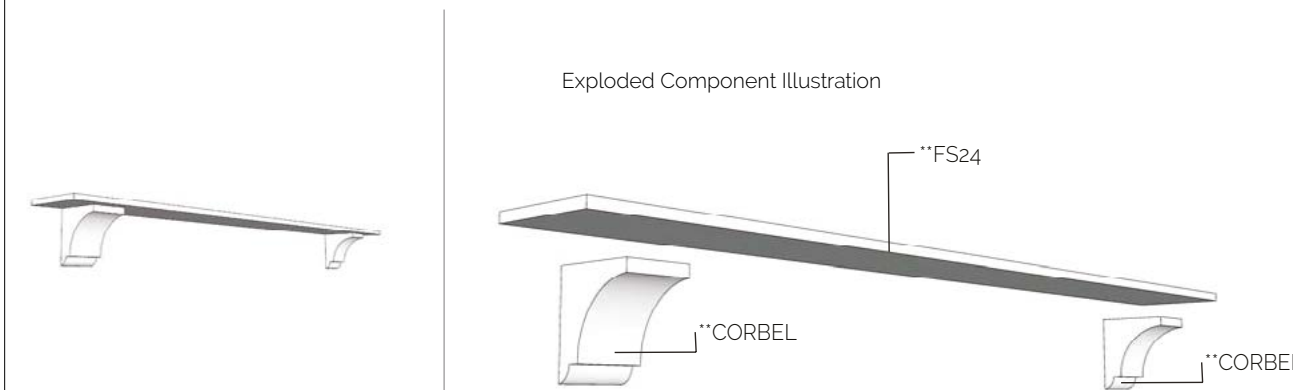
Over Mantle Code: **OM1500



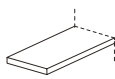
**OM1500 consists of the following

							
Cornice, 3030x130x36.5mm	Cornice corner block, left hand 135x180x37mm	Cornice corner block, right hand 135x180x37mm	Plinth 3030x150x16mm	Tall radius feature end post 2400x100x50mm	Bullnose profile 2400mm	Bullnose profile corner block, unhandled	Corbel 175x115x115mm
Quantity -1	Quantity -1	Quantity -1	Quantity -1	Quantity -1	Quantity -1	Quantity -2	Quantity -2

Shelf Mantle Code: **SM1500



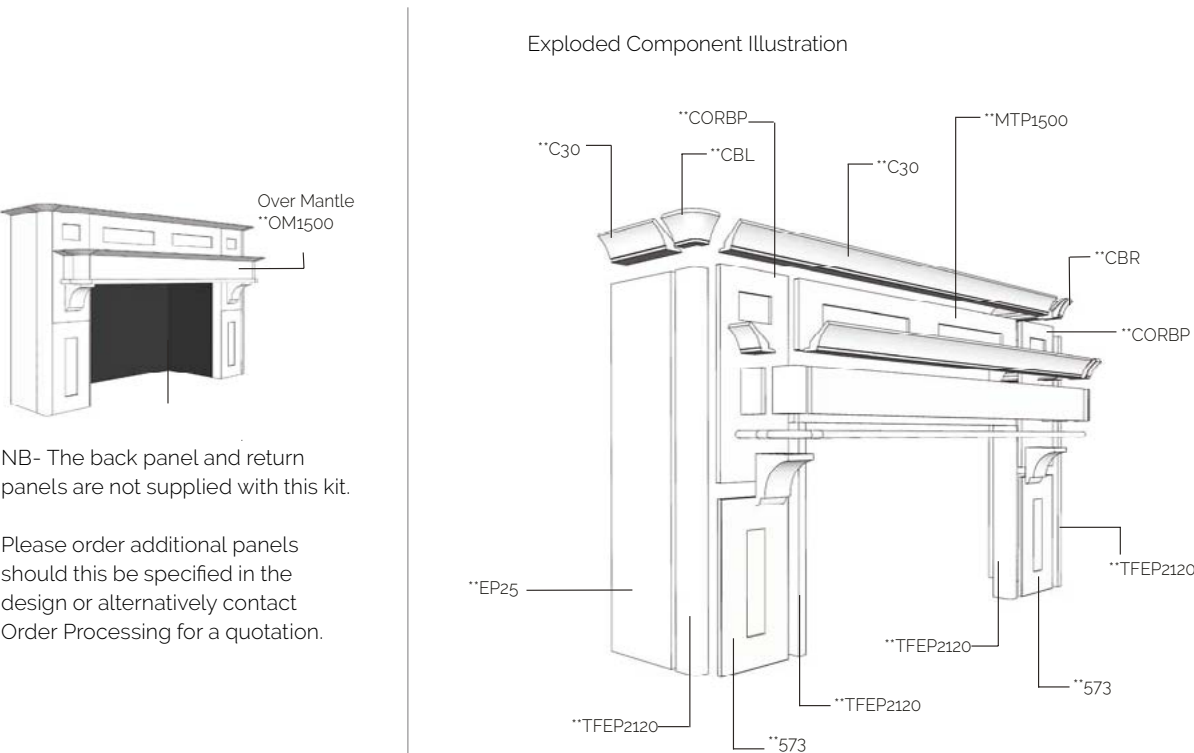
**SM1500 consists of the following

	
Corbel 175x115x115mm	Flying Shelf 2400x325x28mm
Quantity -2	Quantity -1

Please note that all end panels come with matching edging and can be used to re-finish any cut edges

Hale Mantel Kits

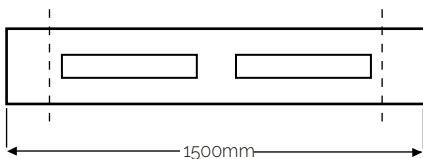
Full Mantle Code: **FM1500



NB- The back panel and return panels are not supplied with this kit.

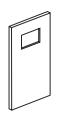
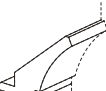
Please order additional panels should this be specified in the design or alternatively contact Order Processing for a quotation.

Mantle Top Panels



Mantels Top Panels are 1500mm wide but can be cut down to suit various opening widths.

**SM1500 consists of the following

								
Over Mantle	570 x 297mm door	Corbel back panel 700x300x18mm	Cornice, 3050x90x115mm	Cornice corner block, left hand 169x119x93mm	Cornice corner block, right hand 169x119x93mm	Plinth 3030x150x16mm	Tall radius feature end post 2400x100x50mm	End panel 2400x650x18mm
Quantity -1	Quantity Supplied 2	Quantity -2	Quantity -1	Quantity -1	Quantity -1	Quantity -1	Quantity -1	Quantity -2



Fact Sheet

Style	Slab
Door Thickness	18mm
Core Material	MFC
Finish	Smooth matt or textured
Reverse	Matching
Paint-to-Order	No
Made-to-Measure	Yes
Stock Lead Time	3 weeks
PTO Lead Time	n/a
M2M Lead Time	3 weeks
Price Group	1

Colour		
Description		Door range code
Solid Colours & Stone Finishes		QU-L-A
Woodgrain Horizontal		QU-LWH-A
Woodgrain Vertical		QU-LWV-A
Specify required finish on quote.		
Almond Beige	Monument Grey	Shadow Black
Cashmere	Natural Halifax Oak	Taupe Grey
Charcoal Flow	Niagara Green	Tobacco Halifax Oak
Colonial Grange Oak	Pebble Grey	White Chromix
Concrete Flow	Platinum Grange Oak	White Grey
Cubanit Grey	Portland Ash Black	White Halifax Oak
Fjord	Portland Ash Dark	White Levanto Marble
Glazed Halifax Oak	Reed Green	Wild Olive
Light Grey	Sand Grange Oak	
Misty Blue		



Key Features

- » Hugely popular and affordable slab door
- » The most cost-effective door in the Quantum range
- » Matching cabinet colours
- » Water-tight edging
- » Highly durable surface - perfect for homes with dogs and/or small children
- » An extensive selection of solid colours, woodgrains and stone effect doors
- » Grained doors are available in both vertical and horizontal directions
- » Open shelving can be created from the Linden door in either matching or contrasting colours in both 18mm and 36mm sizes
- » Each Linden door offers antibacterial properties as standard. These doors are produced with enhanced resistance to bacterial activity



Linden Doors

Drawer Fronts

	QU-XXX-A-116	115x597
	QU-XXX-A-163	160x297
	QU-XXX-A-164	160x397
	QU-XXX-A-160X447	160x447
	QU-XXX-A-165	160x497
	QU-XXX-A-166	160x597
	QU-XXX-A-167	160x697
	QU-XXX-A-168	160x797
	QU-XXX-A-169	160x897
	QU-XXX-A-160	160x997
	QU-XXX-A-160X1197	160x1197
	QU-XXX-A-176	175x597
	QU-XXX-A-324	325x397
	QU-XXX-A-325X447	325x447
	QU-XXX-A-325	325x497
	QU-XXX-A-326	325x597
	QU-XXX-A-327	325x697
	QU-XXX-A-328	325x797
	QU-XXX-A-329	325x897
	QU-XXX-A-320	325x997
	QU-XXX-A-3212	325x1197

Doors / drawer fronts

	QU-XXX-A-353	355x297
	QU-XXX-A-355	355x497
	QU-XXX-A-356	355x597
	QU-XXX-A-358	355x797
	QU-XXX-A-359	355x897
	QU-XXX-A-350	355x997
	QU-XXX-A-456	450x597
	QU-XXX-A-493	490x297
	QU-XXX-A-494	490x397
	QU-XXX-A-490X447	490x447
	QU-XXX-A-495	490x497
	QU-XXX-A-496	490x597
	QU-XXX-A-490	490x997

	QU-XXX-A-570X147	570x147
	QU-XXX-A-573	570x297
	QU-XXX-A-574	570x397
	QU-XXX-A-570X445	570x447
	QU-XXX-A-575	570x497
	QU-XXX-A-576	570x597
	QU-XXX-A-646	645x597
	QU-XXX-A-684X147	684.5x147
	QU-XXX-A-684X257	684.5x257
	QU-XXX-A-683	684.5x297
	QU-XXX-A-684X325	684.5x325
	QU-XXX-A-684X347	684.5x347
	QU-XXX-A-684	684.5x397
	QU-XXX-A-684X447	684.5x447
	QU-XXX-A-685	684.5x497
	QU-XXX-A-684X547	684.5x547
	QU-XXX-A-686	684.5x597

Doors

	QU-XXX-A-715X147	715x147
	QU-XXX-A-713	715x297
	QU-XXX-A-715X347	715x347
	QU-XXX-A-714	715x397
	QU-XXX-A-715X447	715x447
	QU-XXX-A-715	715x497
	QU-XXX-A-716	715x597
	QU-XXX-A-894	897x397
	QU-XXX-A-893	897x297
	QU-XXX-A-895X347	897x347
	QU-XXX-A-895X447	897x447
	QU-XXX-A-895	897x497
	QU-XXX-A-896	897x597
	QU-XXX-A-986	980x597

Larder Doors

	QU-XXX-A-123	1245x297
	QU-XXX-A-124	1245x397
	QU-XXX-A-125	1245x497
	QU-XXX-A-126	1245x597
	QU-XXX-X-1425X597	1425x597
	QU-XXX-A-193	1965x297
	QU-XXX-A-194	1965x397
	QU-XXX-A-195	1965x497
	QU-XXX-A-196	1965x597

Feature Doors

Corner Door Solutions

	2 x QU-XXX-A-684X316	For base corner door solutions ⁵
	2 x QU-XXX-A-715X273	For wall corner door solutions ⁵

Linden Accessories

Cornice

	QU-XXX-A-PEL	MFC Cornice/Pelmet 2700x70x18
	QU-XXX-A-L30	MFC Cornice/Pelmet 2700x70x36

Plinth

	QU-XXX-A-WP150E	MFC Plinth 2700x150x18
	QU-XXX-A-WP180E	MFC Plinth 2700x180x18

End Panels

	QU-XXX-A-MWE4	Medium Wall End Panel 797x380x18
	QU-XXX-A-ESP	End Support Panel 900x650x18
	QU-XXX-A-TWE4	Tall Wall End Panel 950x450x18
	QU-XXX-A-ESP900	End Support Panel 900x900x18
	QU-XXX-A-DGUT4	Tall Dresser End Panel 1390x400x18
	QU-XXX-A-TTE	Tall End Panel 2400x650x18
	QU-XXX-A-PB	Peninsula Back Panel 900x2000x18
	QU-XXX-A-PB2700	Peninsula Back Panel 900x2700x18
	QU-XXX-A-ESP36	End Support Panel 900x650x36
	QU-XXX-A-TTE36	End Support Panel 2400x650x36

Extras

	QU-XXX-A-BF2	Base Filler 720x200x18
	QU-XXX-A-TWF2	Tall Wall Filler 900x200x18
	QU-XXX-A-DTF2	Tall Dresser Filler 1390x200x18
	QU-XXX SOF	MFC Soffit 2800x320x18

L-shape / C-shape End Panels

	QU-XXX-A-FEP325X650	L-Shape Half Height Feature End Panel - Reversible, 325x650x18 - One end mitred
	QU-XXX-A-FEP650	L-Shape Feature End Panel - Reversible, 684.5x650x18 - One end mitred
	QU-XXX-A-FP325X600	C-Shape Half Height Feature End Panel 325x600x48
	QU-XXX-A-FP600	C-Shape Feature End Support Panel 684.5x598x48
	QU-XXX-A-FP325X960	C-Shape Half Height Feature End Support Panel 325x960x48
	QU-XXX-A-FP900	C-Shape Feature End Panel 684.5x898x48
	QU-XXX-A-FP3251160	C-Shape Half Height Feature End Support Panel 325x1160x48
	QU-XXX-A-FP1160	C-Shape Feature End Support Panel 684.5x1160x48

⁵ Sold as single doors - order two.



Fact Sheet

Style	Slab
Door Thickness	19mm
Core Material	MDF
Finish	Matt or Gloss
Reverse	Matching textured melamine
Paint-to-Order	No
Made-to-Measure	Yes
Stock Lead Time	3 weeks
PTO Lead Time	n/a
M2M Lead Time	3 weeks
Price Group	4

Colour		Door range code	
Description			
All Finishes		QU-MAS	
Specify finish on quote. Duo Edging available on Gloss finishes only. If required, please add as a note on your Quotation.			
Antique Rose	Matt	Light Grey	Matt
Black	Matt	Light Grey	Gloss
Cashmere	Matt	Light Grey Metal Rock	Matt
Cashmere	Gloss	Lumumba	Matt
Caviar Black	Matt	Noble Green	Matt
Cubanit Grey	Matt	Reed Green	Matt
Dust Grey	Matt	White	Matt
Dust Grey	Gloss	White	Gloss
Graphite	Matt		
Graphite ⁸	Gloss		
Indigo	Matt		

⁸ Colour available while stocks last. Please check availability before placing your order.



Key Features

- » Matt doors have anti-fingerprint properties
- » Water-tight edging
- » Unique, matt stone-effect finishes
- » Cheapest M2M gloss/matt slab door
- » Each Manston door offers antibacterial properties as standard. These doors are produced with enhanced resistance to bacterial activity
- » Upsell Manston kitchens by offering matching living furniture



Manston Doors

Drawer Fronts

	QU-MAS-116	115x597
	QU-MAS-163	160x297
	QU-MAS-164	160x397
	QU-MAS-160X447	160x447
	QU-MAS-165	160x497
	QU-MAS-166	160x597
	QU-MAS-168	160x797
	QU-MAS-169	160x897
	QU-MAS-160	160x997
	QU-MAS-160X1195	160x1197
	QU-MAS-176	175x597
	QU-MAS-323	325x297
	QU-MAS-324	325x397
	QU-MAS-325	325x497
	QU-MAS-326	325x597
	QU-MAS-328	325x797
	QU-MAS-329	325x897
	QU-MAS-320	325x997
	QU-MAS-325X1195	325x1197

Doors / Drawer Fronts

	QU-MAS-353	355x297
	QU-MAS-355	355x497
	QU-MAS-356	355x597
	QU-MAS-358	355x797
	QU-MAS-359	355x897
	QU-MAS-350	355x997
	QU-MAS-456	450x597
	QU-MAS-493	490x297
	QU-MAS-494	490x397
	QU-MAS-490X447	490x447
	QU-MAS-495	490x497
	QU-MAS-496	490x597
	QU-MAS-490	490x997

	QU-MAS-570X145	570x147
	QU-MAS-573	570x297
	QU-MAS-574	570x397
	QU-MAS-570X445	570x447
	QU-MAS-575	570x497
	QU-MAS-576	570x597
	QU-MAS-646	645x597
	QU-MAS-684X195	684x197
	QU-MAS-681	684.5x147
	QU-MAS-684X257	684.5x257
	QU-MAS-683	684.5x297
	QU-MAS-684X325	684.5x325
	QU-MAS-684X347	684.5x347
	QU-MAS-684	684.5x397
	QU-MAS-684X447	684.5x447
	QU-MAS-685	684.5x497
	QU-MAS-684X545	684.5x547
	QU-MAS-686	684.5x597

Doors

	QU-MAS-715X147	715x147
	QU-MAS-713	715x297
	QU-MAS-715X325	715x325
	QU-MAS-715X347	715x347
	QU-MAS-714	715x397
	QU-MAS-715X447	715x447
	QU-MAS-715	715x497
	QU-MAS-716	715x597
	QU-MAS-893	895x297
	QU-MAS-895X345	895x347
	QU-MAS-894	895x397
	QU-MAS-895X447	895x447
	QU-MAS-895	895x497
	QU-MAS-896	895x597
	QU-MAS-986	980x597

Larder Doors

	QU-MAS-123	1245x297
	QU-MAS-124	1245x397
	QU-MAS-1245X447	1245x447
	QU-MAS-125	1245x497
	QU-MAS-126	1245x597
	QU-MAS-1425X597	1425x597
	QU-MAS-193	1965x297
	QU-MAS-194	1965x397
	QU-MAS-195	1965x497
	QU-MAS-196	1965x597

Feature Doors

Corner Door Solutions

	2 x QU-MAS-684X316	For base corner door solutions ⁵
	2 x QU-XXX-A-715X273	For wall corner door solutions ⁵

Manston Accessories

Cornice/Pelmet

	QU-MAS-L30	Modern Cornice/Pelmet 2700x80x38
	QU-MAS-PEL	MFC Cornice/Pelmet 2700x70x19

Plinth

	QU-MAS-WP100E	MFC Plinth 2700x100x19
	QU-MAS-WP150E	MFC Plinth 2700x150x19
	QU-MAS-WP180E	MFC Plinth 2700x180x19

End Panels

	QU-MAS-MWE4	Medium Wall End Panel 795x380x19
	QU-MAS-TWE4	Tall Wall End Panel 950x400x19
	QU-MAS-ESP	End Support Panel 900x650x19
	QU-MAS-DGUT4	Tall Dresser End Panel 1390x400x19
	QU-MAS-TTE	Tall End Panel 2400x650x18
	QU-MAS-MWE438	Medium Wall End Panel 780x370 - 38mm Block Gable
	QU-MAS-TWE438	End Support Panel 900x650 - 38mm Block Gable
	QU-MAS-ESP38	Tall Wall End Panel 950x400 - 38mm Block Gable
	QU-MAS-DGUT438	Tall Dresser End Panel 1390x400 - 38mm Block Gable
	QU-MAS-TTE38	Tall End Panel 2400x650 - 38mm Block Gable
	QU-MAS-PB	Peninsula Back Panel 2000x900x19
	QU-MAS-PB2700	Peninsula Back Panel 2700x900x19

Fillers

	QU-MAS-BF2	Base Filler 720x200x19
	QU-MAS-TWF2	Tall Wall Filler 900x200x18
	QU-MAS-DTF2	Tall Dresser Filler 1390x200x19

L-shape / C-shape End Panels

	QU-MAS-FEP325X650	L-Shape Half Height Feature End Panel, reversible 325x650x19 - One End Mitre
	QU-MAS-FEP650	L-Shape Feature End Panel, reversible 684.5x650x19 - One End Mitre
	QU-MAS-FP325600	C-Shape Feature End Support Panel 325x600x50
	QU-MAS-FP325960	C-Shape Feature End Support Panel 325x960x50
	QU-MAS-FP3251160	C-Shape Feature End Support Panel 325x1162x50
	QU-MAS-FP600	C-Shape Feature End Support Panel 684.5x598x50
	QU-MAS-FP900	C-Shape Feature End Support Panel 684.5x900x50
	QU-MAS-FP1160	C-Shape Feature End Support Panel 684.5x1160x50

⁵ Sold as single doors - order two.

Aluma Rail Profiles & Application



Rails

1. Painted ⁶

2. Black

3. Bronze
4. Anthracite

5. Copper

6. Aluminium
7. Brass

8. White

⁶ Painted rails can be painted in any colour - choose from Palette Two or use our Colour Match Service.

Aluma Rail Profiles & Application

Planning Tips

Start your design from scratch. Some units cannot be used for Aluma kitchens so trying to modify an existing design will be very difficult. Always use the HL- prefix on unit codes. If you cannot find the unit you want with an HL- prefix, this means this type of unit cannot be used in an Aluma kitchen.

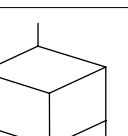
Don't forget to include the rails and associated components in your quote (except wall unit rails, these are included in the unit cost and come ready fitted). We suggest that you do not put multiple integrated under counter appliances next to each other. This layout does not provide enough support for the worktop.

It is imperative that the height of the base units are set from your finished floor level - the horizontal aluminium rail leaves you with very little adjustment on the feet of the appliance should it need to be removed for servicing/repair.

Description		Universal	Aluminium	Anthracite	Black	Brass	Bronze	Copper	Painted ⁶	White
Base Units	 Top Profile for Base Units Size 4100x56.5x27.2		GPT4100	GPT4100A	GPT4100BL	GPT4100BR	GPT4100B	GPT4100C	GPT4100P	GPT4100W
	 End Caps for Top Rail (Pair) size 56.5x27.5x2		GPTEND	GPTENDA	GPTENDBL	GPTENDBR	GPTENDB	GPTENDC	GPTENDP	GPTENDW
	 Top Profile External Corner Joint Size 56.6x27.5x27.5		GPTEX90	GPTEX90A	GPTEX90BL	GPTEX90BR	GPTEX90B	GPTEX90C	GPTEX90P	GPTEX90W
	 Top Profile Internal Corner Joint Size 56.6x28.3x28.3		GPTIN90	GPTIN90A	GPTIN90BL	GPTIN90BR	GPTIN90B	GPTIN90C	GPTIN90P	GPTIN90W
	 Dishwasher Frame Size 715x595		GPDDWF							
	 Securing Brackets For Top & Mid Supports (x2) Size 40x17x3 Note: Included in the fitting pack. Only order if additional items are required.	GPEFIXING								

⁶ Painted rails can be painted in any colour - choose from Palette Two or use our Colour Match Service.

Aluma Rail Profiles & Application

Description		Universal	Aluminium	Anthracite	Black	Brass	Bronze	Copper	Painted ⁶	White
Mid Profiles for Base Units	 Mid Profile for Base Units Size 4100x73x26		GPM4100	GPM4100A	GPM4100BL	GPM4100BR	GPM4100B	GPM4100C	GPM4100P	GPM4100W
	 End Caps for Mid Rail (Pair) Size 73x27.3x2		GPMEND	GPMENDA	GPMENDBL	GPMENDBR	GPMENDB	GPMENDC	GPMENDP	GPMENDW
	 Mid Profile Internal Corner Joint Size 73x28.3x28.3		GPMIN90	GPMIN90A	GPMIN90BL	GPMIN90BR	GPMIN90B	GPMIN90C	GPMIN90P	GPMIN90W
	 Mid Profile External Corner Joint Size 73x28.3x28.3		GPMEX90	GPMEX90A	GPMEX90BL	GPMEX90BR	GPMEX90B	GPMEX90C	GPMEX90P	GPMEX90W
Vertical Profiles for Tall Units	 Vertical Profile - Intermediate (Double), Trim To Size Size 2400x71.6x41		GPV2400MID	GPV2400MIDA	GPV2400MIDBL	GPV2400MIDBR	GPV2400MIDB	GPV2400MIDC	GPV2400MIDP	GPV2400MIDW
	 Vertical Profile - Lateral (Single), Trim to Size. Size 4200x53.3x41		GPV2400END	GPV2400ENDA	GPV2400ENDBL	GPV2400ENDBR	GPV2400ENDB	GPV2400ENDC	GPV2400ENDP	GPV2400ENDW
	 Vertical Appliance Filler 580mm, Trim to Size		GPVAPPFILL	GPVAPPFILLA	GPVAPPFILLBL	GPVAPPFILLBR	GPVAPPFILLB	GPVAPPFILLC	GPVAPPFILLP	GPVAPPFILLW
Spacers for Tall Units	 Tall MFC Filler for spacing tall units Size 2145x35x18	GPFILL								
	 Wall Unit Rail Size 3900x19.6x20 ⁷		GPW3900	GPW3900A		GPW3900BR		GPW3900C	GPW3900P	GPW3900W

⁶ Painted rails can be painted in any colour - choose from Palette Two or use our Colour Match Service.

⁷ Wall units come with Aluminium rails as standard. If a different colour is required, please add rail to order as a separate item. All rails for soffits must be added as a separate item, whatever the finish." on page 280

Base Unit Top Rail Profile



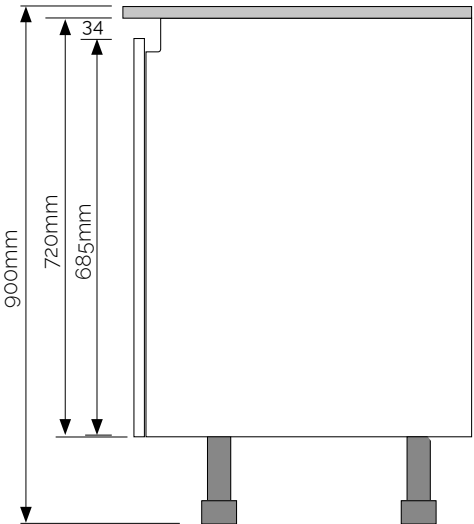
The top rail profile base unit doors/drawers is available in straight lengths of 4100mm.

Single straight rail lengths are cut down to size to fit the requested number of cabinets.

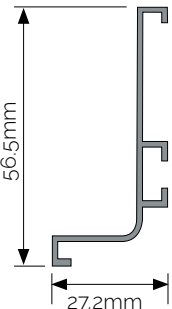
Brackets to fit rail profiles to the cabinets must be ordered separately.

A range of accessories are available for the top rail profile including end caps, mid join, an internal 90° corner and an external 90° corner.

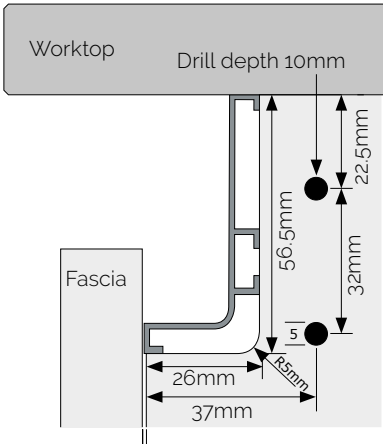
Cabinet dimensions



Rail profile

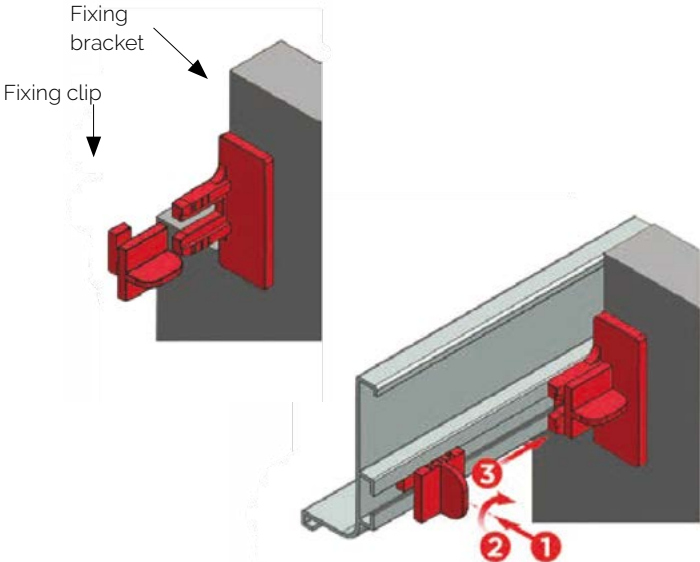


Fitted rail detail



Fitting the top rail profile

- » Router cabinet gable ends for top rail profile and mark screw positions.
- » Screw fixing bracket into place.
- » Add top rail profile.
- » Add fixing clip
- » Turn fixing clip
- » Push fixing clip into the fixing bracket.

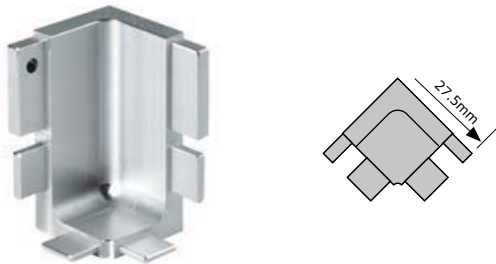


Base Unit Top Rail Profile

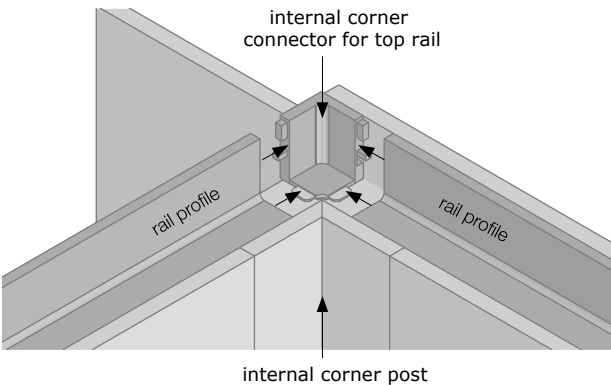
Aluminium internal corner connector for top rail

A top internal corner joint is required for two top profiles to run into when applying a corner post or internal corner doors.

Secure the joint to the rail profiles with screws supplied.

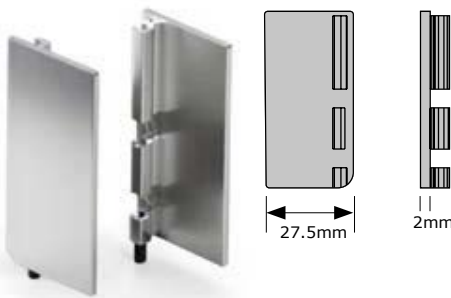


Fitted detail



Aluminium caps for top rail

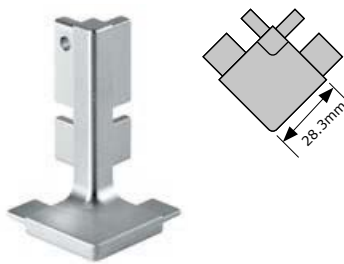
End caps can be used when a top rail comes to an end. A screw is supplied to attach the end cap firmly to the rail.



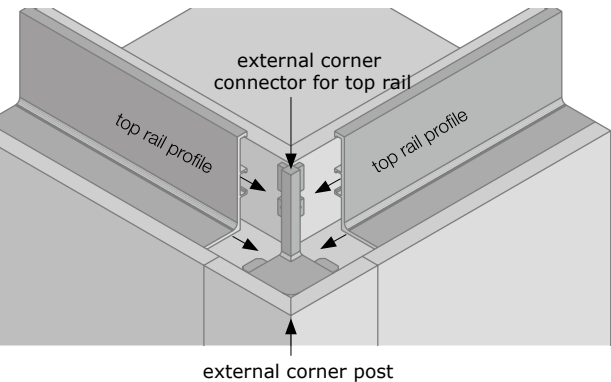
Aluminium external corner connector for top rail

A top external corner joint is required for profiles running around corners or an island unit.

Secure the joint to the rail profiles with screws supplied.

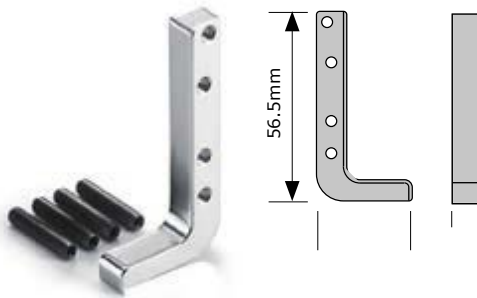


Fitted detail



Connector bracket for top rail

A connector bracket is used to hide joints in certain applications where two top rail profiles meet.



Base Unit Mid Rail Profile



The mid rail profile for base unit drawers is available in straight lengths of 4100mm.

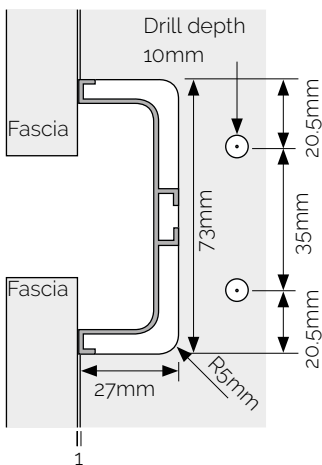
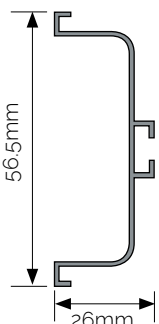
Single straight rail lengths are cut down to size (using a circular chop saw) to fit the requested number of cabinets.

Brackets to fit rail profiles to the cabinets must be ordered separately.

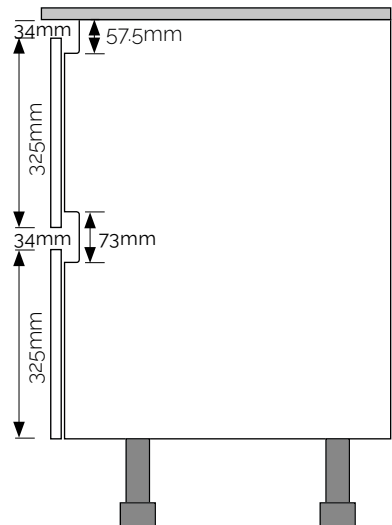
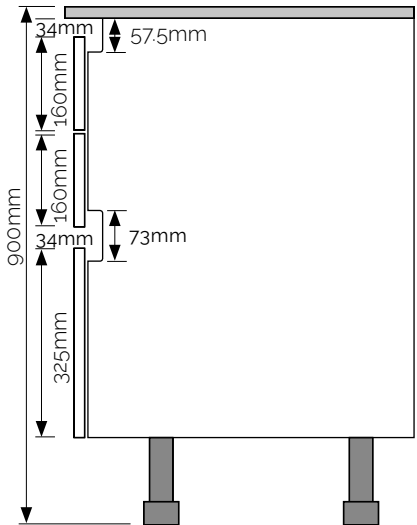
An internal corner joint and end cap are available separately.

Rail profile

Fitted rail detail



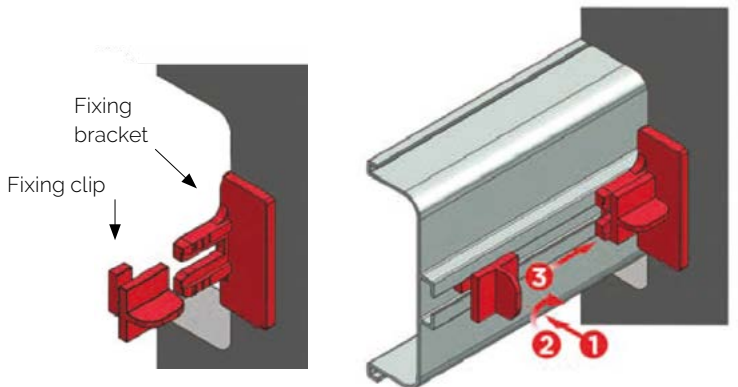
Cabinet dimensions



The quoted dimensions considers that the Gola Profile will overcome the side of the cabinet by 1mm. In case the Gola Profile has to be flush with the cabinet sides, then the quoted dimensions has to be increased by 1mm.

Fitting the top rail profile

- » Router cabinet gable ends for mid rail profile and mark screw positions
- » Screw fixing bracket into place
- » Add mid rail profile
- » Add fixing clip
- » Turn fixing clip
- » Push fixing clip into the fixing bracket



Base Unit Mid Rail Profile

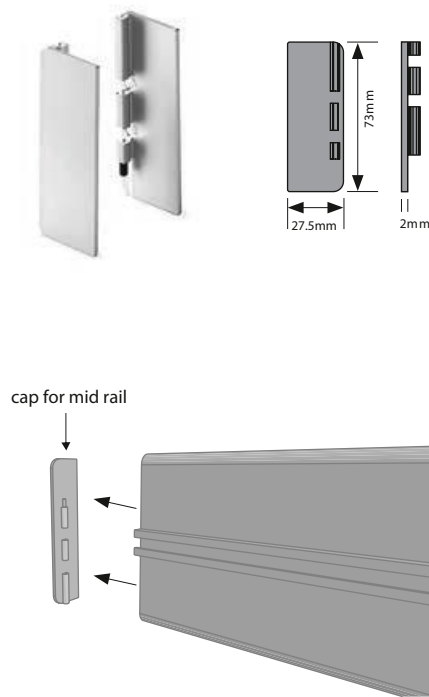
Aluminium internal corner connector for mid rail

An internal corner connector for mid rail is required for two mid rails to run into when applying for a corner post or internal corner doors.

Secure the connector to the rail profiles with screws supplied.

Aluminium caps for mid rail

Caps for mid rail can be used when a mid rail comes to an end. A screw is supplied to attach the end cap firmly to the rail.



Base Unit Appliance Installation

Integrated dishwasher installation

The top rail profile can be used when fitting a dishwasher into base cabinets.

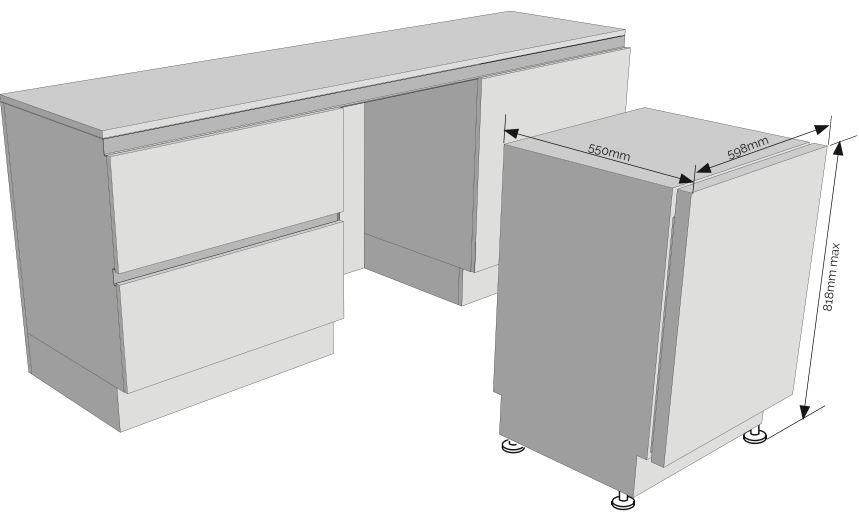
The plinth is required to be set at 155 high to allow clearance

It is recommended to use a dishwasher with a height range adjustment to be less than 818mm for the dishwasher to fit under the rail.

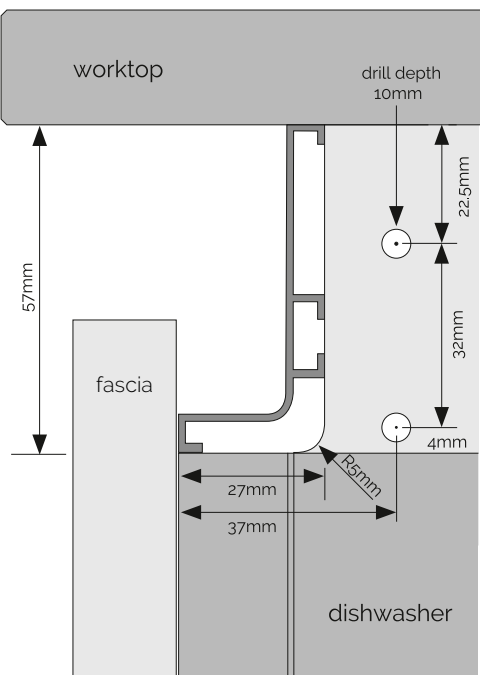
Fix the metal brackets supplied with your dishwasher to the outer face of adjacent cabinets. An additional bracing baton may be used to the rear of the machine to reduce movement.

If a drawer pack is situated beside the integrated appliance, we suggest using end caps to finish the gaps.

When using a base unit mid rail next to an under mounted appliance, always use an end cap.



Fitted rail detail

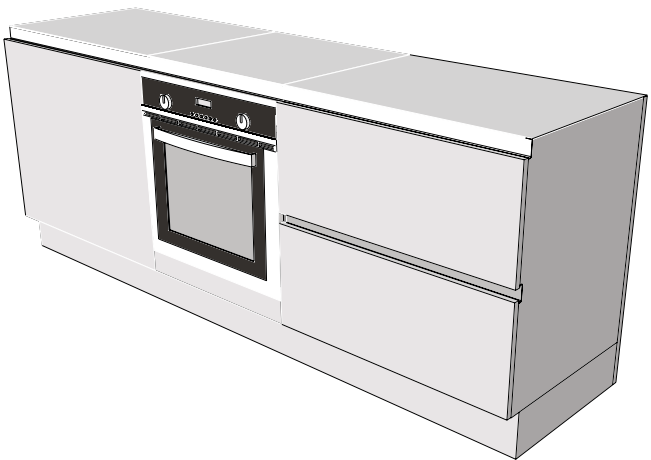


Under mounted oven installation

Oven base units have now been adjusted to allow the rail to run all the way along the top of the units.

Free standing appliances

For a free standing appliance, end panels should be fitted on either side of the appliance and the rail profile terminated against the panel.



Larder/Appliance Double Vertical Rail Profile



The double vertical rail is supplied in 4200mm lengths and should be trimmed down to required size.

The Rail is used when two opening doors meet.

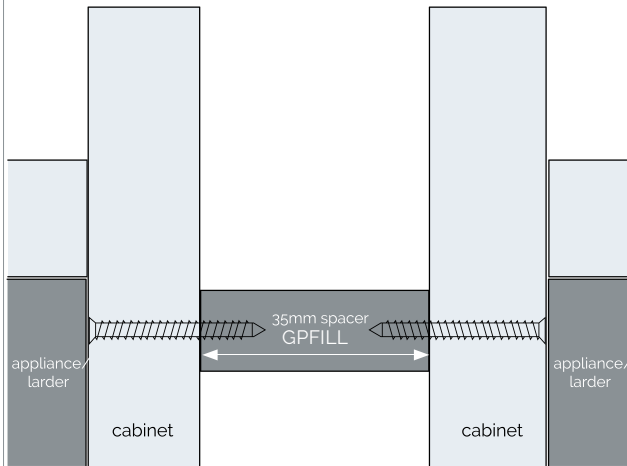
A 35mm spacer is required at the back between the two cabinets to maintain the space created by the Vertical Intermediate Rail.

The front of the gables on the cabinets need to be set back by 20mm for the trim to overlap behind the doors.

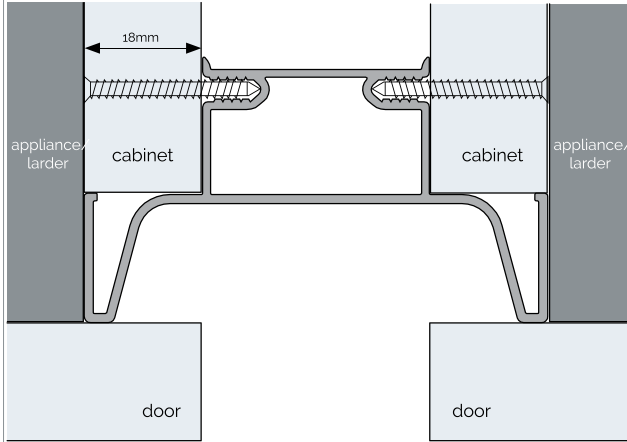
The profile is securely fixed to the cabinets with 4x30mm countersunk screws.



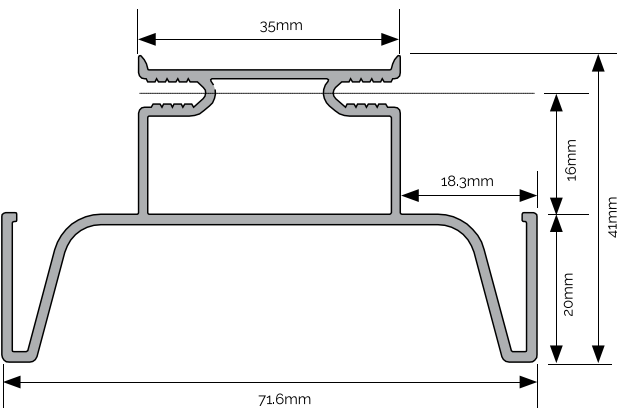
Spacer detail (back of unit)



Fitted rail detail (front of unit)



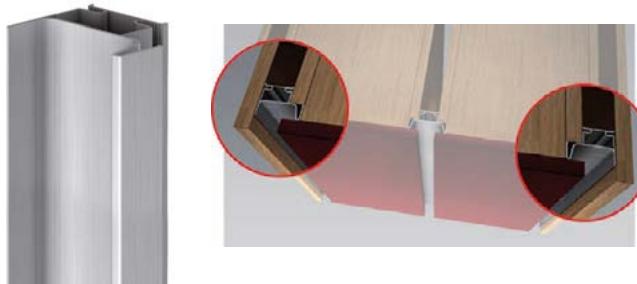
Rail profile



Please note: Try to position the screw holes in the cabinet so they are concealed when internal components are added.

For appliances requiring access to a handle, you must allow 35mm between the housing units.

Larder Appliance Single Vertical Rail Profile



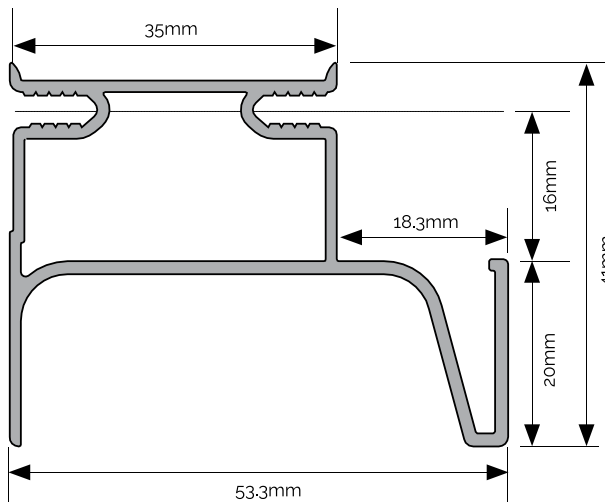
The single vertical rail should be used where you have an opening door to one side and don't require access to a handle on the opposite side. It can also be used to end a run where an end panel or accessory is fitted.

A 35mm spacer is required at the back between the two cabinets.

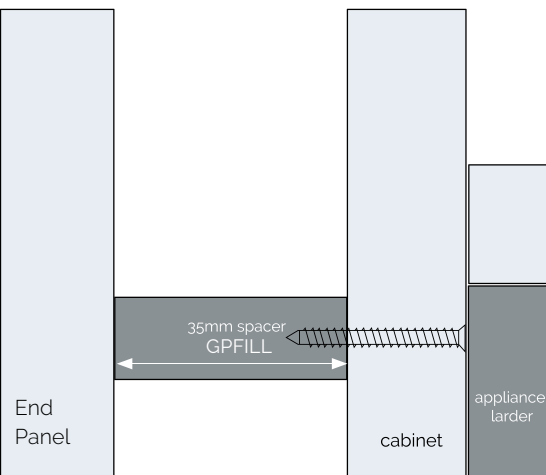
The front of the gable on the cabinet needs to be set back by 20mm for the trim to overlap behind the door.

The trim is securely fixed to the cabinets with 4x60mm countersunk screws. Position the screw holes in the cabinet so they are concealed when internal components are added.

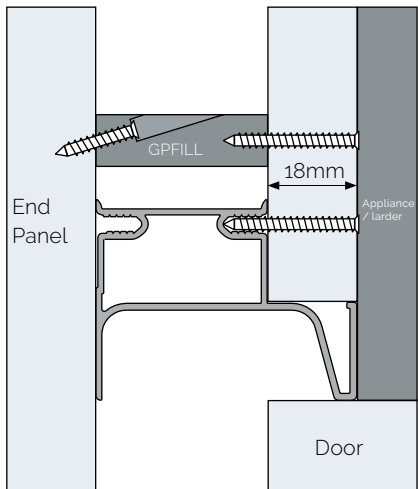
Rail profile



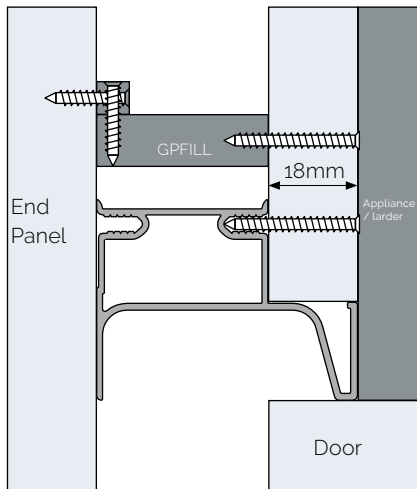
Spacer detail (back of unit)



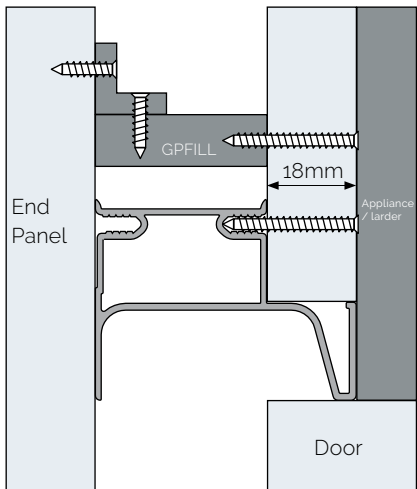
Using Pocket Screws



Mod Block

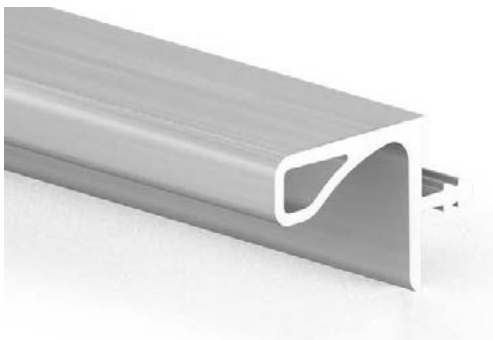


Using an Angle Bracket



Please note: Try to position the screw holes in the cabinet so they are concealed when internal components are added.

Wall Unit Rail Profile



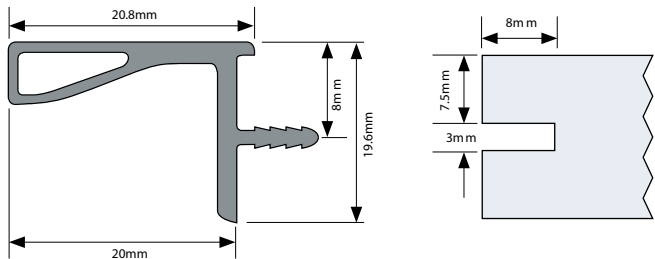
Wall unit rail profiles are available in straight lengths of 3900mm, which are then cut down to required size.

The base panel of the wall unit should be set back 20.8mm to accommodate the rail profile within the overall depth of the wall unit.

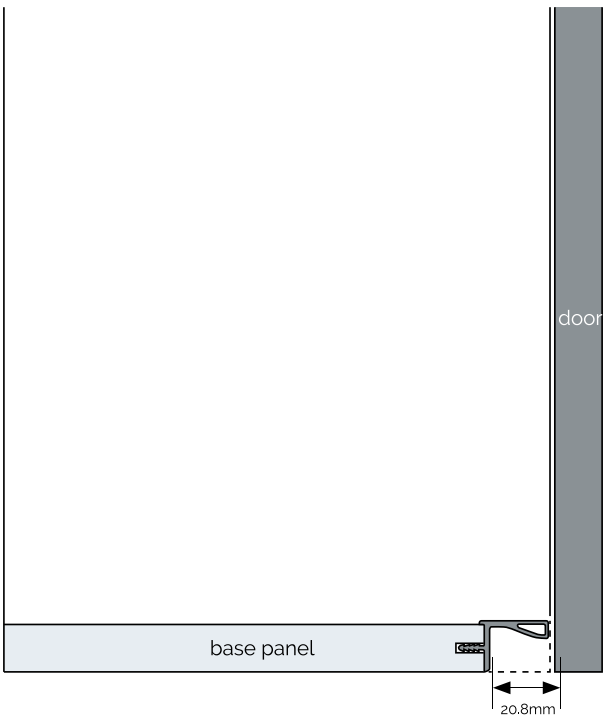
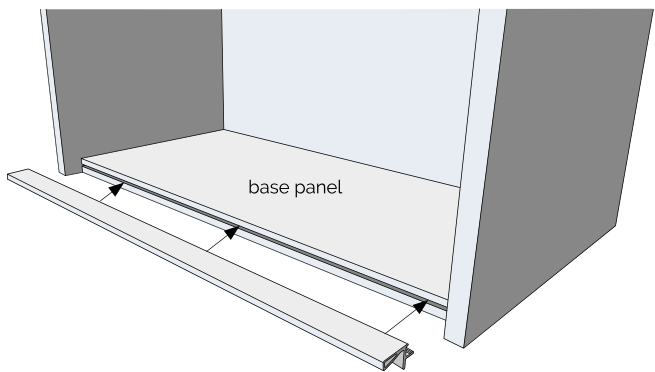
A groove (3.2mm high, 8mm deep) needs to be routed into the base panel using a slotting cutter.

Fit the wall rail into the routed groove using clear silicone adhesive to bind the rail with the panel.

Rail profile



Fitted rail detail



Appliance Rail Filler



The appliance rail filler is used to conceal the gap behind an appliance when using vertical rail profile in an appliance housing unit.

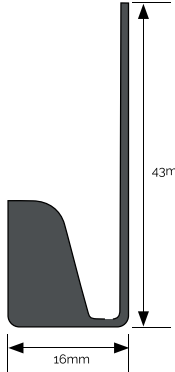
The appliance filler is available in 2 lengths 440mm & 580mm.

Fix to the cabinet gable using screws in the 3 pre-drilled countersunk holes.

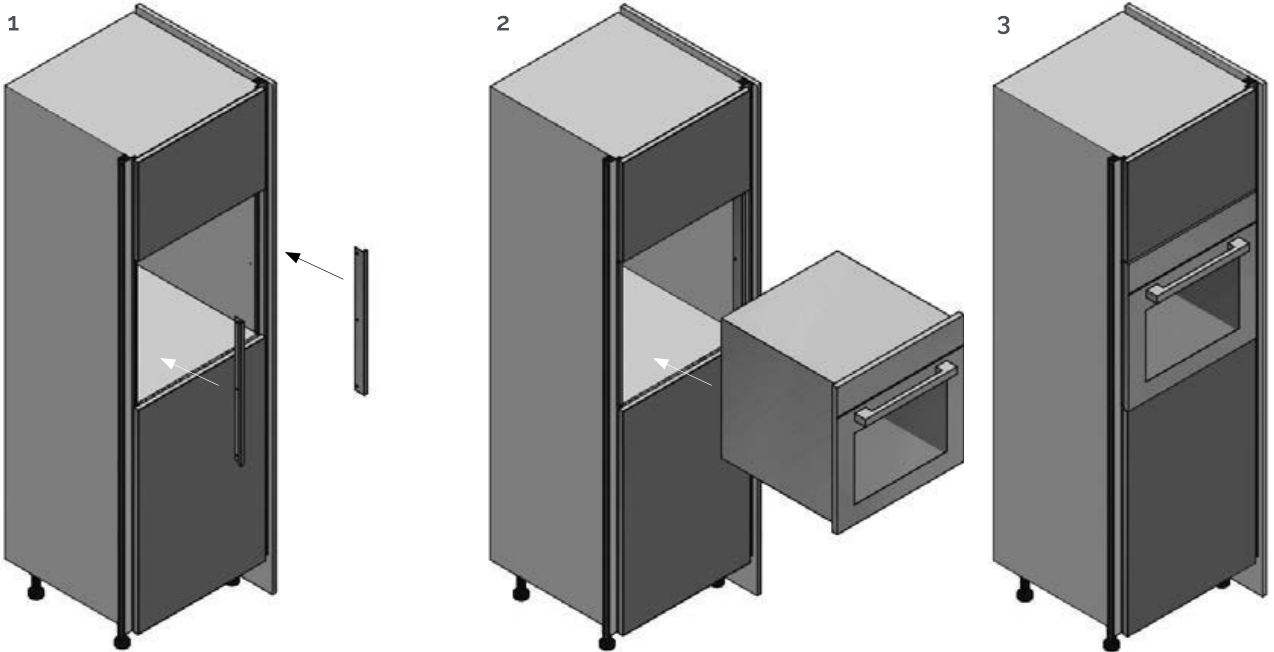
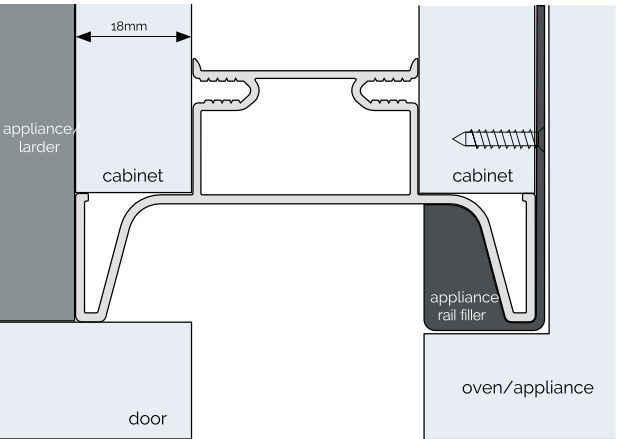
If the appliance require a screw fixing into the cabinet, then the appliance filler can be drilled to accommodate the screws.

The trim can be cut down to suit different sized appliances. We recommend that the cut edge is treated with metal file to remove any sharp edges and is positioned out of sight.

Rail profile



Appliance rail filler detail



Endnotes

- 1 Use this code when ordering an individual door
- 2 Not available from stock in Gloss Porcelain/Gloss Silver Grey or Matt Silver Grey.
- 3 Not available from stock in White (Gloss), Porcelain (Gloss & Matt), Cashmere (Gloss), Dove Grey (Gloss), Silver Grey (Gloss & Matt), Dust Grey (Gloss), Hartforth Blue (Matt), Graphite (Matt).
- 4 Stock gloss panels are gloss on the front edges with a matching melamine reverse. PTO panels are painted in gloss/matt on front, edges and reverse.
- 5 Sold as single doors - order two.
- 6 Painted rails can be painted in any colour - choose from Palette Two or use our Colour Match Service.
- 7 Wall units come with Aluminium rails as standard. If a different colour is required, please add rail to order as a separate item. All rails for soffits must be added as a separate item, whatever the finish.
- 8 Colour available while stocks last. Please check availability before placing your order.

Universal Components



Contents

Shaker Accessories.....236

Universal Glazed Doors.....237

Shelf Bracket
for Painted Ranges.....238

Circular Timber Tops.....238

Tray & Spice Drawer Application.....239

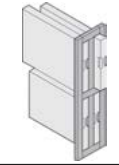
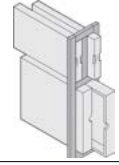
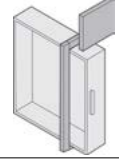
Tray & Chopping Board Sets 240

Living Furniture.....241

Handles.....246

Furniture Legs.....254

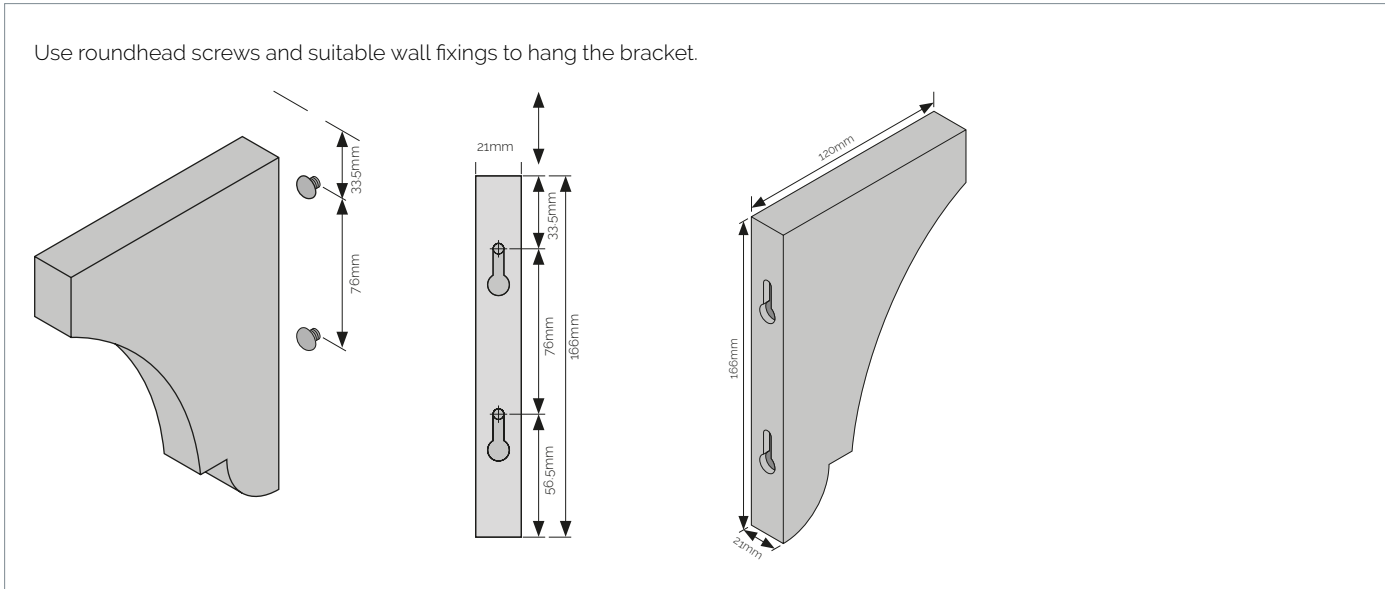
Shaker Accessories

Image	Item	Description	Height	Width	Depth	Code
	Bench Slats	» Includes 12 slats. Can be trimmed to size.	21	82	460	LT-BENCHSLATS
		» Solid Oak Slats				
	Spice Rack	» Stained Light Oak. » Solid Oak Spice Rack	1150	379		LT-SPICERACK
	Wine Rack Rail	» Stained Light Oak. Holds neck of wine bottle. Trim to size.	63	1200	18	LT-1200WRRAIL
		» Solid Oak Wine Rack Rail				
	Wine Glass Holder	» 10 pieces (trim to size) to be fitted to a pre-existing carcass shelf. For more info, see page XX. » Solid Oak Wine Glass Holder	50	80	250	LT-WINEGLASSHOLDER
	Shelf Bracket	» Stained Light Oak. » Solid Oak Shelf Bracket	166	12	125	LT-SHELFBRACKET
	Chopping Board Set	» Stained Light Oak frame with 4 raw chopping boards. Order carcass (CBS20) separately. » Chopping board set (x4)	720	200		LT-720200CHOPSET4
	Tray & Chopping Board Set	» Tray (x2) and chopping board (x2) set » Stained Light Oak frame, 2 raw chopping boards & 2 laquered Oak trays. Order carcass (TCB20) separately	720	200		LT-720200SETCHY
	Spice Drawer & Tray Set	» Stained Light Oak frame and drawer front, drawer box & laquered Oak tray. Order carcass (TSD15) separately » Spice Drawer & Tray Set (1 of each)	720	150		LT-TRAYSET
	Circular Timber Tops	» Solid Oak with linear staves, supplied sanded. Circular Timber Top - 872mm diameter	60	872	872	OK-872DIATOP

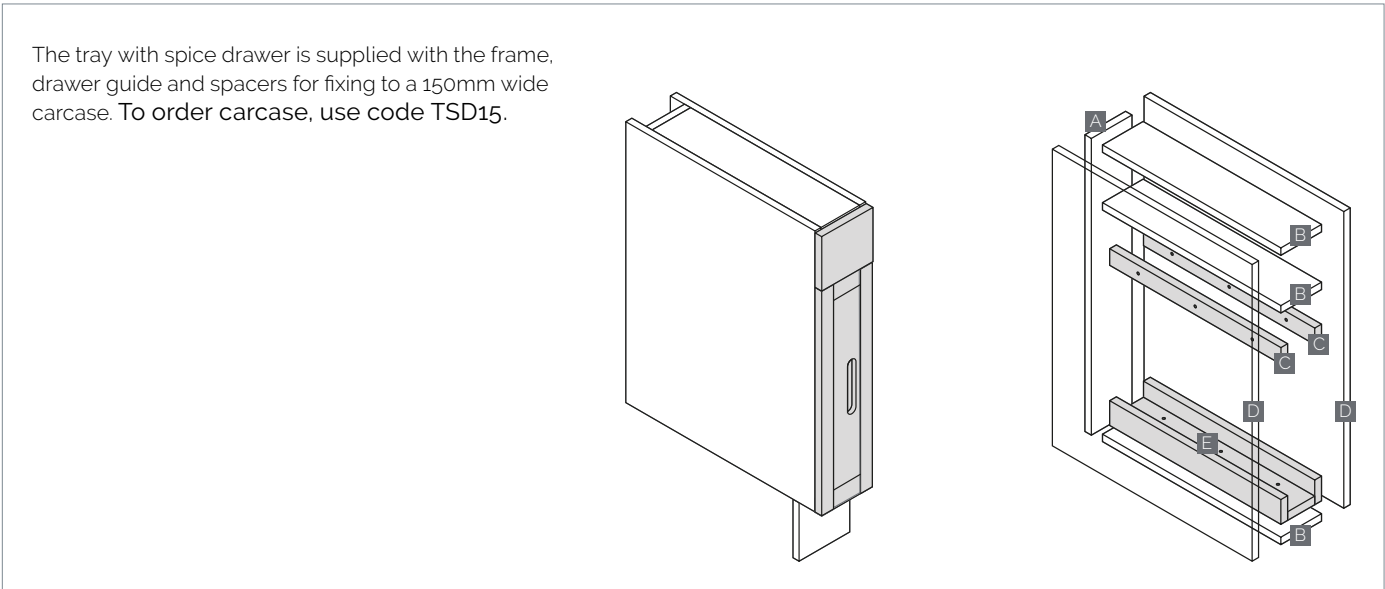
Universal Glazed Doors

Image	Description	Height	Width	Code
	Black metal frame with fluted clear glass	715	497	FLG715G
	Black metal frame with fluted clear glass	715	597	FLG716G
	Black metal frame with fluted clear glass	895	497	FLG895G
	Black metal frame with fluted clear glass	895	597	FLG896G
	Black metal frame with tinted glass	715	497	BGL715G
	Black metal frame with tinted glass	715	597	BGL716G
	Black metal frame with tinted glass	895	497	BGL895G
	Black metal frame with tinted glass	895	597	BGL896G
	Brown metal frame with smoked glass	715	497	BRGL715G
	Brown metal frame with smoked glass	715	597	BRGL716G
	Brown metal frame with smoked glass	895	497	BRGL895G
	Brown metal frame with smoked glass	895	597	BRGL896G

Shelf Bracket for Painted Ranges



Tray & Spice Drawer Application



Circular Timber Tops

Surface Preparation

As with any coating, surface preparation is extremely important in obtaining a satisfactory end result.

Oil may be applied to previously oiled surfaces. On previously stained or dyed surfaces it is advisable to test a small area first to make sure that the oil will produce the desired result.

Waxed finishes and all dirt and grease should be removed with white spirit on a rag using vigorous agitation.

To ensure proper drying the temperature should be above 10°C and oil should not be applied in damp conditions. Do not apply in direct sunlight.

Method

The 'wet on wet', single day application method. This method allows oil to be completely applied during the course of a single day and the wood to be ready to use after 48 hours.

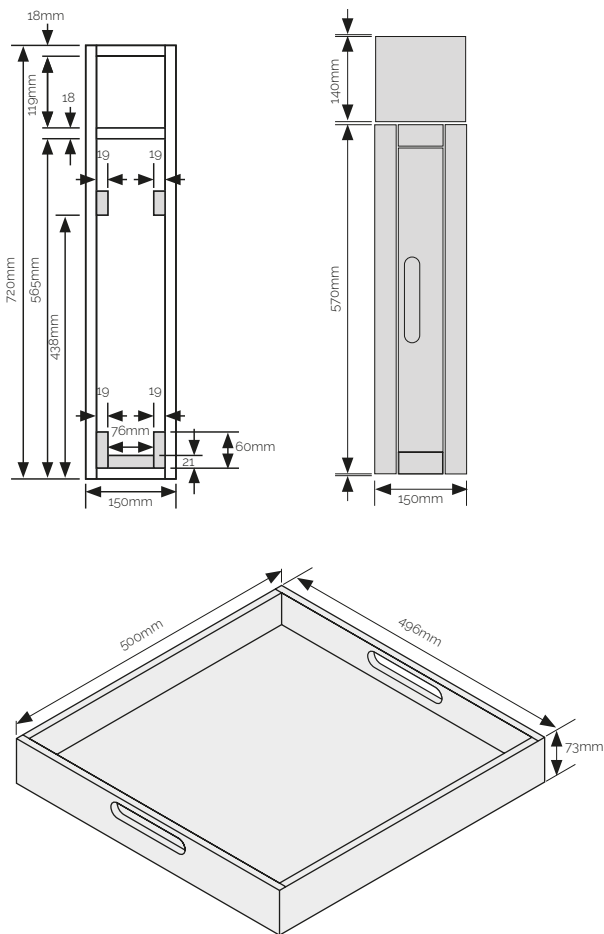
The idea of this method is to keep the wood surface 'wet' with oil for at least an hour until it has fully absorbed enough oil to provide a natural protective coating from deep within the wood.

1. Apply three liberal coats of oil, one after another, using a lint-free cloth until the block has stopped absorption and remains 'wet' looking. After 20 minutes repeat the application.

2. After another 20 minutes, apply more oil. By this stage the oil will not soak in as much and the block will look really wet with an obvious coating of oil on the surface.
3. After another 20 minutes, remove all the remaining oil with a clean rag, leaving a clean surface.
4. Leave the surface for one hour and then wipe over again to remove any oil that might have exuded back out of the pores of the wood. If there are any obvious dry areas, use more oil on those areas only at this stage.
5. After another hour wipe the surface again (there should be no obvious signs of surface oil at this stage) leaving the surface dry to the touch, with a pleasant low sheen finish.
6. Leave the board at room temperature for 48 hours before using it, allowing the oil to cure.
7. Any 'hibs' or dust on the surface of the wood during oiling cannot be removed with this method of application until the wood has been left to dry for at least 24 hours. The particles should then be removed with a very fine grade wire wool (0000 grade).
8. 8 The performance of oil will continue to improve naturally for a week or two after application. We recommend that wood should not be subject to heavy use, and any water or other spills should be wiped off immediately.

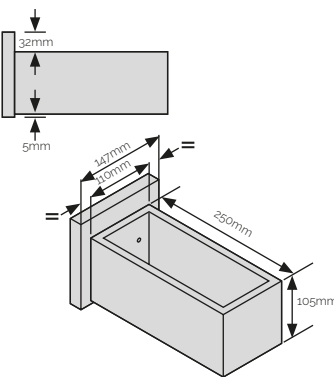
Tray Guide & Spacer Fixing

The tray guide and spacers should be fitted in the position shown below, flush with the cabinet front.



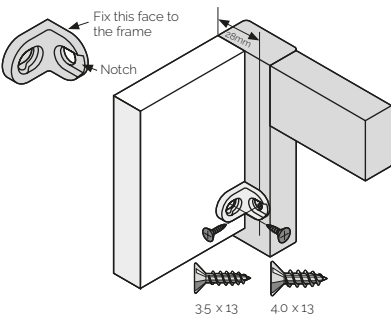
Spice Drawer Fascia Fixing

The fascia for the spice drawer should be fitted in the position shown.



Frame Fixing Bracket

Frame fixing brackets are used to attach the frame to the carcass. Two different sizes of screws are used.



Tray & Chopping Board Sets¹

Tray set with chopping boards

The tray set with chopping boards is available partly assembled and includes a frame, two chopping boards and two trays. This item is made to order and excludes housing carcass.

The frame is constructed using 20x37mm timber and can be finished the same as the rest of your kitchen.

The chopping boards are made from white oak and are 42mm thick with routed finger pulls. They are supplied raw and need to be finished on site using an oil to ensure the board is sealed and made safe for food preparation, see page page 286.

Each trays are 60mm (h)x355mm (w) and come as standard in laquered white oak. All our trays are built 440mm deep and therefore the depth of the carcass internally is 422mm deep, allowing the trays to sit 2mm back from the front of the fascia frame.

Tray set & chopping boards Ref: PREFIX-720200CHPTRYSET

Carcass Assembly Using 18mm MFC Veneered Panels

Please note: chopping boards are constructed using linear laminated timber.

» To order carcass, use code TSD15.

Chopping board set

The chopping board set is available partly assembled and includes a frame and four chopping boards. This item is made to order and excludes housing carcass.

The frame is constructed using 20x37mm timber and can be finished the same as the rest of your kitchen.

The chopping boards are made from white oak and are 42mm thick with routed finger pulls. They are supplied raw and need to be finished on site using an oil to ensure the board is sealed and made safe for food preparation, see page page 286.

The chopping boards are built 440mm deep and therefore the depth of the carcass internally is 422mm deep, allowing the trays to sit 2mm back from the front of the fascia frame.

Chopping board set Ref: PREFIX-720200CHOPSET4

Carcass Assembly Using 18mm MFC Veneered Panels

Please note: chopping boards are constructed using linear laminated timber.

» To order carcass, use code CBS20.

Living Furniture

General Rules

- When using decorative legs:**

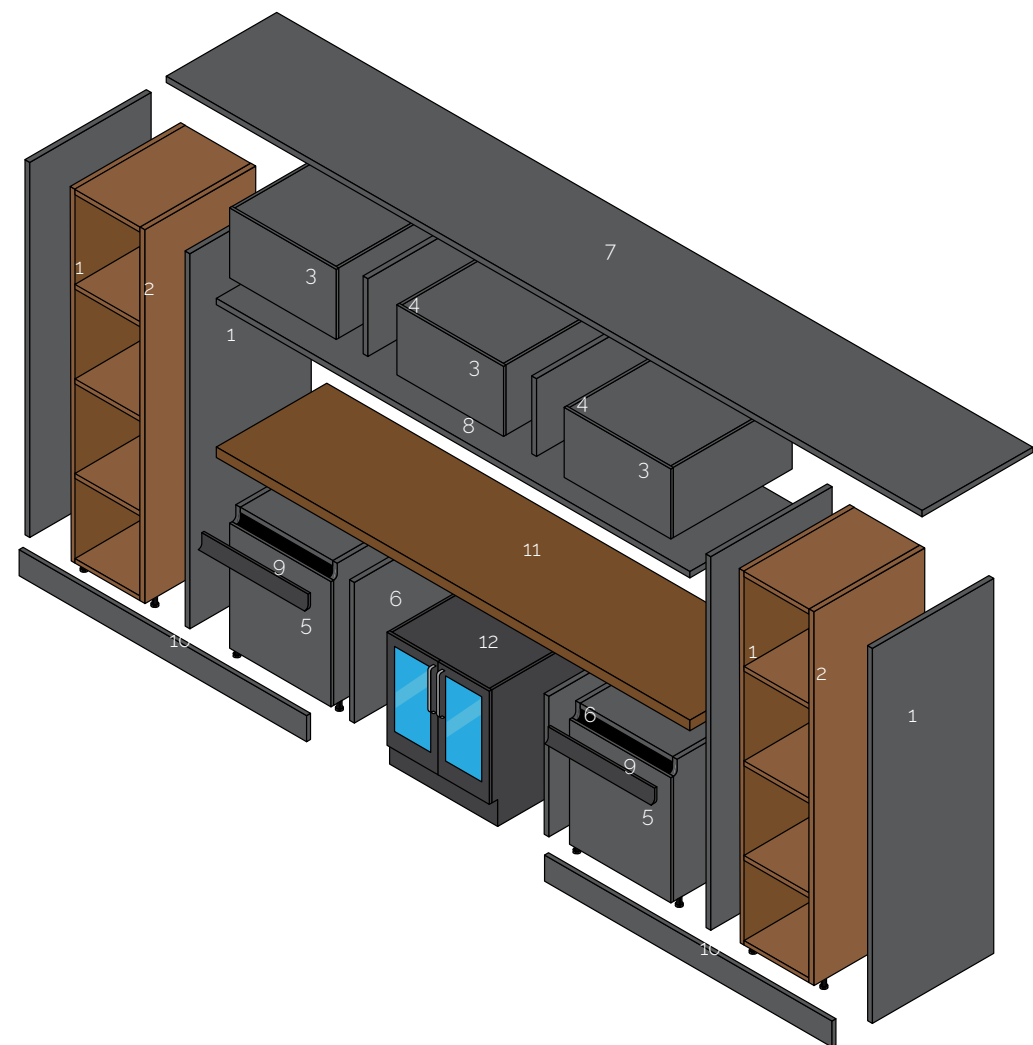
 - » 2 units/up to 1200mm wide run = 4 legs
 - » 3 units/more than 1200mm wide run = 8 legs
- » Max width = 4 units/2400mm
 - » Multiple units must be clad (at least at the bottom)
 - » Use M6 25mm Euro Screws for decorative legs (included)
- » Free-standing units on legs (not using plinths) must be fixed to the wall (especially drawer units).



1 There are two versions. 1 - A universal version with a code starting with LT, which has a Light Oak frame and can be used as a feature accessory with any door style. 2 - Range specific version with a code

starting with the door prefix (i.e. QU-AAPT-), which has a frame that is painted to match the door style.

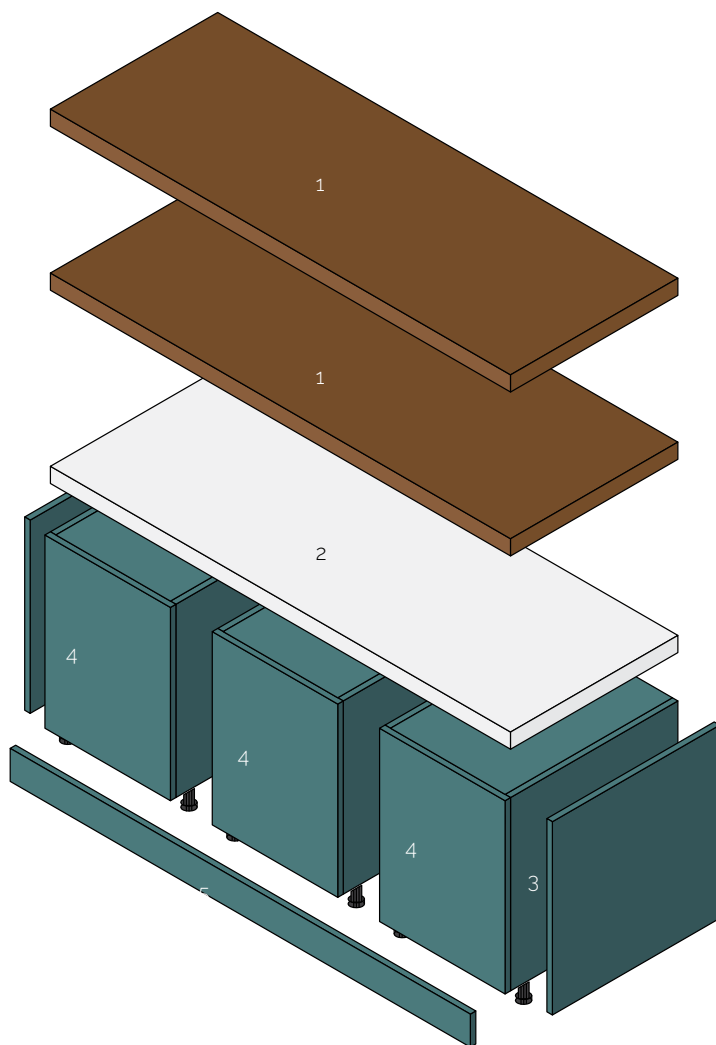
Bar Area - Option 1



No.	Code	Qty.	Description
1	TTE	4	Tall End Panel
2	OLUT40	2	Open Tall Larder Unit - 400 wide
3	MTB60	3	Top Box - 600 wide, with Push-to-Open
4	CS4-ACRS-3MM	3	Cut to Size Panel 355x19x579
5	HL-BU60	2	Handleless Base Unit - 600 wide
6	ESP	2	Base End Support Panels
7	CS4-ACRS-3MM	1	Cut to Size Panel 19x2714x579
8	CS4-ACRS-3MM	1	Cut to Size Panel 19x1838x579
9	GPT4100BL	1	Top Rail Profile for Base Unit - Black
10	WP150E	1	Plinth 150mm
11	n/a	1	Worktop - 1838(w) x 590(d)
12	n/a	1	Wine Fridge - 600 wide
	GPTENDP	2	End Caps for Top Rail (pair)



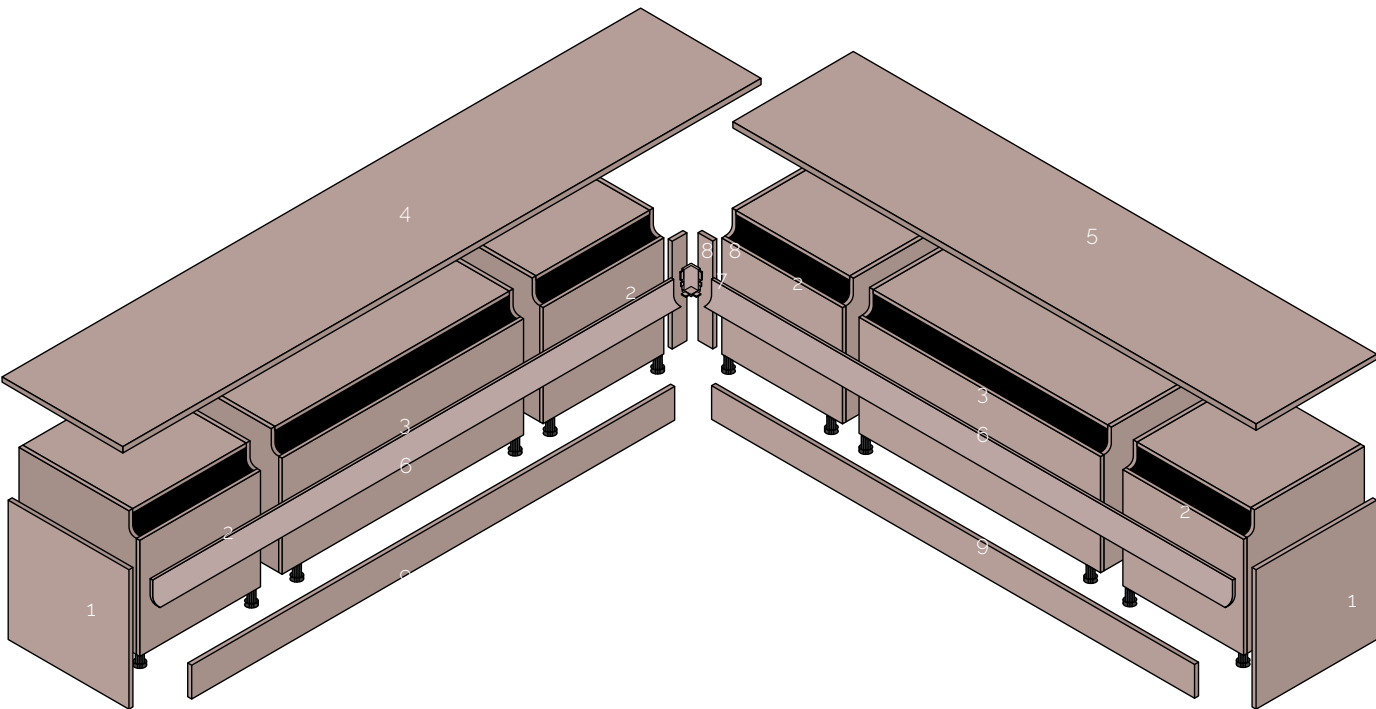
Bar Area - Option 2



No.	Code	Qty.	Description
1	CS4-36MM-3MM	2	Cut to Size Panel 36x1850x350
2	n/a	2	Worktop 1856(w) x 590(d)
3	ESP	2	Base End Support Panel
4	BU60	2	Base Unit - 600 wide
5	WP150E	1	Plinth



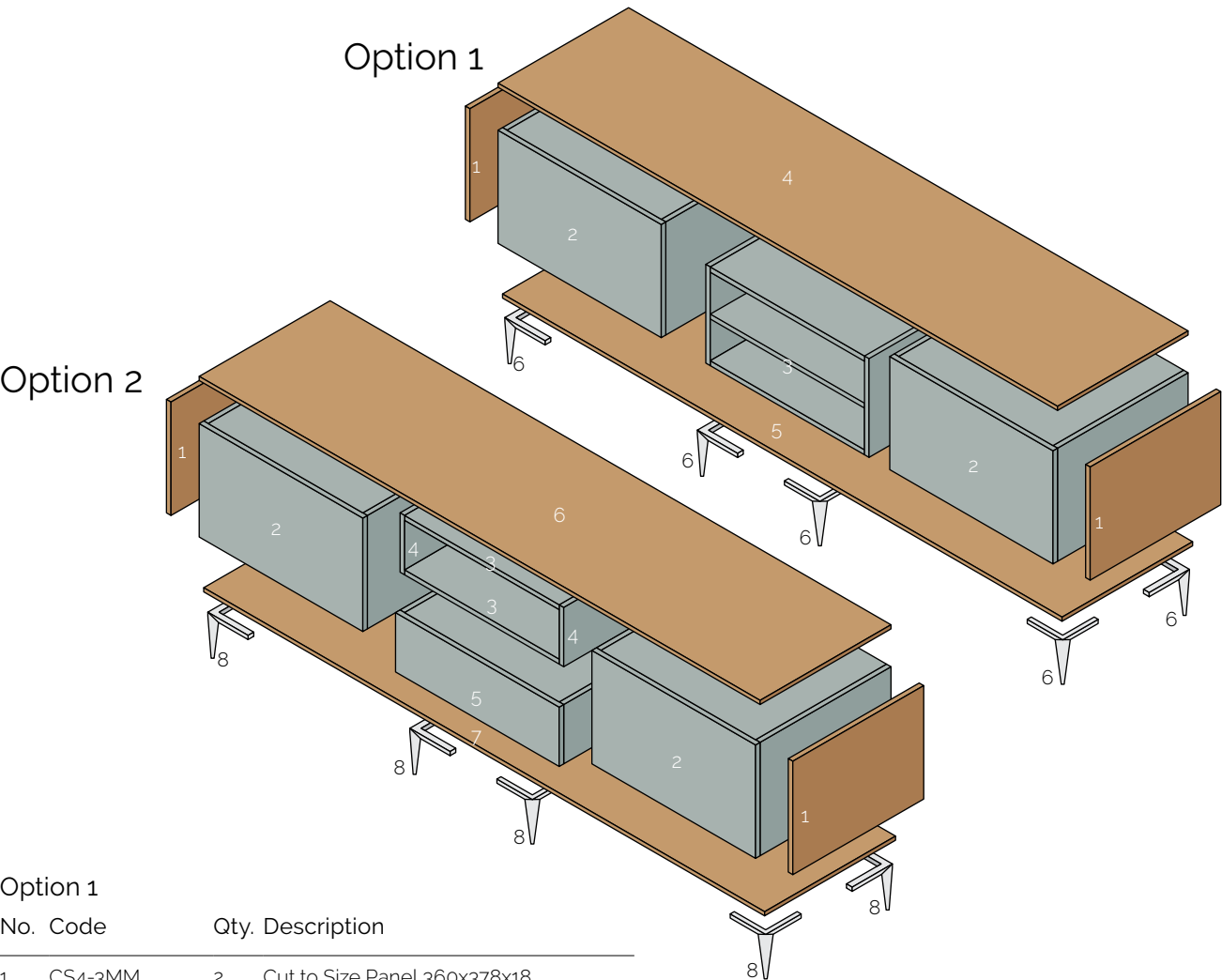
Bench Seating



No.	Code	Qty.	Description
1	ESP	2	End Support Panel
2	HL-DBU60-360	4	Handleless Tall Drawer Box Unit - 600 wide
3	HL-DBU80-360	2	Handleless Tall Drawer Box Unit - 800 wide
4	CS	1	Cut to Size Panel 18x2813x578 (to be upholstered)
5	CS	1	Cut to Size Panel 18x2053x578 (to be upholstered)
6	GPT4100P	1	Top Rail Profile for Base Unit - Painted in Cashmere
7	GPTIN90P	1	Top Rail Profile Internal Corner Joint
8	QU-L-A-353	2	Linden Door - use for corner post
9	WP150E	2	Plinth 150mm



Media Unit - Options 1 & 2



Option 1			
No.	Code	Qty.	Description
1	CS4-3MM	2	Cut to Size Panel 360x378x18
2	DBU60-360-300	2	Tall Drawer Box Base Unit - 300 deep
3	MBO60S	1	Medium Bridging Open Unit with shelf
4	CS4-3mm	1	Cut to Size Panel 1836x378x18
5	CS4-3MM	1	Cut to Size Panel 1800x378x18
6	n/a	8	Legs (choose style from page XX)

Option 2			
No.	Code	Qty.	Description
1	CS4-3MM	2	Cut to Size Panel 360x278x18
2	DBU60-360-300	2	Tall Drawer Box base Unit - 300 deep
3	CS4-3MM	2	Cut to Size Panel 564x318x18
4	CS4-3MM	2	Cut to Size Panel 215x318x18
5	KHD60	1	Kneehole Drawer
6	CS4-3MM	1	Cut to Size Panel 1836x378x18
7	CS4-3MM	1	Cut to Size Panel 1800x378x18
8	n/a	8	Legs (choose style from page page 302)



Handles



Handles



Handles



Handles



Handles

	Name	Colour	Size in mm	Code
1	Abyss Handle	Bronze	28/16	QU-H6.1-B
	Abyss Handle	Brushed Matt Black	28/16	QU-H6.1-BL
	Abyss Handle	Inox	28/16	QU-H6.1-I
2	Abyss Handle	Bronze	140/128	QU-H6.2-B
	Abyss Handle	Brushed Matt Black	140/128	QU-H6.2-BL ²
	Abyss Handle	Inox	140/128	QU-H6.2-I
	Abyss Handle	Bronze	236/224	QU-H6.3-B
	Abyss Handle	Brushed Matt Black	236/224	QU-H6.3-BL
	Abyss Handle	Inox	236/224	QU-H6.3-I
	Angle Handle	Brushed Copper	136.5/128	QU-H18.1-BC
	Angle Handle	Black	136.5/128	QU-H18.1-BL
	Angle Handle	Brushed Brass	136.5/128	QU-H18.1-BRBR
	Angle Handle	Chrome	136.5/128	QU-H18.1-CH
	Angle Handle	Brushed Copper	200/192	QU-H18.2-BC
3	Angle Handle	Black	200/192	QU-H18.2-BL ²
	Angle Handle	Brushed Brass	200/192	QU-H18.2-BRBR
	Angle Handle	Chrome	200/192	QU-H18.2-CH
	Angle Handle	Brushed Copper	328/320	QU-H18.3-BC
	Angle Handle	Black	328/320	QU-H18.3-BL
	Angle Handle	Brushed Brass	328/320	QU-H18.3-BRBR
	Angle Handle	Chrome	328/320	QU-H18.3-CH
	Angle Handle	Brushed Copper	500/492	QU-H18.4-BC
	Angle Handle	Black	500/492	QU-H18.4-BL
	Angle Handle	Brushed Brass	500/492	QU-H18.4-BRBR
	Angle Handle	Chrome	500/492	QU-H18.4-CH
4	Antique Cup	Aged Brass	102/64	QU-C8-AGBR ²
	Antique Cup	Natural Iron	102/64	QU-C8-NI
5	Antique Knob	Aged Brass	38	QU-K11-AGBR ²
	Antique Knob	Natural Iron	38	QU-K11-NI
	Boston Handle	Stainless Steel	156/128	QU-H16.1
	Boston Handle	Stainless Steel	476/448	QU-H16.10
	Boston Handle	Stainless Steel	537/509	QU-H16.11
	Boston Handle	Stainless Steel	751/709	QU-H16.12
	Boston Handle	Stainless Steel	188/160	QU-H16.2 ²
	Boston Handle	Stainless Steel	220/192	QU-H16.3
	Boston Handle	Stainless Steel	237/209	QU-H16.4
6	Boston Handle	Stainless Steel	284/256	QU-H16.5

² This handle appears on the handle board.

Handles

	Name	Colour	Size in mm	Code
	Delta Handle	Antique Copper	127/96	QU-H5.1-AC
	Delta Handle	Graphite	127/96	QU-H5.1-G
	Delta Handle	Satin Brass	127/96	QU-H5.1-SB ²
16	Delta Handle	Antique Copper	191/160	QU-H5.2-AC
	Delta Handle	Graphite	191/160	QU-H5.2-G
17	Delta Handle	Satin Brass	191/160	QU-H5.2-SB
18	Delta Handle	Antique Copper	351/320	QU-H5.3-AC
	Diamond Handle Black		182/160	QU-H9.1-BL ²
19	Diamond Handle Brushed (Dark)Brass		182/160	QU-H9.1-BRBR
	Diamond Handle Inox		182/160	QU-H9.1-I
20	Diamond Handle Black		278/256	QU-H9.2-BL
	Diamond Handle Brushed (Dark)Brass		278/256	QU-H9.2-BRBR
	Diamond Handle Inox		278/256	QU-H9.2-I
	Diamond Handle Black		1200/1178	QU-H9.3-BL
	Diamond Handle Brushed (Dark)Brass		1200/1178	QU-H9.3-BRBR
	Diamond Handle Inox		1200/1178	QU-H9.3-I
21	Diamond Knob	Black	60x33	QU-K5-BL ²
	Diamond Knob	Brushed (Dark)Brass	60x33	QU-K5-BRBR
	Diamond Knob	Inox	60x33	QU-K5-I
	Edge Handle	Bronze	40/20	QU-H17.1-B
	Edge Handle	Brushed Anthracite	40/20	QU-H17.1-BA
	Edge Handle	Black	40/20	QU-H17.1-BL
	Edge Handle	Brushed Brass	40/20	QU-H17.1-BRBR
	Edge Handle	Chrome	40/20	QU-H17.1-CH
	Edge Handle	Dust Grey	40/20	QU-H17.1-DG
	Edge Handle	Inox	40/20	QU-H17.1-I
	Edge Handle	Rose Gold	40/20	QU-H17.1-RG
	Edge Handle	Bronze	200/2x80	QU-H17.2-B
	Edge Handle	Brushed Anthracite	200/2x80	QU-H17.2-BA
22	Edge Handle	Black	200/2x80	QU-H17.2-BL
	Edge Handle	Brushed Brass	200/2x80	QU-H17.2-BRBR
	Edge Handle	Chrome	200/2x80	QU-H17.2-CH
23	Edge Handle	Dust Grey	200/2x80	QU-H17.2-DG ²
	Edge Handle	Inox	200/2x80	QU-H17.2-I
	Edge Handle	Rose Gold	200/2x80	QU-H17.2-RG
	Edge Handle	Bronze	350/2x160	QU-H17.3-B
	Edge Handle	Brushed Anthracite	350/2x160	QU-H17.3-BA

² This handle appears on the handle board.

	Name	Colour	Size in mm	Code
	Edge Handle	Black	350/2x160	QU-H17.3-BL
	Edge Handle	Brushed Brass	350/2x160	QU-H17.3-BRBR
	Edge Handle	Chrome	350/2x160	QU-H17.3-CH
	Edge Handle	Dust Grey	350/2x160	QU-H17.3-DG
	Edge Handle	Inox	350/2x160	QU-H17.3-I
	Edge Handle	Rose Gold	350/2x160	QU-H17.3-RG
24	Feature Cup	Polished Nickel	139/96	QU-C10-PN ²
	Feature Cup	Antique Copper	139/96	QU-C10-AC
	Feature Cup	Brushed Brass	139/96	QU-C10-BRBR
	Feature Knob	Polished Nickel	30	QU-K15.1-PN
	Feature Knob	Brushed Brass	30	QU-K15.1-BRBR
	Feature Knob	Antique Copper	30	QU-K15.1-AC
	Feature Knob	Polished Nickel	35	QU-K15.2-PN ²
	Feature Knob	Brushed Brass	35	QU-K15.2-BRBR
	Feature Knob	Antique Copper	35	QU-K15.2-AC
	Flow Handle	Antique Copper	164/128	QU-H19-AC
25	Flow Handle	Antique Grey	164/128	QU-H19-AG ²
	Flow Handle	Antique Brown	164/128	QU-H19-ANBRO
	Flow Handle	Black	164/128	QU-H19-BL
	Flow Handle	Inox	164/128	QU-H19-I
	Geo Handle	Brushed Anthracite	60/20	QU-H23.1-BA
	Geo Handle	Black	60/20	QU-H23.1-BL
	Geo Handle	Brushed Brass	60/20	QU-H23.1-BRBR
	Geo Handle	Inox	60/20	QU-H23.1-I
	Geo Handle	Brushed Anthracite	200/2x80	QU-H23.2-BA
	Geo Handle	Black	200/2x80	QU-H23.2-BL
26	Geo Handle	Brushed Brass	200/2x80	QU-H23.2-BRBR ²
	Geo Handle	Inox	200/2x80	QU-H23.2-I
	Geo Handle	Brushed Anthracite	350/2x160	QU-H23.3-BA
	Geo Handle	Black	350/2x160	QU-H23.3-BL
	Geo Handle	Brushed Brass	350/2x160	QU-H23.3-BRBR
	Geo Handle	Inox	350/2x160	QU-H23.3-I
27	Giro	Antique Brown	42	QU-K12-ANBRO
	Giro	Antique Grey	42	QU-K12-AG
	Giro	Inox Look	42	QU-K12-I
28	Giro	Matt Black	42	QU-K12-BL ²
29	History Handle	Antique Copper	186/160	QU-H10-AC ²

² This handle appears on the handle board.

Handles

Name	Colour	Size in mm	Code	Name	Colour	Size in mm	Code
History Handle	Antique Grey	186/160	QU-H10-AG	42 Russet Cup	Oil Rubbed Bronze	111/96	QU-C4-ORB ²
History Handle	Antique Brown	186/160	QU-H10-ANBRO	44 Russet Knob	Oil Rubbed Bronze	30	QU-K4-ORB ²
30 History Knob	Antique Copper	34	QU-K6-AC ²	Shell Cup	Now Discontinued		
History Knob	Antique Grey	34	QU-K6-AG	45 Shell Cup	Now Discontinued		
31 History Knob	Antique Brown	34	QU-K6-ANBRO	Shell Handle	Now Discontinued		
32 Lever Handle	Brushed Anthracite	180/160	QU-H8.1-BA ²	46 Shell Handle	Now Discontinued		
Lever Handle	Inox	180/160	QU-H8.1-I	Shell Knob	Now Discontinued		
Lever Handle	Brushed Anthracite	340/320	QU-H8.2-BA	47 Shell Knob	Now Discontinued		
Lever Handle	Inox	340/320	QU-H8.2-I	Slender Handle	Brushed Copper	171/160	QU-H12-BC
Mass Handle	Antique Grey	76/64	QU-H21.1-AG	Slender Handle	Brushed Gold	171/160	QU-H12-BG
33 Mass Handle	Antique Brown	76/64	QU-H21.1-ANBRO ²	48 Slender Handle	Black	171/160	QU-H12-BL ²
Mass Handle	Inox	76/64	QU-H21.1-I	Slender Handle	Brushed Nickel	171/160	QU-H12-BN
34 Mass Handle	Antique Grey	176/160	QU-H21.2-AG	49 Special Cup	Polished Nickel	128/96	QU-C9 ²
35 Mass Handle	Antique Brown	176/160	QU-H21.2-ANBRO	50 Special Knob	Polished Nickel	32	QU-K14 ²
Mass Handle	Inox	176/160	QU-H21.2-I	Statue Cup	Chrome	64/40	QU-C6.1
Mass Handle	Antique Grey	332/320	QU-H21.3-AG	Statue Cup	Chrome	108/96	QU-C6.2 ²
Mass Handle	Antique Brown	332/320	QU-H21.3-ANBRO	Statue Cup	Chrome	228/202	QU-C6.3
Mass Handle	Inox	332/320	QU-H21.3-I	Statue Knob	Chrome	38	QU-K9 ²
Partner Handle	Brushed Anthracite	177/160	QU-H13-BA	Stem Handle	Black	174/160	QU-H7-BL
36 Partner Handle	Matt Black	177/160	QU-H13-BL ²	51 Stem Handle	Brushed Brass	174/160	QU-H7-BRBR ²
37 Partner Handle	Inox	177/160	QU-H13-I	Stem Handle	Chrome	174/160	QU-H7-CH
38 Picture Cup	Antique Copper	95/64	QU-C11-AC ²	Stem Handle	Chrome /Black Leather	174/160	QU-H7-CHLE
Picture Cup	Brushed Brass	95/64	QU-C11-BRBR	Stem Handle	Polished Brass	174/160	QU-H7-PB
Picture Cup	Polished Nickel	95/64	QU-C11-PN	Stem Handle	Polished Brass / Brown Leather	174/160	QU-H7-PBLE
39 Picture Knob	Antique Copper	30	QU-K13-AC ²	Stem Handle	Brushed Stainless Steel	174/160	QU-H7-SS
Picture Knob	Brushed Brass	30	QU-K13-BRBR	Stem Handle	Stainless/Black Leather	174/160	QU-H7-SSLE
Picture Knob	Polished Nickel	30	QU-K13-PN	Suave Cup	Brushed Copper	78/64	QU-C2.1-BRCO
Pivot Handle	Matt Anthracite	72/64	QU-H22.1	Suave Cup	Polished Chrome	78/64	QU-C2.1-CH
40 Pivot Handle	Matt Anthracite	168/160	QU-H22.2 ²	52 Suave Cup	Stainless Steel Effect	78/64	QU-C2.1-SS
Pivot Handle	Matt Anthracite	328/320	QU-H22.3	Suave Cup	Brushed Copper	140/128	QU-C2.2-BRCO
41 Reverie Handle	Inox	170/160	QU-H25-I ²	Suave Cup	Polished Chrome	140/128	QU-C2.2-CH
Reverie Handle	Brushed Brass	170/160	QU-H25-BRBR	Suave Cup	Stainless Steel Effect	140/128	QU-C2.2-SS ²
Reverie Handle	Brushed Anthracite	170/160	QU-H25-BA	Suave Handle	Brushed Copper	178/160	QU-H2-BRCO
Reverie Handle	Black	170/160	QU-H25-BL	Suave Handle	Polished Chrome	178/160	QU-H2-CH
42 Russet Cup	Oil Rubbed Bronze	111/96	QU-C4-ORB				
43 Russet Handle	Oil Rubbed Bronze	144/128	QU-H4-ORB ²				

² This handle appears on the handle board.

Handles

Name	Colour	Size in mm	Code
53 Suave Handle	Stainless Steel Effect	178/160	QU-H2-SS ²
Suave Knob	Brushed Copper	30	QU-K2.1-BRCO
Suave Knob	Polished Chrome	30	QU-K2.1-CH
54 Suave Knob	Stainless Steel Effect	30	QU-K2.1-SS ²
Superior Cup	Polished Nickel	77/64	QU-C3.1-PN
Superior Cup	Polished Nickel	108/96	QU-C3.2-PN
Superior Cup	Polished Nickel	204/192	QU-C3.3-PN
Superior Cup	Brushed Copper	108/96	QU-C3-BRCO
Superior Cup	Polished Chrome	108/96	QU-C3-CH
Superior Handle	Polished Nickel	136/128	QU-H3.1-PN
Superior Handle	Polished Nickel	168/160	QU-H3.2-PN
Superior Knob	Polished Nickel	32	QU-K3.1-PN
Superior Knob	Polished Nickel	38	QU-K3.2-PN
Superior Knob	Brushed Copper	38	QU-K3-BRCO
Trad Cup	Brushed Copper	92/76	QU-C7-BC
Trad Cup	Polished Nickel	92/76	QU-C7-NI
Trad Knob	Polished Nickel	31	QU-K10.1-PN
Trad Knob	Polished Nickel	38	QU-K10.2-PN
55 Trad Knob	Brushed Copper	38	QU-K10-BC
56 Walnut Handle	Walnut	182/160	QU-H14 ²

² This handle appears on the handle board.

Furniture Legs

	Description	Pack Size	Size	Weight Limit	Code
	Beech	4 legs	150mm	TBC	QU-LEG1
	Brushed Brass	4 legs	150mm	TBC	QU-LEG3.BR
	Brushed Aluminium	4 legs	150mm	TBC	QU-LEG3.BA
	Chrome Effect	4 legs	150mm	TBC	QU-LEG3.C
	Hairpin Black - 2 rod	4 legs	100mm	250kg	QU-LEG2.100.B
	Hairpin Steel - 2 rod	4 legs	100mm	250kg	QU-LEG2.100.S
	Hairpin Zinc - 2 rod	4 legs	100mm	250kg	QU-LEG2.100.Z
	Hairpin Black - 2 rod	4 legs	350mm	250kg	QU-LEG2.350.B
	Hairpin Steel - 2 rod	4 legs	350mm	250kg	QU-LEG2.350.S
	Hairpin Zinc - 2 rod	4 legs	350mm	250kg	QU-LEG2.350.Z
	Hairpin Black - 3 rod	4 legs	12/710mm	120kgs	QU-LEG2.710.B
	Hairpin Steel - 3 rod	4 legs	12/710mm	120kgs	QU-LEG2.710.S
	Hairpin Zinc - 3 rod	4 legs	12/710mm	120kgs	QU-LEG2.710.Z

Endnotes

- 1 There are two versions. 1 - A universal version with a code starting with LT, which has a Light Oak frame and can be used as a feature accessory with any door style. 2 - Range specific version with a code starting with the door prefix (i.e. QU-AAPT-), which has a frame that is painted to match the door style.
- 2 This handle appears on the handle board.

Index

Introduction.....	2	Purley.....	84
Contents.....	3	Purley Doors.....	86
Marketing Support.....	4	Purley MTO Doors.....	87
Colour Palettes.....	6	Purley M2M Doors.....	88
		Purley M2M Glazed Doors.....	90
		Purley M2M Curved Doors.....	91
		Purley Accessories.....	92
		Purley MTO Accessories.....	94
		Purley Quadrant Wall Units.....	95
		Purley Quadrant Doors.....	96
		Purley Quadrant End Cornice & Moulding.....	97
		Purley Corner Unit Door Set.....	97
		Purley Overmantle Kit.....	98
		Purley Quadrant Doorset & Chopping Board.....	99
		Purley Tray & Chopping Board Sets.....	100
		Purley Plant-on Moulded Skirting Plinth.....	101
		Rockbeare.....	102
		Rockbeare Doors.....	104
		Rockbeare Accessories.....	106
		Shaldon.....	108
		Shaldon Doors.....	110
		Shaldon MTO Doors.....	111
		Shaldon M2M Doors.....	112
		Shaldon M2M Glazed Doors.....	114
		Shaldon M2M Curved Doors.....	115
		Shaldon Accessories.....	116
		Shaldon MTO Accessories.....	118
		Shaldon Quadrant Door.....	119
		Shaldon Framed End Panel.....	120
		Shaldon Modular End Panel.....	121
		Shaldon Framed End Panels.....	122
		Shaldon Cornice & Light Pelmet.....	123
		Shaldon Overmantle.....	124
		Shaldon Quadrant Doorset & Chopping Board.....	125
		Shaldon Tray & Chopping Board Sets.....	126
		Shaldon Plant-on Moulded Skirting Plinth.....	127
		Silverton.....	128
		Silverton Doors.....	130
		Silverton M2M Doors.....	131
		Silverton M2M Panels.....	133
		Silverton Accessories.....	135
		Silverton Cornice, Light Pelmet & Plinth.....	136
		Veryan.....	138
		Veryan Doors.....	140
		Veryan Accessories.....	141
		Webburn.....	144
		Webburn Doors.....	146
		Webburn M2M Doors.....	147
		Webburn Accessories.....	149
		Webburn Cornice, Light Pelmet & Plinth.....	150
		Webburn Modular End Panel.....	151
		Wickham.....	152
		Wickham Doors.....	154
		Wickham MTO Doors.....	155
		Wickham M2M Doors.....	156
		Wickham M2M Glazed Doors.....	158
		Wickham M2M Curved Doors.....	159
		Wickham Accessories.....	160

Origin

Range Overview.....	11
Allercombe.....	12
Allercombe Doors.....	14
Allercombe MTO Doors.....	15
Allercombe M2M Doors.....	16
Allercombe M2M Glazed Doors.....	18
Allercombe Accessories.....	19
Allercombe MTO Accessories.....	20
Bellever.....	22
Bellever Doors.....	24
Bellever M2M Doors.....	25
Bellever Accessories.....	27
Brook.....	28
Brook Doors.....	30
Brook Accessories.....	31
Brook Quadrant Doors.....	32
Brook Corner Unit Doorset.....	33
Croyde Gloss.....	34
Croyde Gloss Doors.....	36
Croyde Gloss Accessories.....	37
Croyde Corner Unit Door Set.....	37
Croyde Matt.....	38
Croyde Matt Doors.....	40
Croyde Matt M2M Doors.....	41
Croyde Matt Accessories.....	42
Croyde Corner Unit Door Set.....	42
Holne.....	44
Holne Doors.....	46
Holne M2M Doors.....	47
Holne M2M Panels.....	49
Holne Accessories.....	51
Holne Corner Unit Doorset.....	52
Leigh.....	54
Leigh Doors.....	56
Leigh MTO Doors.....	57
Leigh M2M Doors.....	61
Leigh M2M Door Size Parameters.....	63
Leigh Accessories.....	64
Linden.....	66
Linden Doors.....	68
Linden Accessories.....	69
Manston.....	70
Manston Doors.....	72
Manston Accessories.....	73
Netherton.....	74
Netherton Doors.....	76
Netherton MTO Doors.....	77
Netherton M2M Doors.....	78
Netherton M2M Glazed Doors.....	80
Netherton Accessories.....	81
Netherton MTO Accessories.....	83

Wickham MTO Accessories.....162

Wickham Quadrant Wall Units.....163

Wickham Quadrant Doors.....164

Wickham Quadrant End Cornice & Moulding.....165

Wickham Corner Unit Door Set.....165

Wickham Overmantle Kit.....166

Wickham Quadrant Doorset & Chopping Board.....167

Wickham Tray & Chopping Board Sets.....168

Wickham Plant-on Moulded Skirting Plinth.....169

Aluma

Range Overview.....173

Bellever.....174

Bellever Doors.....176

Bellever M2M Doors.....177

Bellever Accessories.....179

Cotleigh.....180

Cotleigh Doors.....182

Cotleigh M2M Doors.....184

Cotleigh M2M Door Size Parameters.....186

Cotleigh Accessories.....187

Croyde Gloss.....190

Croyde Gloss Doors.....192

Croyde Gloss Accessories.....193

Croyde Matt.....194

Croyde Matt Doors.....196

Croyde Matt M2M Doors.....197

Croyde Matt Accessories.....198

Croyde Corner Unit Door Set.....199

Hale.....200

Hale Doors.....202

Hale M2M Doors.....204

Hale M2M Door Size Parameters.....206

Hale Accessories.....207

Hale Mantel Kits.....210

Linden.....212

Linden Doors.....214

Linden Accessories.....215

Manston.....216

Manston Doors.....218

Manston Accessories.....219

Aluma Rail Profiles & Application.....220

Base Unit Top Rail Profile.....223

Base Unit Mid Rail Profile.....224

Base Unit Appliance Installation.....227

Larder/Appliance Double Vertical Rail Profile.....228

Larder Appliance Single Vertical Rail Profile.....229

Wall Unit Rail Profile.....230

Appliance Rail Filler.....231

Universal Components

Shaker Accessories.....236

Universal Glazed Doors.....237

Shelf Bracket for Painted Ranges.....238

Circular Timber Tops.....238

Tray & Spice Drawer Application.....239

Tray & Chopping Board Sets 240

Living Furniture.....241

Bar Area - Option 1.....242

Bar Area - Option 2.....243

Bench Seating.....244

Media Unit - Options 1 & 2.....245

Handles.....246

Furniture Legs.....254

